HAWORTH®

Collaborative and Side Tables

North America Price List / Specification Guide – April 2018

Includes 450 Series, Hoop, Immerse, Improv, Jive, Masters Series, Pip, Planes, PREMISE and Reside

This Haworth North American price book contains US list prices.

Canadian customers can convert the US list price into their Canadian equivalent by going to www.Haworth.com/Canada to find the current Canadian multipliers. These multiplier factors allow you to convert the US list price into a Canadian list price.

Price Book Overview

The following list gives a general overview of the content included within this price book (price list and specification guide) and explains how the book is organized and where information can be found.

1 Front Cover

- Includes the title and pricing effectivity date.

2 Electronic Update Page / Canadian Conversion

- Electronic versions of the Price Book (.pdf files) will include an Electronic Update Page listing the most recent updates and addendum added since the original version was created. If this section is blank no updates or addendums have been added.
- Each update will include a description, page number, date and a link to the updated or new page.
- The footer contains Canadian conversion information for converting US pricing into the Canadian equivalent.

3 Table of Contents

- Price List content with page numbers.

4 Price List

Each price list page contains the following:

- Product Illustration
- Catalog Number
- To Order Specify – sequencing for ordering product options and finishes
- List Prices
- Product Specification Dimensions
- Features
- Specification Tips
- Class, Discount Group Number (used for discounting) and GSA information

5 Specification Guide

- Table of Contents – specification guide content with page numbers
- Statement of Line – provides a pictorial outline of the product offering
- Product Overview – brief introduction of the product and application intent
- Easy Planning Steps – basic steps of planning with the product line
- Product Details – product attributes, dimensions, surface materials and functionality
- Product Application – vertical and horizontal planning guidelines including support and load, power, and storage
- Technical Specifications – provides performance ratings, material composition and manufacturing process information

6 Finishes, Fabrics and COM

- Lists information for material finishes and availability.
- Provides COM information and requirements (if applicable).

7 North American Terms of Sale

- Haworth terms for ordering, pricing, shipping and delivery, general terms, and services.

8 Index

- Products are listed alphabetically by alpha-numeric catalog numbers with price list page number.

9 Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy

- Provides Haworth policy for non-obsolescence and warranty.

Additional Information and Resources

Prices are subject to change without notice or approval. Haworth dealers should always submit proposals through Lynx before presenting to customers. See North American Terms of Sale for more information.

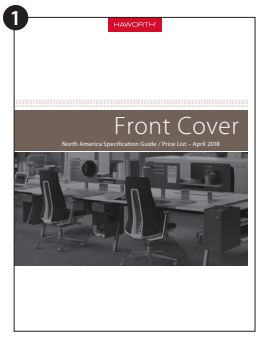
Online Resources

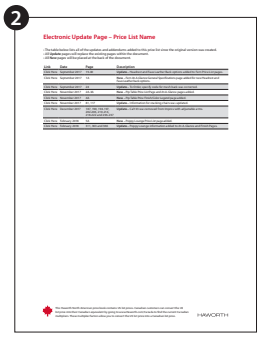
haworth.com

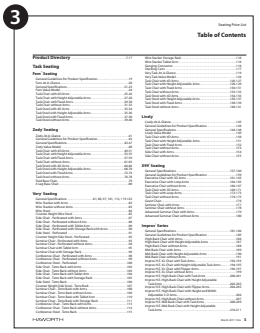
- Haworth's corporate website provides access to price books and a variety of other resources and publications.

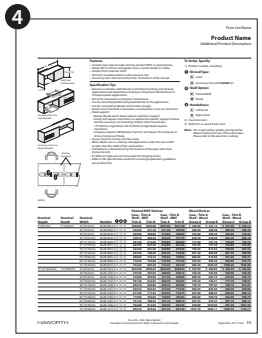
surfaces.haworth.com

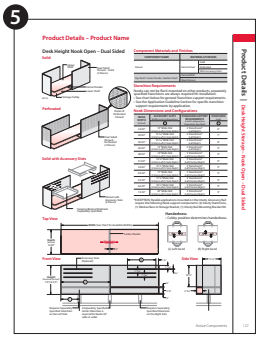
- Website provides access to the most current fabrics and finishes offered across Haworth's various product lines.

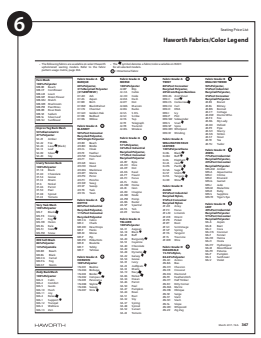












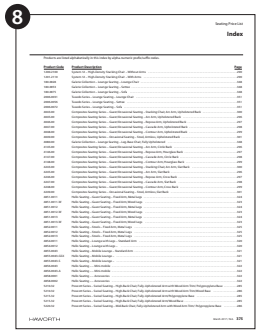


Table of Contents

450 Series Stationary Tables

General Specifications 7-8
Round with "X" Base 9
Square with "X" Base 9
Rectangle with "C" Base 9
Rectangle with "T" Base 10

450 Series Table Accessories

Grommet 11
Ganging Mechanism 11
Wire Management Trough 12
Wire Manager – Horizontal 12

450 Series Wire Management/Electrical

Vertical Cable Chain 13

Tables

Laminate Round — Disc Base 14
Laminate Round — Post Base 14
Wood Round — Disc Base 15
Wood Round — Post Base 15
Laminate / Wood Octagon — Disc Base 16

Hoop

Hoop Table 17

Immerse Table — Single Table

Single — Round 18-21, 31-34

Immerse Table — Shift Table

Shift Table — Rectangle/Rectangle 22-24, 36-38

Immerse Table — Overlap Table

Overlap — Rectangle/Rectangle 25-29, 39-43

Immerse Table — Ledge Table

Ledge — Rectangle 30, 44

Immerse — Stack Table

Stack — Rectangle 35

Planter

Oblong 45
Round 46

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Crescent 47
Square 48
Round 49
Pebble 50
Rectangle 51
Racetrack 52
Half Racetrack 53
Pebble Half 54
Trapezoid 55
Extended Corner 56
Corner, Transitional Extended 57

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Crescent 58
Square 59
Round 60
Pebble 61
Rectangle 62
Racetrack 63
Trapezoid 64
Extended Corner 65
Corner, Transitional Extended 66

Jive Table — X-Base

Square 67, 68
Round 69, 70
Pebble 71, 72

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Square 73
Round 74
Pebble 75
Rectangle 76
Racetrack 77
Half Racetrack 78
Pebble Half 79
Half Hexagon 80

Jive Table — C-Leg

Extruded — Rectangle 81
Extruded — Extended Corner 82
Extruded — Corner, Transitional Extended 83
Round — Rectangle 84
Round — Extended Corner 85
Round — Corner, Transitional Extended 86
Round or Extruded — Flip Base — Rectangle 87

Jive Table — Disc Base

Square 88
Round 89
Pebble 90
Rectangle 91
Racetrack 92

Jive Table — T-Leg

Extruded — Pebble 93
Extruded — Rectangle 94, 95
Extruded — Racetrack 96
Extruded — Trapezoid 97
Extruded — Extended Corner 98
Extruded — Corner, Transitional Extended 99
Round — Rectangle 100
Round — Trapezoid 101
Round — Extended Corner 102
Round — Corner, Transitional Extended 103
Round or Extruded — Flip Base — Rectangle 104

Master Series Table

Round Tables 105
Square Tables 105

Planes Collaborative Tables

Rectangular — Laminate 106
Pebble — Laminate 107
Hexagon — Laminate 108
Half Round — Laminate 109
Polygon — Laminate 110
Rectangular — Wood 111
Pebble — Wood 112
Hexagon — Wood 113
Half Round — Wood 114
Polygon — Wood 115

Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories

Vertical Wire Management 116
Y-Leg Bumper 116
Ganging Mechanism 116

Table of Contents

Ganging Clip 116
Casters 117
Glides 117

Planes Table

X Base Laminate or Wood 118
Disc Base Laminate or Wood 122
Dual X Base Laminate or Wood – Rectangle 126
Dual X Base Laminate or Wood – Hexagon 130
Dual X Base Laminate or Wood – Pebble 134
Dual Disc Base Laminate or Wood – Rectangle 138
Dual Disc Base Laminate or Wood – Hexagon 142
Dual Disc Base Laminate or Wood – Pebble 146

PREMISE Tri Tables

Concentrative 149-151
Collaborative 152
Transactional 153-154
Round — Laminate or Wood Top 155
Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top 155
Teardrop — Laminate Top 156
Bean — Laminate Top 156
Bend — Laminate Top 156

Reside Tables

Square 157
Round 158
Hex 159
Rectangle 160

Improv Series Occasional Tables

Round Table 161

Pip

Pip At-A-Glance 162
Personal Laptop Table 163

Finish/Color Legend 222-227

Terms of Sale

North America 228-231

Index 232-235

Lifetime Product Warranty . . . . . Inside Back Cover

This page intentionally blank

450 Series Tables General Specifications

Product Offering

The 450 Series Table offering:

Stationary Tables
Flip-Top Tables
Folding Tables
Training Tables

Construction Features

450 Series Tables

Laminate table tops are constructed of a 1.125″(29mm)-thick A-grade 45 lb. medium-density particle board core with 0.028″(.71mm)-thick high pressure laminate face and backing sheets bonded to form a 1 3/16″(30mm) thickness overall.

Edges are 3mm Edgeband, Full Bullnose, and 3mm T-Mold. C-legs are 3mm edgeband on the user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining edges.

Table Weights and Cubes

The following formulas can be used to estimate the finished weight of a table top and leg/base:

— High pressure laminate tops 1 3/16″(30mm)-thick - 4.1 lbs. per square foot

The following formulas can be used to estimate the cubic feet of a table top:

— High pressure laminate tops 1 3/16″(30mm)-thick - Length x Width x 3″(76mm) ÷ 1728

Table leg/base weights and cubic feet based on a standard 29″(737mm) table height:

Series	Weights	Packaging	Cubic Feet
450 Series - Stationary	35 lbs. per "X" base	One (1) per carton	10.5 cu. ft./carton
	25 lbs. per "T" and "C" base	Two (2) per carton	8.0 cu. ft./carton
- Folding	14.5 lbs. per "C" base	Two(2) per carton	8.0 cu. ft/carton
	19.5 lbs. per "T" base	Two(2) per carton	8.0 cu. ft/carton
- Flip-Top	20 lbs. per "X" base (18 ″(457mm), 24″(610mm), 30″(762mm) depths)	One (1) per carton	10.5 cu. ft/carton
	20 lbs. per "T" base (18 ″(457mm), 24″(610mm), 30″(762mm) depths)	Two (2) per carton	8.0 cu. ft./carton
	34 lbs. per "X" base (36″(914mm), 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) depths)	One (1) per carton	10.5 cu. ft/carton
	34 lbs. per "T" base (36″(914mm), 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) depths)	Two (2) per carton	8.0 cu. ft./carton

Note: Leg/base estimated weights may vary slightly with change in top size.

Shipping and Assembly Information

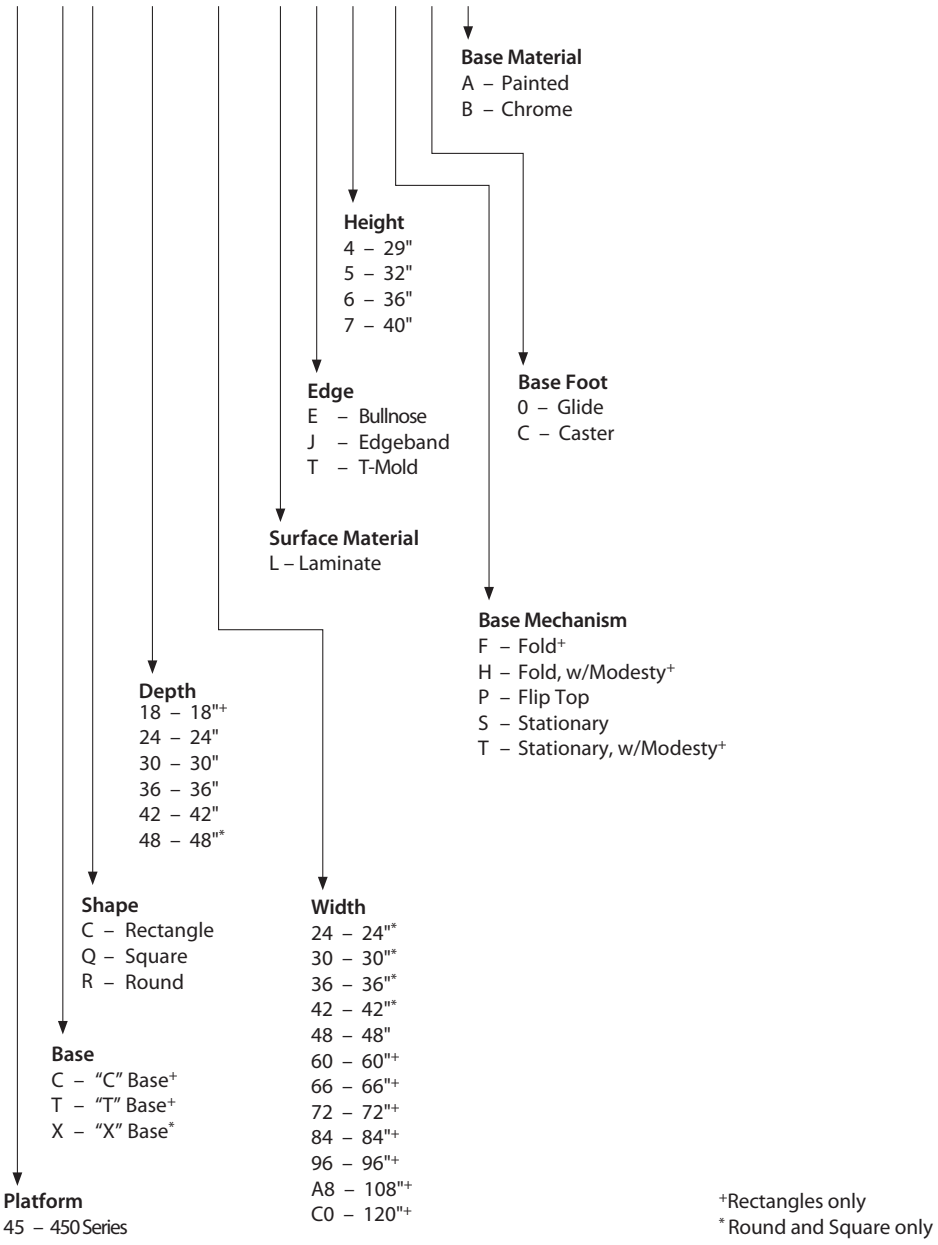
Tables are shipped knocked-down (KD) unless noted otherwise. Field assembly without special tools is required.

450 Series Tables General Specifications

General Guidelines for Product Specification

EXAMPLE: 450 Series "T" Base Rectangle, 24" x 60" with Bullnose edge, 29" height, Stationary mechanism with casters and painted base.

45 TC-24 60- L E 4 S C A



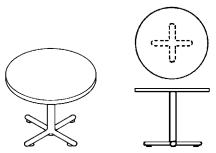
There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, laminate, and trim finishes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product and finish codes in the sequence outlined for each table series on each price page.

450 Series Stationary Tables

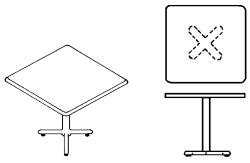
Size	Bases	Base Spread	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A E,T	Laminate A J	Laminate B E,T	Laminate B J
Round with "X" Base							
24″(610mm)	1X	23 7/8″(606mm)	45XR-2424-L 4S0	$ 607.88	N/A	$ 676.34	N/A
30″(762mm)	1X	27 7/8″(708mm)	45XR-3030-L 4S0	682.86	N/A	759.59	N/A
36″(914mm)	1X	29 5/8″(752mm)	45XR-3636-L 4S0	870.29	N/A	968.17	N/A
42″(1067mm)	1X	29 5/8″(752mm)	45XR-4242-L 4S0	966.03	N/A	1074.59	N/A
48″(1219mm)	1X	33 7/8″(860mm)	45XR-4848-L 4S0	1061.77	N/A	1181.04	N/A
Square with "X" Base							
24″ x 24″(610mm x 610mm)	1X	27 7/8″(708mm)	45XQ-2424-L 4S0	$ 639.03	$ 657.11	$ 707.15	$ 725.23
30″ x 30″(762mm x 762mm)	1X	27 7/8″(708mm)	45XQ-3030-L 4S0	713.66	730.30	790.02	806.66
36″ x 36″(914mm x 914mm)	1X	29 5/8″(752mm)	45XQ-3636-L 4S0	900.17	915.37	997.58	1012.78
42″ x 42″(1067mm x 1067mm)	1X	29 5/8″(752mm)	45XQ-4242-L 4S0	995.47	1009.23	1091.34	1105.10
48″ x 48″(1219mm x 1219mm)	1X	33 7/8″(860mm)	45XQ-4848-L 4S0	1090.77	1103.09	1221.61	1233.93
Rectangle with "C" Bases							
18″ x 48″(457mm x 1219mm)	2C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1848-L 4S0	$ 828.52	$ 844.44	$ 896.94	$ 912.86
18″ x 60″(457mm x 1524mm)	2C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1860-L 4S0	860.74	875.22	932.46	946.94
18″ x 66″(457mm x 1676mm)	2C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1866-L 4S0	876.85	890.61	950.22	963.98
18″ x 72″(457mm x 1829mm)	2C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1872-L 4S0	892.96	906.00	967.98	981.02
18″ x 84″(457mm x 2134mm)	2C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1884-L 4S0	925.18	936.78	1003.50	1015.10
18″ x 96″(457mm x 2438mm)	3C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1896-L 4S0	957.40	967.56	1039.02	1049.18
24″ x 48″(610mm x 1219mm)	2C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2448-L 4S0	$ 869.08	$ 884.28	$ 941.90	$ 957.10
24″ x 60″(610mm x 1524mm)	2C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2460-L 4S0	911.08	924.84	988.30	1002.06
24″ x 66″(610mm x 1676mm)	2C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2466-L 4S0	932.08	945.12	1011.50	1024.54
24″ x 72″(610mm x 1829mm)	2C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2472-L 4S0	953.08	965.40	1034.70	1047.02
24″ x 84″(610mm x 2134mm)	2C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2484-L 4S0	995.08	1005.96	1081.10	1091.98
24″ x 96″(610mm x 2438mm)	3C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2496-L 4S0	1037.08	1046.52	1127.50	1136.94

Round with "X" Base



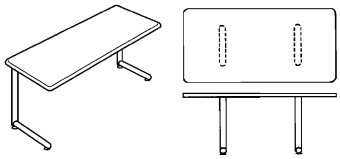
45XR-S

Square with "X" Base

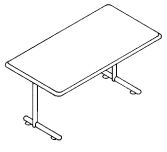


45XQ-S

Rectangle with "C" Base



(18″ Deep Table)



(24″ Deep Table)

45CC-S

Features

- Includes laminate top, base(s), and hardware.
- Edge Options:
  - –Bullnose and T-Mold feature a 3″(76mm) nominal corner radius on square and rectangle tables.
  - –Edgeband on square tops and "C" base rectangle tops is 3mm all around with square corners.
  - –Edgeband on rectangle tops with "C" base is 3mm on user side and 1mm on remaining edges with square corners.
  - –Edgeband not available on round tops.
- X and C bases are 2 1/4″(57mm) diameter column with 1 1/2″(38mm) diameter base foot.
- All base styles feature leveling glides with 5/8″(16mm) adjustment range.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). **To specify non-standard heights, see instructions.**
- Optional casters are available.

Caster Option (available on "X" base only)

- Includes four casters (two locking and two non-locking) for two bases and "X" base, six casters (three locking and three non-locking) for three bases.
- Casters are dual-wheel hooded with foot-operated locking tab.
- Caster must be specified at the time of order; they are not field retrofittable.
- Standard in black.

Specification of casters requires replacing the 5th option with a **C**, add **$98.96** list.
Example: 45XQ-3030-LE4S**C**A.

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace 3rd option with code for optional table height.
Example: 45XR-3636-LE**7**SCA is 40″(1016mm) stool height.

Optional

Height Code	Height	Description
7	40″(1016mm)	Stool Height
6	36″(914mm)	Counter Height
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **E** Full Bullnose Plastic
- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband

2) Laminate color.
3) Edge trim color.

❷ Base Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Chrome, add:
  $212.22 list to tables with X base.
  $424.44 list to tables with 2 bases.
  $636.55 list to tables with 3 bases.

❶ Edge Options

E Full Bullnose Plastic

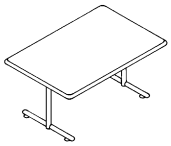
T T-Mold

J Edgeband

450 Series Stationary Tables

Size	Bases	Base Spread	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A E,T	Laminate A J	Laminate B E,T	Laminate B J
18″ x 48″(457mm x 1219mm)	2T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1848-L 4S0	$ 828.52	$ 844.44	$ 896.94	$ 912.86
18″ x 60″(457mm x 1524mm)	2T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1860-L 4S0	860.74	875.22	932.46	946.94
18″ x 66″(457mm x 1676mm)	2T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1866-L 4S0	876.85	890.61	950.22	963.98
18″ x 72″(457mm x 1829mm)	2T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1872-L 4S0	892.96	906.00	967.98	981.02
18″ x 84″(457mm x 2134mm)	2T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1884-L 4S0	925.18	936.78	1003.50	1015.10
18″ x 96″(457mm x 2438mm)	3T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1896-L 4S0	957.40	967.56	1039.02	1049.18
24″ x 48″(610mm x 1219mm)	2T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2448-L 4S0	$ 869.08	$ 884.28	$ 941.90	$ 957.10
24″ x 60″(610mm x 1524mm)	2T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2460-L 4S0	911.08	924.84	988.30	1002.06
24″ x 66″(610mm x 1676mm)	2T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2466-L 4S0	932.08	945.12	1011.50	1024.54
24″ x 72″(610mm x 1829mm)	2T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2472-L 4S0	953.08	965.40	1034.70	1047.02
24″ x 84″(610mm x 2134mm)	2T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2484-L 4S0	995.08	1005.96	1081.10	1091.98
24″ x 96″(610mm x 2438mm)	3T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2496-L 4S0	1037.08	1046.52	1127.50	1136.94
30″ x 48″(762mm x 1219mm)	2T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3048-L 4S0	$ 952.41	$ 966.89	$1029.63	$1044.11
30″ x 60″(762mm x 1524mm)	2T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3060-L 4S0	1004.19	1017.23	1086.91	1099.95
30″ x 66″(762mm x 1676mm)	2T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3066-L 4S0	1030.08	1042.40	1115.55	1127.87
30″ x 72″(762mm x 1829mm)	2T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3072-L 4S0	1055.97	1067.57	1144.19	1155.79
30″ x 84″(762mm x 2134mm)	2T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3084-L 4S0	1107.75	1117.91	1201.47	1211.63
30″ x 96″(762mm x 2438mm)	3T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3096-L 4S0	1159.53	1168.25	1258.75	1267.47
36″ x 48″(914mm x 1219mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3648-L 4S0	$1017.41	$1031.17	$1099.03	$1112.79
36″ x 60″(914mm x 1524mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3660-L 4S0	1078.97	1091.29	1167.19	1179.51
36″ x 66″(914mm x 1676mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3666-L 4S0	1109.75	1121.35	1201.27	1212.87
36″ x 72″(914mm x 1829mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3672-L 4S0	1140.53	1151.41	1235.35	1246.23
36″ x 84″(914mm x 2134mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3684-L 4S0	1202.09	1211.53	1303.51	1312.95
36″ x 96″(914mm x 2438mm)	3T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3696-L 4S0	1263.65	1271.65	1371.67	1379.67
42″ x 60″(1067mm x 1524mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-4260-L 4S0	$1367.60	$1379.20	$1461.32	$1472.92
42″ x 66″(1067mm x 1676mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-4266-L 4S0	1403.27	1414.15	1500.84	1511.72
42″ x 72″(1067mm x 1829mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-4272-L 4S0	1438.94	1449.10	1540.36	1550.52
42″ x 84″(1067mm x 2134mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-4284-L 4S0	1510.28	1519.00	1619.40	1628.12
42″ x 96″(1067mm x 2438mm)	3T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-4296-L 4S0	1581.62	1588.90	1698.44	1705.72
42″ x 108″(1067mm x 2743mm)	3T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-42A8-L 4S0	2270.11	2275.95	2394.63	2400.47
42″ x 120″(1067mm x 3048mm)	3T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-42C0-L 4S0	2341.45	2345.85	2473.67	2478.07

Rectangle with "T" Base



45TC-S

Features

- Includes laminate top, two bases, and hardware.
- Edge Options:
  - –Bullnose and T-Mold feature a 3″(76mm) nominal corner radius on rectangle tables.
  - –Edgeband on "T" base rectangle tops is 3mm all around with square corners.
- T bases are 2 1/4″(57mm) diameter column with 1 1/2″(38mm) diameter base foot.
- All base styles feature leveling glides with 5/8″(16mm) adjustment range.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). **To specify non-standard heights, see instructions.**
- Optional casters are available.

29″(737mm) and 40″(1016mm) heights available on RUSH.

Caster Option

- Includes four casters (two locking and two non-locking) for two bases and six casters (three locking and three non-locking) for three bases.
- Casters are dual-wheel hooded with foot-operated locking tab.
- Caster must be specified at the time of order; they are not field retrofittable.
- Standard in black only.

Specification of casters requires replacing the 5th option of the number with a **C**, add **$98.96** list.
Example: 45TC-2460-LE4S**C**A.

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace 3rd option with code for optional table height.
Example: 45TC-3060-LT**7**SCA is 40″(1016mm) stool height.

Optional

Height Code	Height	Description
7	40″(1016mm)	Stool Height
6	36″(914mm)	Counter Height
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **E** Full Bullnose Plastic
- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband

2) Laminate color.

3) Edge trim color.

❷ Base Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Chrome, add:
  $424.44 list to tables with 2 bases.
  $636.55 list to tables with 3 bases.

❶ Edge Options

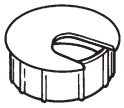
E Full Bullnose Plastic

T T-Mold

J Edgeband

450 Series Table Accessories

Grommet



KGRM

Class TA — SIN 711-11
Discount Group X

Size	Diameter	Number	Price
Small grommet	1 5/8″(41mm) inside	KGRM-FLD	**$19.42**
Large grommet	2 3/4″(70mm) inside	KGRM-FLD2	**20.17**

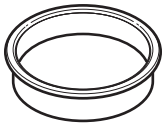
Features

- Field drilled and installed.
- Standard in black only.
- Removable cap.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Grommet



WQAG

Class PT — SIN 711-11
Discount Group IX

Top Thickness	Number	Price A	Price B
1 3/16″(30mm)	WQAG-0303-PS	**$31.56**	**$37.88**
2″(51mm)	WQAG-0303-PM	**31.56**	**37.88**

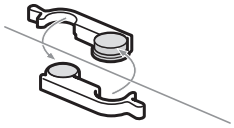
Features

- Includes one 2 3/4″(70mm) round grommet.
- Field Installed into field cut opening.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color

Ganging Mechanism



TA01-0222
(one set)

Class TA — SIN 711-11
Discount Group X

Number	Price
TA01-0222	**$108.16**

Features

- Includes four (two sets) ganging mechanisms and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black.
- Field installed.

Specification Tip

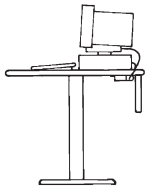
- 450 Series rectangle and square tables are drilled for ganging mechanisms.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

450 Series Table Accessories

Wire Management Trough



KWT
KWMF

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Length	Application	Number	Price
24″(610mm)	Stationary/Flip-Top Tables **Only**	KWT-24	**$ 38.15**
30″(762mm)		KWT-30	**46.50**
36″(914mm)		KWT-36	**54.85**
42″(1067mm)		KWT-42	**63.20**
48″(1219mm)		KWT-48	**71.55**
54″(1372mm)		KWT-54	**79.90**
60″(1524mm)		KWT-60	**88.25**
66″(1676mm)		KWT-66	**96.60**
72″(1829mm)		KWT-72	**104.95**
	For 60″, 66″ and 72″ folding tables only	KWMF-72	**104.95**
	For 84″ and 96″ folding tables only	KWMF-96	**138.35**

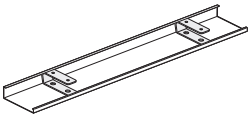
Features

- KWT wire management trough for use with stationary and flip-top tables only, with or without modesty panels.
- KWMF wire management trough for use with folding tables only, with or without modesty panels.
- Wire management trough attaches to underside of rectangle tables for storage of electronic equipment wiring and cabling.
- Both trough versions are field-attached.
- KWT wire management trough must be specified 6″(152mm) shorter than the table width.
- KWMF-72 is two pieces, and KWMF-96 is four pieces to allow for folding table leg clearance.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Manager – Horizontal



EUAW

Class PT — SIN 711-11;
Discount Group IX

Length	Clips	Number	Price
48″(1219mm)	2	EUAW-0048-NH	**$135.00**
72″(1829mm)	3	EUAW-0072-NH	**202.52**
96″(2438mm)	3	EUAW-0096-NH	**270.05**
120″(3048mm)	4	EUAW-00C0-NH	**337.46**

Features

- Includes one wire manager and attachment clips.
- Standard in light platinum plastic.
- Field cuttable.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tip

- For use with conference tables for wire management.

450 Series Wire Management/Electrical

	Description	Number	Price
Vertical Cable Chain	31″(787mm) cable chain	EUAW-3100-NV	**$181.78**

EUAW-3100-NV

Class YA — SIN 711-11;
Discount Group XIII

Features

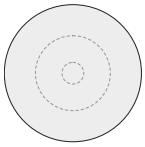
- Includes cable chain and attachment hardware (2 screws).
- Bottom cable chain link is weighted.
- Available in translucent material only.
- Chain is clear translucent. Weight is painted as specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Tables — Laminate

Round — Disc Base



TZRN-L

Diameter	Number ❶	Laminate A T	Laminate A V	Laminate B T	Laminate B V
30″(762mm)	TZRN-3030-L ▢ SCZ	**$1361.65**	**$1530.85**	**$1381.65**	**$1550.85**
36″(914mm)	TZRN-3636-L ▢ SCZ	**1690.81**	**1893.85**	**1712.35**	**1915.39**
42″(1067mm)	TZRN-4242-L ▢ SCZ	**2078.77**	**2315.65**	**2102.13**	**2339.01**
48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-L ▢ SCZ	**2525.53**	**2796.25**	**2550.99**	**2821.71**

Features

- Includes top and disc base.
- 30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) includes 21″(533mm) disc base.
- 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) includes 27″(686mm) disc base.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″(743mm).

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold or Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

T T-Mold

V Cascade

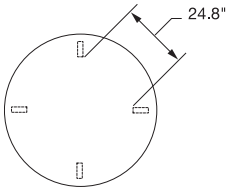
2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$17.84** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

Round — Post Base



TZRN-LG

48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-L ▢ SCJG	**$2525.53**	**$2796.25**	**$2550.99**	**$2821.71**
60″(1524mm)	TZRN-6060-L ▢ SCJG	**3722.84**	**4061.24**	**3753.34**	**4091.74**

Features

- Includes top and four post legs with glides.
- Height adjustable- 26″(660mm)-32″(813mm) in 1/2″ increments.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold or Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

T T-Mold

V Cascade

2) Laminate surface color.

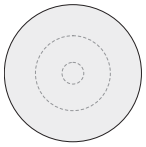
3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$17.84** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

Tables — Wood

Round — Disc Base



TZRN-W

Diameter	Number ❶	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A M	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B M
30″(762mm)	TZRN-3030-W ■ SCZ	$2934.61	$3143.41	$3260.06	$3480.86
36″(914mm)	TZRN-3636-W ■ SCZ	2971.17	3221.73	3298.62	3563.58
42″(1067mm)	TZRN-4242-W ■ SCZ	3013.33	3305.65	3343.10	3652.22
48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-W ■ SCZ	3061.09	3395.17	3393.50	3746.78

Features

- Includes top and disc base.
- 30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) includes 21″(533mm) disc base.
- 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) includes 27″(686mm) disc base.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″.

To Order, Specify:

Wood Edgeband or Wood Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

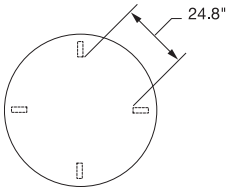
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

***Note:** **$17.84** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

Round — Post Base



TZRN-WG

Diameter	Number	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A M	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B M
48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-W ■ SCJG	$3061.09	$3395.17	$3393.50	$3746.78

Features

- Includes top and four post legs with glides.
- Height adjustable- 26″(660mm)-32″(813mm) in 1/2″ increments.

To Order, Specify:

Wood Edgeband or Wood Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade

❷ **Core Option:**

- **S** Standard

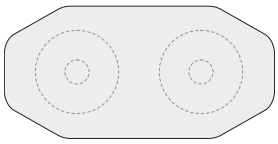
2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

***Note:** **$17.84** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

Tables — Laminate / Wood

Octagon — Disc Base



TZRG-L

Width	Length	Number ❶	Laminate A T	Laminate A V	Laminate B T	Laminate B V
Laminate						
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TZRG-3672-L SCZ	**$2322.80**	**$2719.18**	**$2508.62**	**$2905.00**
42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TZRG-4284-L SCZ	**2387.18**	**2783.56**	**2578.16**	**2974.54**
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TZRG-4896-L SCZ	**2451.56**	**2847.94**	**2647.70**	**3044.08**

Features

- Includes top and disc bases.
- 72″(1829mm) includes two 21″(533mm) disc bases.
- 84″(2134mm) and 96″(2438mm) include two 27″(686mm) disc bases.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″(743mm).

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold or Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Cascade

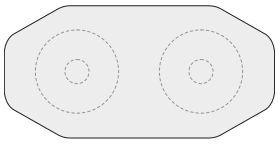
2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$17.68** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

Octagon — Disc Base



TZRG-W

Width	Length	Number ❶	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A M	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B M
Wood						
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TZRG-3672-W SCZ	**$4063.63**	**$4467.61**	**$4144.30**	**$4548.28**
42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TZRG-4284-W SCZ	**4128.01**	**4531.99**	**4212.54**	**4616.52**
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TZRG-4896-W SCZ	**4192.39**	**4596.37**	**4280.78**	**4684.76**

Features

- Includes top and disc bases.
- 72″(1829mm) includes two 21″(533mm) disc bases.
- 84″(2134mm) and 96″(2438mm) include two 27″(686mm) disc bases.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″(743mm).

To Order, Specify:

Wood Edgeband or Wood Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade

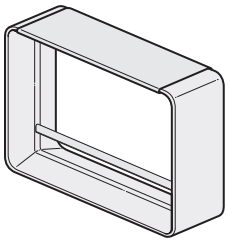
2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

***Note:** **$17.68** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

Hoop

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
Hoop Table	40″(1016mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	T7MB-1860-7	**$2703.73**



T7MB-1860-7

Features

- Includes one-piece rotationally molded frame with clear anodized foot rail and one cover with zipper.
- Weight: 55 lbs.

Specification Tip

- Intended for use as a meeting place for small group collaboration and social environments. Not intended to support heavy loads or equipment.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cover Option:**

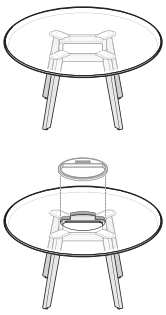
F Frost

S Shadow

2) Surface color:
Fog – TR-7
Smooth Plaster – TR-PLS

Immerse — Single Table

Round – Wood Legs



THRN

Features

- Includes top, four solid wood legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Diameter shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) diameter table only. Use Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _).
- 60″(1524mm) diameter table not available painted.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife Edge (Laminate)
- **U** Knife Edge (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$123.00** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

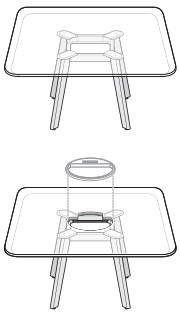
5) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$135.99** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$411.03** list

Height	Diameter	Number ❶❷ ❸	Paint Grade A U	Grade B U	Laminate Grade A F	Grade B F	Solid Surface S	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRN-4848-□□ SNAG4W	$5683.00	$5704.00	$4795.32	$4942.45	$11000.12	$5665.08	$6004.92
	60″(1524mm)	THRN-6060-□□S□ AG4W	N/A	N/A	5403.00	5596.57	15098.00	6762.00	7293.00
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRN-4848-□□ SNAG6W	$5802.00	$5823.00	$4914.32	$5061.45	$11119.12	$5784.08	$6123.92
	60″(1524mm)	THRN-6060-□□S□ AG6W	N/A	N/A	5522.00	5715.57	15217.00	6881.00	7412.00
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRN-4848-□□ SNAG7W	$5853.00	$5874.00	$4965.32	$5112.45	$11170.12	$5835.08	$6174.92
	60″(1524mm)	THRN-6060-□□S□ AG7W	N/A	N/A	5573.00	5766.57	15268.00	6932.00	7463.00

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Single Table

Square – Wood Legs



THRQ

Features

- Includes top, four solid wood legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) depth table only. Use Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _).
- 60″(1524mm) depth table not available painted.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife Edge (Laminate)
- **U** Knife Edge (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$123.00** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

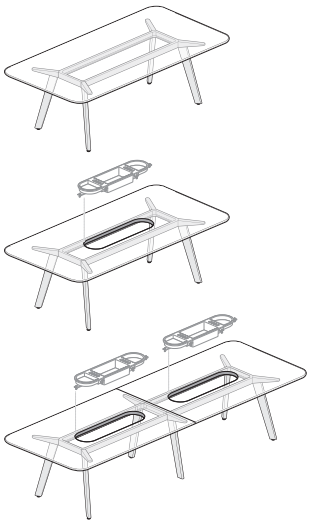
4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

5) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$135.99** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$411.03** list

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Paint Grade A U	Grade B U	Laminate Grade A F	Grade B F	Solid Surface S	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRQ-4848-__SNAG4W	**$5683.00**	**$5704.00**	**$4795.32**	**$4942.45**	**$11000.12**	**$5665.08**	**$6004.92**
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRQ-6060-__S_AG4W	**N/A**	**N/A**	**5403.00**	**5596.57**	**15098.00**	**6762.00**	**7293.00**
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRQ-4848-__SNAG6W	**$5802.00**	**$5823.00**	**$4914.32**	**$5061.45**	**$11119.12**	**$5784.08**	**$6123.92**
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRQ-6060-__S_AG6W	**N/A**	**N/A**	**5522.00**	**5715.57**	**15217.00**	**6881.00**	**7412.00**
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRQ-4848-__SNAG7W	**$5853.00**	**$5874.00**	**$4965.32**	**$5112.45**	**$11170.12**	**$5835.08**	**$6174.92**
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRQ-6060-__S_AG7W	**N/A**	**N/A**	**5573.00**	**5766.57**	**15268.00**	**6932.00**	**7463.00**

Immerse — Single Table

Rectangle – Wood Legs



THRA

Features

- Includes top, four solid wood legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Worksurface tops greater than 120″(3048mm) are two piece.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- Two piece tops specified with cutout will have two cutouts and require two Oblong Planters.
- 60″(1524mm) depth tables not available painted.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife Edge (Laminate)
- **U** Knife Edge (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout,
  add **$123.00** list for one-piece
  add **$246.00** list for two-piece

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

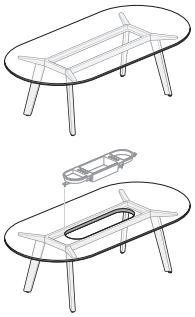
5) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$135.99** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$411.03** list

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Paint Grade A U	Grade B U	Laminate Grade A F	Grade B F	Solid Surface S	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-4896-▢▢S▢AG4W	**$7651.00**	**$7672.00**	**$5875.64**	**$6105.33**	**$18285.24**	**$ 7615.16**	**$ 8294.84**
	48″(1219mm)	144″(3658mm)	THRA-48E4-▢▢S▢AG4W	**N/A**	**N/A**	**6955.96**	**7268.21**	**25570.36**	**9565.24**	**10584.76**
	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0-▢▢S▢AG4W	**N/A**	**N/A**	**7091.00**	**7413.57**	**26481.00**	**9809.00**	**10871.00**
	60″(1524mm)	144″(3658mm)	THRA-60E4-▢▢S▢AG4W	**N/A**	**N/A**	**7766.20**	**8140.37**	**31034.20**	**11027.80**	**12302.20**
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-4896-▢▢S▢AG6W	**$7770.00**	**$7791.00**	**$5994.64**	**$6224.33**	**$18404.24**	**$ 7734.16**	**$ 8413.84**
	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0-▢▢S▢AG6W	**N/A**	**N/A**	**7210.00**	**7532.57**	**26600.00**	**9928.00**	**10990.00**
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-4896-▢▢S▢AG7W	**$7821.00**	**$7842.00**	**$6045.64**	**$6275.33**	**$18455.24**	**$ 7785.16**	**$ 8464.84**
	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0-▢▢S▢AG7W	**N/A**	**N/A**	**7261.00**	**7583.57**	**26651.00**	**9979.00**	**11041.00**

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Single Table

Racetrack – Wood Legs



THRT

Features

- Includes top, four solid wood legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife Edge (Laminate)
- **U** Knife Edge (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$123.00** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

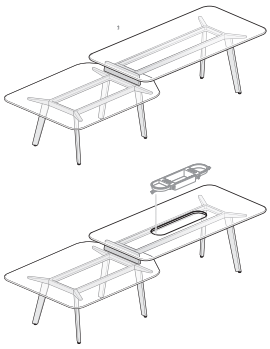
4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

5) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$135.99** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$411.03** list

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Paint Grade A U	Grade B U	Laminate Grade A F	Grade B F	Solid Surface S	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRT-4896- ☐ ☐ S ☐ AG4W	**$7651.00**	**$7672.00**	**$5875.64**	**$6105.33**	**$18285.24**	**$7615.16**	**$8294.84**
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRT-4896- ☐ ☐ S ☐ AG6W	**$7770.00**	**$7791.00**	**$5994.64**	**$6224.33**	**$18404.24**	**$7734.16**	**$8413.84**
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRT-4896- ☐ ☐ S ☐ AG7W	**$7821.00**	**$7842.00**	**$6045.64**	**$6275.33**	**$18455.24**	**$7785.16**	**$8464.84**

Immerse — Shift Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs



THRR

Features

- Includes two tops, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Lower top available in laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Upper top available painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1" thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-U) is selected, cutout is on the upper top only. Lower top not available with cutout.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 18 1/2″(470mm).
- Seating capacity of 11 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

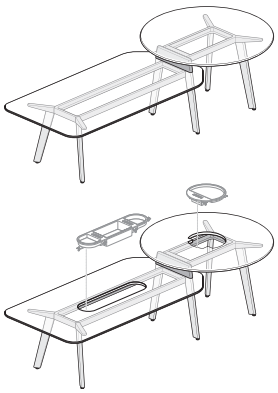
2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.
7) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$210.57** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$636.45** list
8) Stack spacer color.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Paint Grade A	Grade B	Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Solid Surface	Wood Group A	Group B
Laminate Grade A Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS DGAW	**$12228.73**	**$12249.73**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-LFS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$10453.37**	**$10683.06**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-JFS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$22862.97**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-QFS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$12192.89**	**$12872.57**
Laminate Grade B Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS DGAW	**$12461.00**	**$12482.00**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-LFS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$10685.64**	**$10915.33**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-JFS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$23095.24**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-QFS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$12425.16**	**$13104.84**
Solid Surface Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-FUS DGAW	**$24832.23**	**$24853.23**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-KFS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$23056.87**	**$23286.56**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-SSS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$35466.47**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-EUS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$24796.39**	**$25476.07**
Wood Group A Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS DGAW	**$13995.43**	**$14016.43**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-RFS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$12220.07**	**$12449.76**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-DUS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$24629.67**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-WUS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$13959.59**	**$14639.27**
Wood Group B Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS DGAW	**$14685.73**	**$14706.73**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-RFS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$12910.37**	**$13140.06**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-DUS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$25319.97**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRR-60F6-WUS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$14649.89**	**$15329.57**

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Shift Table

Rectangle/Round – Wood Legs



THRD

Features

- Includes rectangle lower top and round upper top, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Rectangle lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the rectangle top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 15 3/4″(400mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Diameter
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$123.00** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$246.00** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.
7) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$210.57** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$636.45** list
8) Stack spacer color.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Solid Surface	Wood Group A	Group B
Paint Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-TFS ▢ DGAW	**$11722.33**	**$11915.90**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-HUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$21417.33**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-IUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$13081.33**	**$13612.33**
Paint Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-TFS ▢ DGAW	**$11743.33**	**$11936.90**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-HUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$21438.33**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-IUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$13102.33**	**$13633.33**
Laminate Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-LFS ▢ DGAW	**$ 9946.97**	**$10140.54**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-JFS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$19641.97**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-QFS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$11305.97**	**$11836.97**
Laminate Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-LFS ▢ DGAW	**$10176.66**	**$10370.23**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-JFS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$19871.66**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-QFS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$11535.66**	**$12066.66**
Solid Surface Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-KFS ▢ DGAW	**$22356.57**	**$22550.14**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-SSS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$32051.57**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-EUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$23715.57**	**$24246.57**
Wood Group A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-RFS ▢ DGAW	**$11686.49**	**$11880.06**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-DUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$21381.49**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-WUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$13045.49**	**$13576.49**
Wood Group B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-RFS ▢ DGAW	**$12366.17**	**$12559.74**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-DUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$22061.17**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-WUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$13725.17**	**$14256.17**

Immerse — Shift Table

Racetrack/Round – Wood Legs

THTD

Features

- Includes racetrack lower top and round upper top, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Racetrack lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the racetrack top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 17 3/4″(451mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Diameter
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$123.00** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$246.00** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

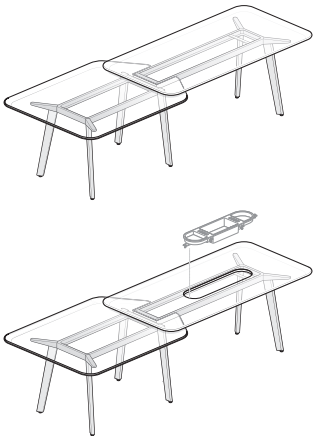
2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.
7) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$210.57** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$636.45** list
8) Stack spacer color.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Solid Surface	Wood Group A	Group B
Paint Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-TFS ▢ DGAW	**$11722.33**	**$11915.90**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-HUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$21417.33**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-IUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$13081.33**	**$13612.33**
Paint Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-TFS ▢ DGAW	**$11743.33**	**$11936.90**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-HUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$21438.33**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-IUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$13102.33**	**$13633.33**
Laminate Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-LFS ▢ DGAW	**$ 9946.97**	**$10140.54**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-JFS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$19641.97**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-QFS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$11305.97**	**$11836.97**
Laminate Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-LFS ▢ DGAW	**$10176.66**	**$10370.23**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-JFS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$19871.66**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-QFS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$11535.66**	**$12066.66**
Solid Surface Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-KFS ▢ DGAW	**$22356.57**	**$22550.14**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-SSS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$32051.57**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-EUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$23715.57**	**$24246.57**
Wood Group A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-RFS ▢ DGAW	**$11686.49**	**$11880.06**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-DUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$21381.49**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-WUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$13045.49**	**$13576.49**
Wood Group B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-RFS ▢ DGAW	**$12366.17**	**$12559.74**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-DUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$22061.17**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-WUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$13725.17**	**$14256.17**

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs



THRR

Features

- Includes two tops, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Lower top available in laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Lower top not available painted. Upper top available painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power only available in the upper top.
- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-U) is selected, the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 18 1/2″(470mm).
- Seating capacity of 11 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	78″(1981mm)
37.5″(953mm)	60″(1524mm)	78″(1981mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
30.5″(775mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Upper surface finish/color.

5) Edge trim color (laminate only).

6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

7) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$204.23** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$617.27** list

Immerse — Overlap Table

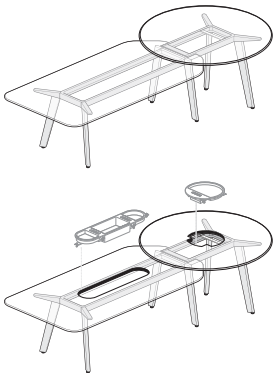
Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs

Overall Width	Number [1]	Upper Top Paint Grade A	Grade B	Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Solid Surface	Wood Group A	Group B
Laminate Grade A Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS EGBW	$11553.74	$11574.74	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$ 9778.38	$10008.07	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$22187.98	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-QFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$11517.90	$12197.58
Laminate Grade A Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS EGCW	$11706.74	$11727.74	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LSS EGCW	N/A	N/A	$ 9931.38	$10161.07	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$22340.98	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-QFS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$11670.90	$12350.58
Laminate Grade B Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS EGBW	$11786.01	$11807.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$10010.65	$10240.34	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$22420.25	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-QFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$11750.17	$12429.85
Laminate Grade B Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS EGCW	$11939.01	$11960.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LSS EGCW	N/A	N/A	$10163.65	$10393.34	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$22573.25	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-QFS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$11903.17	$12582.85
Solid Surface Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-FUS EGBW	$24157.24	$24178.24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-KFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$22381.88	$22611.57	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-SSS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$34791.48	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-EUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$24121.40	$24801.08
Solid Surface Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-FUS EGCW	$24310.24	$24331.24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-KFS EGCW	N/A	N/A	$22534.88	$22764.57	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-SSS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$34944.48	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-EUS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$24274.40	$24954.08
Wood Group A Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGBW	$13320.44	$13341.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$11545.08	$11774.77	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$23954.68	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-WUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$13284.60	$13964.28
Wood Group A Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGCW	$13473.44	$13494.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS EGCW	N/A	N/A	$11698.08	$11927.77	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$24107.68	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-WUS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$13437.60	$14117.28
Wood Group B Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGBW	$14010.74	$14031.74	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS EGBW	N/A	N/A	$12235.38	$12235.38	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$24644.98	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-WUS EGBW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$13974.90	$14654.58
Wood Group B Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGCW	$14163.74	$14184.74	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS EGCW	N/A	N/A	$12388.38	$12388.38	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$24797.98	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-WUS EGCW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$14127.90	$14807.58

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Round – Wood Legs



THRD

Features

- Includes lower racetrack top, upper round top, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Rectangle lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the rectangle top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 15 3/4″(400mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Diameter
30.5″(775mm)	60″(1524mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$123.00** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$246.00** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Upper surface finish/color.

5) Edge trim color (laminate only).

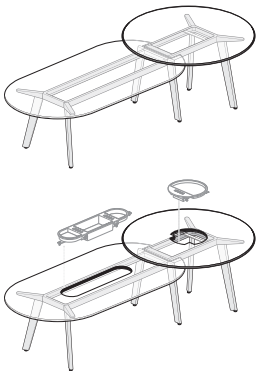
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

7) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$204.23** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$617.27** list

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Solid Surface	Wood Group A	Group B
Paint Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-TFS EGBW	**$11047.34**	**$11240.91**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-HUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$20742.34**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-IUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$12406.34**	**$12937.34**
Paint Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-TFS EGBW	**$11068.34**	**$11261.91**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-HUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$20763.34**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-IUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$12427.34**	**$12958.34**
Laminate Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-LFS EGBW	**$ 9271.98**	**$ 9465.55**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-JFS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$18966.98**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-QFS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$10630.98**	**$11161.98**
Laminate Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-LFS EGBW	**$ 9501.67**	**$ 9695.24**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-JFS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$19196.67**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-QFS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$10860.67**	**$11391.67**
Solid Surface Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-KFS EGBW	**$21681.58**	**$21875.15**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-SSS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$31376.58**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-EUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$23040.58**	**$23571.58**
Wood Group A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-RFS EGBW	**$11011.50**	**$11205.07**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-DUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$20706.50**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-WUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$12370.50**	**$12901.50**
Wood Group B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-RFS EGBW	**$11691.18**	**$11691.18**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-DUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$21386.18**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-WUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$13050.18**	**$13581.18**

Immerse — Overlap Table

Racetrack/Round – Wood Legs



THTD

Features

- Includes lower racetrack top, upper round top, painted understructure, six solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Racetrack lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the racetrack top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 16 1/4″(413mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Diameter
30.5″(775mm)	60″(1524mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$123.00** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$246.00** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Upper surface finish/color.

5) Edge trim color (laminate only).

6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

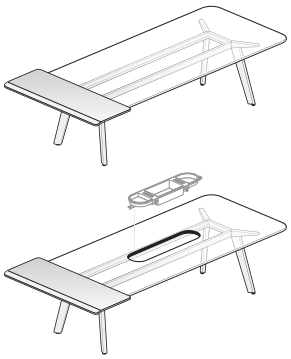
7) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$204.23** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$617.27** list

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Solid Surface	Wood Group A	Group B
Paint Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-TFS EGBW	**$11047.34**	**$11240.91**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-HUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$20742.34**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-IUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$12406.34**	**$12937.34**
Paint Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-TFS EGBW	**$11068.34**	**$11261.91**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-HUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$20763.34**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-IUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$12427.34**	**$12958.34**
Laminate Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-LFS EGBW	**$ 9271.98**	**$ 9465.55**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-JFS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$18966.98**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-QFS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$10630.98**	**$11161.98**
Laminate Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-LFS EGBW	**$ 9501.67**	**$ 9695.24**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-JFS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$19196.67**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-QFS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$10860.67**	**$11391.67**
Solid Surface Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-KFS EGBW	**$21681.58**	**$21875.15**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-SSS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$31376.58**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-EUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$23040.58**	**$23571.58**
Wood Group A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-RFS EGBW	**$11011.50**	**$11205.07**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-DUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$20706.50**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-WUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$12370.50**	**$12901.50**
Wood Group B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-RFS EGBW	**$11691.18**	**$11691.18**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-DUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$21386.18**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THTD-48D8-WUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$13050.18**	**$13581.18**

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Ledge – Wood Legs



THRL

Features

- Includes one ledge upper top with 1/2″(7mm) spacer attached and one rectangle lower top, painted understructure, four solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Upper ledge top 1/2″(13mm) laminate or wood veneer with waterfall edge.
- Rectangle lower top available laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Ledge wood top is hardboard laminated core.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 17 3/4″(451mm).
- Seating capacity of 9 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	120″(3048mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
30.5″(775mm)	57″(1448mm)	22″(559mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$123.00** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Upper surface finish/color.

5) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

6) Wood leg finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$135.99** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$411.03** list

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B
Laminate Grade A Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-LFS ▢ EGBW	**$ 7281.35**	**$ 7480.85**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-QFS ▢ EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 7482.25**	**$ 7668.10**
Laminate Grade B Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-LFS ▢ EGBW	**$ 7552.32**	**$ 7751.82**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-QFS ▢ EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 7753.22**	**$ 7939.07**
Solid Surface Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-KFS ▢ EGBW	**$22793.35**	**$22992.85**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-ESS ▢ EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$22994.25**	**$23180.10**
Wood Group A Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-RFS ▢ EGBW	**$ 9455.75**	**$ 9655.25**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-WUS ▢ EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 9656.65**	**$ 9842.50**
Wood Group B Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-RFS ▢ EGBW	**$10305.35**	**$10504.85**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-WUS ▢ EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$10506.25**	**$10692.10**

Immerse — Ledge Table

Rectangle – Wood Legs

THLD

Features

- Includes one ledge top, painted understructure and foot rail, four solid wood legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate or wood veneer 1/2″ thick top with waterfall edge.
- Ledge top wood has a hardboard laminated core.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Power is not available.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Type:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Laminate or wood finish color.

3) Understructure and Foot Rail trim color.
Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

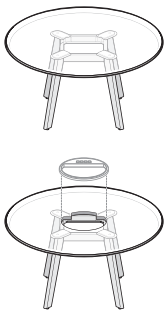
4) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$135.99** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$411.03** list

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B
36″(914mm)	22″(559mm)	57″(1448mm)	THLD-2257- ■ WSNBG7W	**$3694.21**	**$3893.71**	**$3895.11**	**$4080.96**

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Single Table

Round – Painted Legs



THRN

Features

- Includes top, four painted metal legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Diameter shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) diameter table only. Use Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _).
- 60″(1524mm) diameter table not available painted.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife Edge (Laminate)
- **U** Knife Edge (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$123.00** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

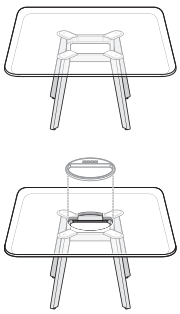
4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

5) Trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

Height	Diameter	Number ❶❷ ❸	Paint Grade A U	Grade B U	Laminate Grade A F	Grade B F	Solid Surface S	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRN-4848-□□ SNAG4P	$3470.00	$3491.00	$2582.32	$2729.45	$ 8787.12	$3452.08	$3791.92
	60″(1524mm)	THRN-6060-□□S□ AG4P	N/A	N/A	3190.00	3383.57	12885.00	4549.00	5080.00
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRN-4848-□□ SNAG6P	$3589.00	$3610.00	$2701.32	$2848.45	$ 8906.12	$3571.08	$3910.92
	60″(1524mm)	THRN-6060-□□S□ AG6P	N/A	N/A	3309.00	3502.57	13004.00	4668.00	5199.00
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRN-4848-□□ SNAG7P	$3640.00	$3661.00	$2752.32	$2899.45	$ 8957.12	$3622.08	$3961.92
	60″(1524mm)	THRN-6060-□□S□ AG7P	N/A	N/A	3360.00	3553.57	13055.00	4719.00	5250.00

Immerse — Single Table

Square – Painted Legs



THRQ

Features

- Includes top, four painted metal legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) depth table only. Use Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _).
- 60″(1524mm) depth table not available painted.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife Edge (Laminate)
- **U** Knife Edge (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$123.00** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

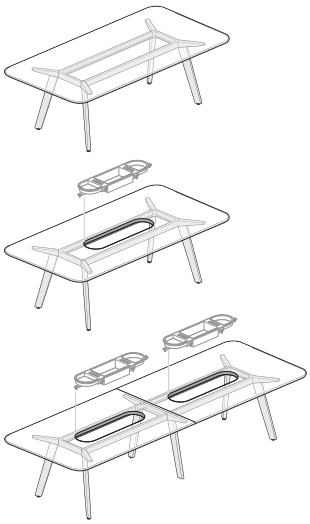
5) Trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Paint Grade A U	Grade B U	Laminate Grade A F	Grade B F	Solid Surface S	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRQ-4848-__SNAG4P	$3470.00	$3491.00	$2582.32	$2729.45	$ 8787.12	$3452.08	$3791.92
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRQ-6060-__S__AG4P	N/A	N/A	3190.00	3383.57	12885.00	4549.00	5080.00
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRQ-4848-__SNAG6P	$3589.00	$3610.00	$2701.32	$2848.45	$ 8906.12	$3571.08	$3910.92
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRQ-6060-__S__AG6P	N/A	N/A	3309.00	3502.57	13004.00	4668.00	5199.00
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRQ-4848-__SNAG7P	$3640.00	$3661.00	$2752.32	$2899.45	$ 8957.12	$3622.08	$3961.92
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRQ-6060-__S__AG7P	N/A	N/A	3360.00	3553.57	13055.00	4719.00	5250.00

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Single Table

Rectangle – Painted Legs



THRA

Features

- Includes top, four painted metal legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Worksurface tops greater than 120″(3048mm) are two piece.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- Two piece tops specified with cutout will have two cutouts and require two Oblong Planters.
- 60″(1524mm) depth tables not available painted.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife Edge (Laminate)
- **U** Knife Edge (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$123.00** list for one-piece add **$246.00** list for two-piece

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

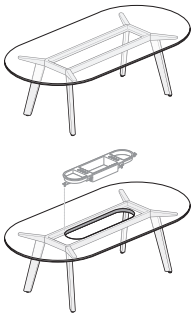
4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

5) Trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Paint Grade A U	Grade B U	Laminate Grade A F	Grade B F	Solid Surface S	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-4896-__S__AG4P	$5438.00	$5459.00	$3662.64	$3892.33	$16072.24	$5402.16	$ 6081.84
	48″(1219mm)	144″(3658mm)	THRA-48E4-__S__AG4P	N/A	N/A	4742.96	5055.21	23357.36	7352.24	8371.76
	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0-__S__AG4P	N/A	N/A	4878.00	5200.57	24268.00	7596.00	8658.00
	60″(1524mm)	144″(3658mm)	THRA-60E4-__S__AG4P	N/A	N/A	5553.20	5927.37	28821.20	8814.80	10089.20
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-4896-__S__AG6P	$5557.00	$5578.00	$3781.64	$4011.33	$16191.24	$5521.16	$ 6200.84
	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0-__S__AG6P	N/A	N/A	4997.00	5319.57	24387.00	7715.00	8777.00
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-4896-__S__AG7P	$5608.00	$5629.00	$3832.64	$4062.33	$16242.24	$5572.16	$ 6251.84
	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0-__S__AG7P	N/A	N/A	5048.00	5370.57	24438.00	7766.00	8828.00

Immerse — Single Table

Racetrack – Painted Legs



THRT

Features

- Includes top, four painted metal legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife Edge (Laminate)
- **U** Knife Edge (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$123.00** list

2) Top surface finish/color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

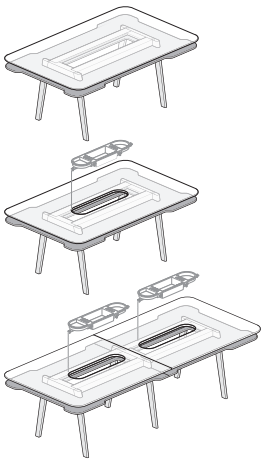
5) Trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Paint Grade A U	Grade B U	Laminate Grade A F	Grade B F	Solid Surface S	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRT-4896-□□S□AG4P	**$5438.00**	**$5459.00**	**$3662.64**	**$3892.33**	**$16072.24**	**$5402.16**	**$6081.84**
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRT-4896-□□S□AG6P	**$5557.00**	**$5578.00**	**$3781.64**	**$4011.33**	**$16191.24**	**$5521.16**	**$6200.84**
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRT-4896-□□S□AG7P	**$5608.00**	**$5629.00**	**$3832.64**	**$4062.33**	**$16242.24**	**$5572.16**	**$6251.84**

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Stack Table

Rectangle – Painted Legs



THRA

Features

- Includes top, 1/8″(3mm) thick sill (below surface), painted metal legs, painted understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Top (upper surface), laminate, solid surface, or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Sill is solid surface with flat edge or laminate.
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Tops greater than 120″(3048mm) are two piece.
- One piece tops have four legs, two piece tops have 6 legs.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-P) is selected, single piece table has one cutout and two piece tables has two cutouts. Order the correct number of planters.
- Stack table not available painted.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **F** Knife Edge (Laminate)
- **U** Knife Edge (Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

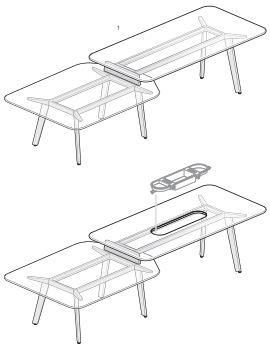
- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$123.00** list for one-piece add **$246.00** list for two-piece

2) Top surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Sill surface color.
5) Sill edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate Grade A F	Grade B F	Solid Surface S	Wood Group A U	Group B U
39″(991mm)	60″(1524mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-6096-__S__CG7P	**$ 7501.46**	**$ 7772.43**	**$27559.06**	**$14221.46**	**$15071.06**
39″(991mm)	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0-__S__CG7P	**10283.06**	**10605.63**	**35355.06**	**18683.06**	**19745.06**
39″(991mm)	60″(1524mm)	144″(3658mm)	THRA-60E4-__S__CG7P	**11746.66**	**12120.83**	**41833.06**	**21826.66**	**23101.06**

Immerse — Shift Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs



THRR

Features

- Includes two tops, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Lower top available in laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Upper top available painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1" thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-U) is selected, cutout is on the upper top only. Lower top not available with cutout.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 18 1/2″(470mm).
- Seating capacity of 11 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

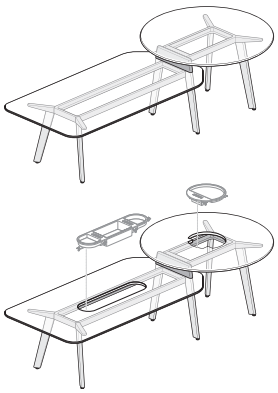
2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.
8) Stack spacer color.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Paint Grade A	Grade B	Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Solid Surface	Wood Group A	Group B
Laminate Grade A Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS DGAP	$ 8632.20	$ 8653.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LFS DGAP	N/A	N/A	$ 6856.84	$ 7086.53	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$19266.44	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-QFS DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 8596.36	$ 9276.04
Laminate Grade B Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS DGAP	$ 8864.47	$ 8885.47	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LFS DGAP	N/A	N/A	$ 7089.11	$ 7318.80	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$19498.71	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-QFS DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 8828.63	$ 9508.31
Solid Surface Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-FUS DGAP	$21235.70	$21256.70	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-KFS DGAP	N/A	N/A	$19460.34	$19690.03	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-SSS DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$31869.94	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-EUS DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$21199.86	$21879.54
Wood Group A Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS DGAP	$10398.90	$10419.90	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS DGAP	N/A	N/A	$ 8623.54	$ 8853.23	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$21033.14	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-WUS DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$10363.06	$11042.74
Wood Group B Lower Top								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS DGAP	$11089.20	$11110.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS DGAP	N/A	N/A	$ 9313.84	$ 9543.53	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$21723.44	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-WUS DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$11053.36	$11733.04

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Shift Table

Rectangle/Round – Painted Legs



THRD

Features

- Includes rectangle lower top and round upper top, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Rectangle lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the rectangle top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 15 3/4″(400mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Diameter
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$123.00** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$246.00** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.
8) Stack spacer color.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Solid Surface	Wood Group A	Group B
Paint Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-TFS ▢ DGAP	**$ 8125.80**	**$ 8319.37**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-HUS ▢ DGAP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$17820.80**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-IUS ▢ DGAP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 9484.80**	**$10015.80**
Paint Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-TFS ▢ DGAP	**$ 8146.80**	**$ 8340.37**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-HUS ▢ DGAP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$17841.80**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-IUS ▢ DGAP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 9505.80**	**$10036.80**
Laminate Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-LFS ▢ DGAP	**$ 6350.44**	**$ 6544.01**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-JFS ▢ DGAP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$16045.44**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-QFS ▢ DGAP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 7709.44**	**$ 8240.44**
Laminate Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-LFS ▢ DGAP	**$ 6580.13**	**$ 6773.70**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-JFS ▢ DGAP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$16275.13**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-QFS ▢ DGAP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 7939.13**	**$ 8470.13**
Solid Surface Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-KFS ▢ DGAP	**$18760.04**	**$18953.61**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-SSS ▢ DGAP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$28455.04**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-EUS ▢ DGAP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$20119.04**	**$20650.04**
Wood Group A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-RFS ▢ DGAP	**$ 8089.96**	**$ 8283.53**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-DUS ▢ DGAP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$17784.96**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-WUS ▢ DGAP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 9448.96**	**$ 9979.96**
Wood Group B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-RFS ▢ DGAP	**$ 8769.64**	**$ 8963.21**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-DUS ▢ DGAP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$18464.64**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-WUS ▢ DGAP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$10128.64**	**$10659.64**

Immerse — Shift Table

Racetrack/Round – Painted Legs

THTD

Features

- Includes racetrack lower top and round upper top, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Racetrack lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the racetrack top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 17 3/4″(451mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Diameter
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$123.00** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$246.00** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

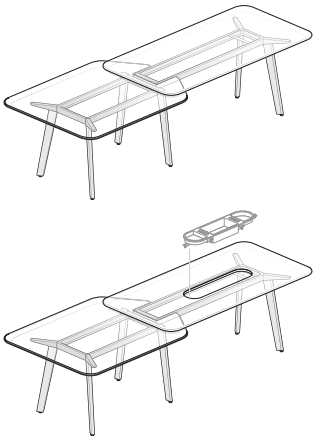
2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.
8) Stack spacer color.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Solid Surface	Wood Group A	Group B
Paint Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-TFS ▢ DGAP	$ 8125.80	$ 8319.37	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-HUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$17820.80	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-IUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 9484.80	$10015.80
Paint Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-TFS ▢ DGAP	$ 8146.80	$ 8340.37	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-HUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$17841.80	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-IUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 9505.80	$10036.80
Laminate Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-LFS ▢ DGAP	$ 6350.44	$ 6544.01	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-JFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$16045.44	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-QFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 7709.44	$ 8240.44
Laminate Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-LFS ▢ DGAP	$ 6580.13	$ 6773.70	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-JFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$16275.13	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-QFS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 7939.13	$ 8470.13
Solid Surface Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-KFS ▢ DGAP	$18760.04	$18953.61	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-SSS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$28455.04	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-EUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$20119.04	$20650.04
Wood Group A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-RFS ▢ DGAP	$ 8089.96	$ 8283.53	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-DUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$17784.96	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-WUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 9448.96	$ 9979.96
Wood Group B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-RFS ▢ DGAP	$ 8769.64	$ 8963.21	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-DUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	$18464.64	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-WUS ▢ DGAP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$10128.64	$10659.64

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs



THRR

Features

- Includes two tops, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Lower top available in laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Lower top not available painted. Upper top available painted, laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power only available in the upper top.
- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-U) is selected, the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 18 1/2″(470mm).
- Seating capacity of 11 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	78″(1981mm)
37.5″(953mm)	60″(1524mm)	78″(1981mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
30.5″(775mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

Immerse — Overlap Table

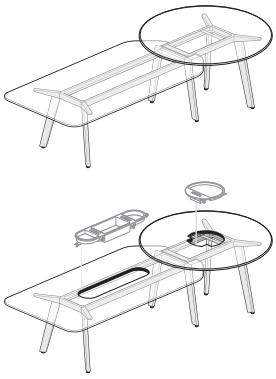
Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Paint Grade A	Grade B	Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Solid Surface	Wood Group A	Group B
Laminate Grade A Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS EGBP	$ 8306.80	$ 8327.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$ 6531.44	$ 6761.13	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$18941.04	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-QFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 8270.96	$ 8950.64
Laminate Grade A Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS EGCP	$ 8459.80	$ 8480.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LSS EGCP	N/A	N/A	$ 6684.44	$ 6914.13	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$19094.04	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-QFS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 8423.96	$ 9103.64
Laminate Grade B Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS EGBP	$ 8539.07	$ 8560.07	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$ 6763.71	$ 6993.40	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$19173.31	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-QFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 8503.23	$ 9182.91
Laminate Grade B Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-MFS EGCP	$ 8692.07	$ 8713.07	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-LSS EGCP	N/A	N/A	$ 6916.71	$ 7146.40	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-JFS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$19326.31	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-QFS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 8656.23	$ 9335.91
Solid Surface Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-FUS EGBP	$20910.30	$20931.30	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-KFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$19134.94	$19364.63	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-SSS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$31544.54	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-EUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$20874.46	$21554.14
Solid Surface Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-FUS EGCP	$21063.30	$21084.30	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-KFS EGCP	N/A	N/A	$19287.94	$19517.63	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-SSS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$31697.54	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-EUS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$21027.46	$21707.14
Wood Group A Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGBP	$10073.50	$10094.50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$ 8298.14	$ 8527.83	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$20707.74	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-WUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$10037.66	$10717.34
Wood Group A Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGCP	$10226.50	$10247.50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS EGCP	N/A	N/A	$ 8451.14	$ 8680.83	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$20860.74	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-WUS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$10190.66	$10870.34
Wood Group B Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGBP	$10763.80	$10784.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$ 8988.44	$ 9218.13	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$21398.04	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-WUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$10727.96	$11407.64
Wood Group B Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGCP	$10916.80	$10937.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-RFS EGCP	N/A	N/A	$ 9141.44	$ 9371.13	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-DUS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$21551.04	N/A	N/A
	THRR-60F6-WUS EGCP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$10880.96	$11560.64

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Round – Painted Legs



THRD

Features

- Includes lower racetrack top, upper round top, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Rectangle lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the rectangle top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 15 3/4″(400mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Diameter
30.5″(775mm)	60″(1524mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

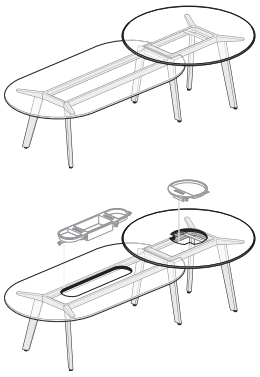
- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$123.00** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$246.00** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Solid Surface	Wood Group A	Group B
Paint Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-TFS EGBP	**$ 7800.40**	**$ 7993.97**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-HUS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$17495.40**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-IUS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 9159.40**	**$ 9690.40**
Paint Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-TFS EGBP	**$ 7821.40**	**$ 8014.97**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-HUS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$17516.40**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-IUS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 9180.40**	**$ 9711.40**
Laminate Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-LFS EGBP	**$ 6025.04**	**$ 6218.61**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-JFS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$15720.04**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-QFS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 7384.04**	**$ 7915.04**
Laminate Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-LFS EGBP	**$ 6254.73**	**$ 6448.30**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-JFS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$15949.73**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-QFS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 7613.73**	**$ 8144.73**
Solid Surface Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-KFS EGBP	**$18434.64**	**$18628.21**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-SSS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$28129.64**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-EUS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$19793.64**	**$20324.64**
Wood Group A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-RFS EGBP	**$ 7764.56**	**$ 7958.13**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-DUS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$17459.56**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-WUS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 9123.56**	**$ 9654.56**
Wood Group B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-RFS EGBP	**$ 8444.24**	**$ 8637.81**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-DUS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$18139.24**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRD-48D8-WUS EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 9803.24**	**$10334.24**

Immerse — Overlap Table

Racetrack/Round – Painted Legs



THTD

Features

- Includes lower racetrack top, upper round top, painted understructure, six painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Tops: Racetrack lower top available painted, laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top available in laminate, solid surface or wood veneer with knife edge. Round upper top not available painted.
  –Painted 1 1/8″(29mm) thick
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the racetrack top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top, option (-P) the cutout is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cutout is on the upper top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 16 1/4″(413mm).
- Seating capacity of 8 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Diamter
30.5″(775mm)	60″(1524mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$123.00** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$246.00** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

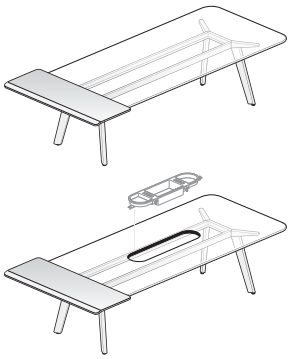
2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Edge trim color (laminate only).
6) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.
7) Trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Solid Surface	Wood Group A	Group B
Paint Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-TFS EGBP	$ 7800.40	$ 7993.97	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-HUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$17495.40	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-IUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 9159.40	$ 9690.40
Paint Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-TFS EGBP	$ 7821.40	$ 8014.97	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-HUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$17516.40	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-IUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 9180.40	$ 9711.40
Laminate Grade A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-LFS EGBP	$ 6025.04	$ 6218.61	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-JFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$15720.04	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-QFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 7384.04	$ 7915.04
Laminate Grade B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-LFS EGBP	$ 6254.73	$ 6448.30	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-JFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$15949.73	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-QFS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 7613.73	$ 8144.73
Solid Surface Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-KFS EGBP	$18434.64	$18628.21	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-SSS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$28129.64	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-EUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$19793.64	$20324.64
Wood Group A Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-RFS EGBP	$ 7764.56	$ 7958.13	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-DUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$17459.56	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-WUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 9123.56	$ 9654.56
Wood Group B Lower Top						
138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-RFS EGBP	$ 8444.24	$ 8637.81	N/A	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-DUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	$18139.24	N/A	N/A
	THTD-48D8-WUS EGBP	N/A	N/A	N/A	$ 9803.24	$10334.24

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Ledge – Painted Legs



THRL

Features

- Includes one ledge upper top with 1/2″(7mm) spacer attached and one rectangle lower top, painted understructure, four painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Upper ledge top 1/2″(13mm) laminate or wood veneer with waterfall edge.
- Rectangle lower top available laminate, solid surface and wood veneer with knife edge.
  –Laminate and wood veneer 1 3/16″(30mm) thick
  –Solid surface 1″(25mm) thick
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Ledge wood top is hardboard laminated core.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cutout is on the lower top only.
- Overlap of top and bottom surfaces is 17 3/4″(451mm).
- Seating capacity of 9 based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	120″(3048mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Height	Depth	Width
30.5″(775mm)	57″(1448mm)	22″(559mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$123.00** list

2) Lower surface finish/color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Upper surface finish/color.
5) Understructure trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.
6) Trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B
Laminate Grade A Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-LFS ▢ EGBP	**$ 5068.35**	**$ 5267.85**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-QFS ▢ EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 5269.25**	**$ 5455.10**
Laminate Grade B Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-LFS ▢ EGBP	**$ 5339.32**	**$ 5538.82**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-QFS ▢ EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 5540.22**	**$ 5726.07**
Solid Surface Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-KFS ▢ EGBP	**$20580.35**	**$20779.85**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-ESS ▢ EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$20781.25**	**$20967.10**
Wood Group A Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-RFS ▢ EGBP	**$ 7242.75**	**$ 7442.25**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-WUS ▢ EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 7443.65**	**$ 7629.50**
Wood Group B Lower Top					
124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-RFS ▢ EGBP	**$ 8092.35**	**$ 8291.85**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	THRL-48C4-WUS ▢ EGBP	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$ 8293.25**	**$ 8479.10**

Immerse — Ledge Table

Rectangle – Painted Legs

THLD

Features

- Includes one ledge top, painted understructure and foot rail, four painted metal legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate or wood veneer 1/2″ thick top with waterfall edge.
- Ledge top wood has a hardboard laminated core.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Power is not available.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Type:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Laminate or wood finish color.

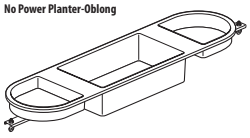
3) Understructure and Foot Rail trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

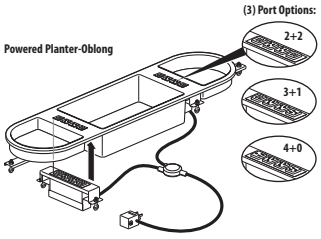
4) Trim color. Grade B, add **$40.00** list.

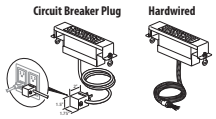
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate Grade A	Grade B	Wood Group A	Group B
36″(914mm)	22″(559mm)	57″(1448mm)	THLD-2257- WSNBG7P	**$2444.77**	**$2644.27**	**$2645.67**	**$2831.52**

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planter — Oblong







EHPO

c UL us

Features

- Includes planter, brackets, and mounting hardware.
- Available in Black, Smooth Plaster, Gray Tone, and Terra Cotta.
- Available with or without power.
- When ordering with power option:
  - –Includes 2 power modules with a total of 8 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex outlets (with 2 USB outlets). No data or cable bay options are available.
  - –Includes cable management clips.
- Corded option combines both power modules into a single NEMA-5-15P style circuit breaker plug.
- Power modules are UL listed.

Specification Tips

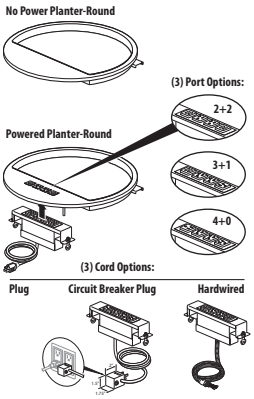
- The no power option cannot be modified for power in the field.
- Specify the power and USB port options (1 configuration for both power modules).
- Power modules are color matched to the planter.
- Installs in a factory cut work surface.
- Planter, brackets, and power modules are field installed. Hand tighten mounting hardware to avoid deformation of the planter.
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz power source only.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim finish.

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Port	Configuration (per side)	Number	Price
No Power						
					EHPO-000M-00	**$ 652.00**
Corded						
		6′(1829mm)	8	4 Power Receptacles	EHPO-PF0M-40	**$1542.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPO-PF0M-31	**1602.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPO-PF0M-22	**1662.00**
		12′(3658mm)	8	4 Power Receptacles	EHPO-PL0M-40	**$1591.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPO-PL0M-31	**1651.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPO-PL0M-22	**1711.00**
		21′(6401mm)	8	4 Power Receptacles	EHPO-PW0M-40	**$1640.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPO-PW0M-31	**1700.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPO-PW0M-22	**1760.00**
Hardwire						
		6′(1829mm)	8	4 Power Receptacles	EHPO-HF0M-40	**$1676.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPO-HF0M-31	**1736.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPO-HF0M-22	**1796.00**
		12′(3658mm)	8	4 Power Receptacles	EHPO-HL0M-40	**$1725.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPO-HL0M-31	**1785.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPO-HL0M-22	**1845.00**

Planter — Round



EHPR

Features

- Includes planter, brackets, and mounting hardware.
- Available in Black, Smooth Plaster, Gray Tone, and Terra Cotta.
- Available with and without power.
- When ordering with power option:
  –Includes a power module with a total of 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex outlets (with 2 USB outlets). No data or cable bay options are available.
- Power module is UL listed.

Specification Tips

- The no power option cannot be modified for power in the field.
- **Choosing 4 power ports and 0 USB requires the use of a NEMA-5-15P style circuit breaker plug.**
- Power modules are color matched to the planter.
- Installs in a factory cut work surface.
- Planter, brackets, and power modules are field installed. Hand tighten mounting hardware to avoid deformation of the planter.
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz power source only.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim finish.

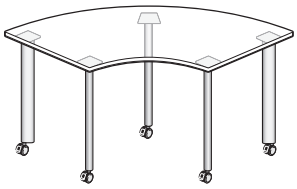
Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
No Power						
					EHPR-000M-00	**$ 535.00**
Corded						
		6′(1829mm)	4	4 Power Receptacles	EHPR-PF0M-40	**$1147.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPR-PF0M-31	**1207.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPR-PF0M-22	**1267.00**
		12′(3658mm)	4	4 Power Receptacles	EHPR-PL0M-40	**$1196.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPR-PL0M-31	**1256.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPR-PL0M-22	**1316.00**
		21′(6401mm)	4	4 Power Receptacles	EHPR-PW0M-40	**$1245.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPR-PW0M-31	**1305.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPR-PW0M-22	**1365.00**
Hardwire						
		6′(1829mm)	4	4 Power Receptacles	EHPR-HF0M-40	**$1281.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPR-HF0M-31	**1341.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPR-HF0M-22	**1401.00**
		12′(3658mm)	4	4 Power Receptacles	EHPR-HL0M-40	**$1330.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPR-HL0M-31	**1390.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPR-HL0M-22	**1450.00**

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Crescent – Laminate or Wood

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVBN-2460- ☐ ☐ SNE ☐ 4	**$1015.93**	**$1255.77**	**$1022.65**	**$1262.49**	**$1267.29**	**$1336.97**
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	TVBN-3072- ☐ ☐ SNE ☐ 4	**1130.07**	**1429.72**	**1145.19**	**1444.84**	**1631.90**	**1767.97**
36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVBN-3684- ☐ ☐ SNE ☐ 4	**1266.04**	**1631.62**	**1291.24**	**1656.82**	**2066.47**	**2281.56**



TVBN

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

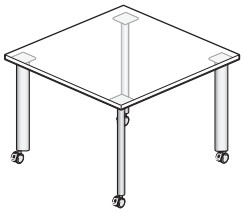
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRQ-2424-__ __ SNEG1	$ 604.57	$ 756.57	$ 604.57	$ 756.57	$ 667.93	$ 673.69
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636-__ __ SNEG1	721.53	928.73	729.93	937.13	1002.17	1028.61
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242-__ __ SNEG1	795.61	1030.41	809.47	1044.27	1212.73	1252.18
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848-__ __ SNEG1	880.09	1142.49	900.25	1162.65	1452.25	1506.49
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRQ-2424-__ __ SNEG2	$ 609.77	$ 761.77	$ 609.77	$ 761.77	$ 673.13	$ 678.89
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636-__ __ SNEG2	726.73	933.93	735.13	942.33	1007.37	1033.81
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242-__ __ SNEG2	800.81	1035.61	814.67	1049.47	1217.93	1257.38
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848-__ __ SNEG2	885.29	1147.69	905.45	1167.85	1457.45	1511.69
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030-__ __ SNE __ 4	$ 678.65	$ 858.25	$ 682.43	$ 862.03	$ 841.37	$ 856.58
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636-__ __ SNE __ 4	742.33	949.53	750.73	957.93	1022.97	1049.41
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242-__ __ SNE __ 4	816.41	1051.21	830.27	1065.07	1233.53	1272.98
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848-__ __ SNE __ 4	900.89	1163.29	921.05	1183.45	1473.05	1527.29
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVRQ-5454-__ __ SNE __ 4	995.77	1285.77	1023.07	1313.07	1741.53	1812.34
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRQ-6060-__ __ SNE __ 4	1101.05	1418.65	1136.33	1453.93	2038.97	2128.13



TVRQ

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Table available in 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- 16″(406mm) and 20″(508mm) heights are available with glides only.
- 29″(737mm) height available with glides or casters.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

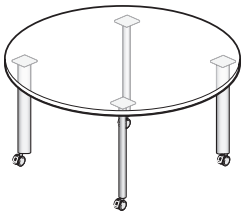
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRN-2424-__ __ SNEG1	$ 578.65	$ 578.65	$ 667.93	$ 673.69
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030-__ __ SNEG1	625.45	629.23	820.57	835.78
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636-__ __ SNEG1	682.65	691.05	1002.17	1028.61
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242-__ __ SNEG1	750.25	764.11	1212.73	1252.18
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848-__ __ SNEG1	828.25	848.41	1452.25	1506.49
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRN-2424-__ __ SNEG2	$ 583.85	$ 583.85	$ 673.13	$ 678.89
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030-__ __ SNEG2	630.65	634.43	825.77	840.98
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636-__ __ SNEG2	687.85	696.25	1007.37	1033.81
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242-__ __ SNEG2	755.45	769.31	1217.93	1257.38
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848-__ __ SNEG2	833.45	853.61	1457.45	1511.69
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242-__ __ SNE__ 4	$ 771.05	$ 784.91	$1233.53	$1272.98
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848-__ __ SNE__ 4	849.05	869.21	1473.05	1527.29
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVRN-5454-__ __ SNE__ 4	937.45	964.75	1741.53	1812.34
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRN-6060-__ __ SNE__ 4	1036.25	1071.53	2038.97	2128.13



TVRN

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Table available in 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- 16″(406mm) and 20″(508mm) heights are available with glides only.
- 29″(737mm) height available with glides or casters.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Symmetrical							
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRP-2424-__ __ SNEG1	$ 556.39	$ 556.39	$ 641.83	$ 647.59
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030-__ __ SNEG1	601.39	604.99	788.47	803.41
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636-__ __ SNEG1	656.39	664.39	962.95	988.79
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848-__ __ SNEG1	796.39	815.59	1395.43	1448.23
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRP-2424-__ __ SNEG2	$ 561.39	$ 561.39	$ 646.83	$ 652.59
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030-__ __ SNEG2	606.39	609.99	793.47	808.41
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636-__ __ SNEG2	661.39	669.39	967.95	993.79
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848-__ __ SNEG2	801.39	820.59	1400.43	1453.23
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242-__ __ SNE__ 4	$ 741.39	$ 754.59	$1185.27	$1223.73
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848-__ __ SNE__ 4	816.39	835.59	1415.43	1468.23
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVRP-5454-__ __ SNE__ 4	901.39	927.39	1673.43	1742.29
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-6060-__ __ SNEG4	996.39	1029.99	1959.27	2045.91
Asymmetrical							
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048-__ __ SNEG1	$ 563.39	$ 631.88	$1092.35	$1202.92
		60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060-__ __ SNEG1	613.39	685.88	1272.73	1416.08
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072-__ __ SNEG1	663.39	739.88	1454.12	1630.44
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660-__ __ SNEG1	$ 663.39	$ 739.88	$1441.64	$1615.39
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672-__ __ SNEG1	723.39	804.68	1655.42	1867.94
		84″(2134mm)	TVRP-3684-__ __ SNEG1	783.39	869.48	1870.20	2121.70
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048-__ __ SNEG2	$ 568.39	$ 636.88	$1097.35	$1207.92
		60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060-__ __ SNEG2	618.39	690.88	1277.73	1421.08
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072-__ __ SNEG2	668.39	744.88	1459.12	1635.44
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660-__ __ SNEG2	$ 668.39	$ 744.88	$1446.64	$1620.39
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672-__ __ SNEG2	728.39	809.68	1660.42	1872.94
		84″(2134mm)	TVRP-3684-__ __ SNEG2	788.39	874.48	1875.20	2126.70
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048-__ __ SNE__ 4	$ 583.39	$ 651.88	$1112.35	$1222.92
		60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060-__ __ SNE__ 4	633.39	705.88	1292.73	1436.08
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072-__ __ SNE__ 4	683.39	759.88	1474.12	1650.44
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660-__ __ SNE__ 4	$ 683.39	$ 759.88	$1461.64	$1635.39
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672-__ __ SNE__ 4	743.39	824.68	1675.42	1887.94
		84″(2134mm)	TVRP-3684-__ __ SNE__ 4	803.39	889.48	1890.20	2141.70
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVRP-4284-__ __ SNEG4	$ 873.39	$ 965.08	$2123.89	$2417.37
		96″(2438mm)	TVRP-4296-__ __ SNEG4	943.39	1040.68	2372.06	2710.52
	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TVRP-4896-__ __ SNEG4	$1023.39	$1127.08	$2638.15	$3024.38

TVRP-4242 (Symmetrical)

TVRP-3060 (Asymmetrical)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Table available in 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- 16″(406mm) and 20″(508mm) heights are available with glides only.
- 29″(737mm) height available with glides or casters.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

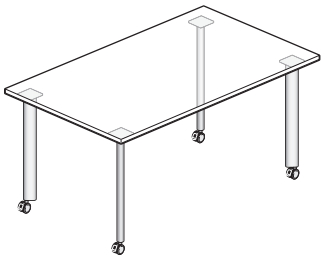
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-1848- SNE 4	$530.29	$ 671.16	$593.00	$ 733.87	$ 830.10	$ 888.48
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-1854- SNE 4	548.55	708.18	612.46	772.09	887.94	956.89
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-1860- SNE 4	566.96	746.36	632.07	811.47	946.29	1025.91
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-1866- SNE 4	585.54	785.69	651.85	852.00	1005.15	1095.54
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-1872- SNE 4	604.28	826.19	671.79	893.70	1064.52	1165.79
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-2436- SNE 4	$526.54	$ 644.66	$589.25	$ 707.37	$ 818.43	$ 874.44
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-2442- SNE 4	549.59	685.00	613.90	749.31	891.58	960.87
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNE 4	572.81	726.49	638.72	792.40	965.23	1047.91
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNE 4	596.19	769.13	663.70	836.64	1039.40	1135.56
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNE 4	619.74	812.94	688.85	882.05	1114.07	1223.83
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNE 4	643.45	857.90	714.16	928.61	1189.25	1312.71
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNE 4	667.33	904.02	739.64	976.33	1264.95	1402.21
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-3036- SNE 4	$558.79	$ 688.73	$623.90	$ 753.84	$ 920.92	$ 995.37
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-3042- SNE 4	586.98	734.69	654.09	801.80	1010.38	1101.05
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNE 4	615.33	781.81	684.44	850.92	1100.36	1207.34
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNE 4	672.52	879.52	745.63	952.63	1281.85	1421.75
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNE 4	730.37	981.86	807.48	1058.97	1465.38	1638.62
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3660- SNE 4	$725.30	$ 946.10	$802.41	$1023.21	$1449.63	$1619.67
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- SNE 4	759.28	1002.32	838.79	1081.83	1557.46	1747.04
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNE 4	793.41	1059.70	875.32	1141.61	1665.81	1875.03
		84″(2134mm)	TVRA-3684- SNE 4	862.19	1177.93	948.90	1264.64	1884.02	2132.85



TVRA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

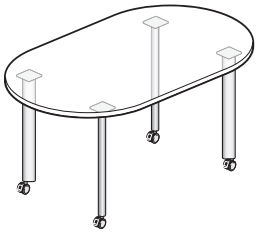
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048- SNEG1	$ 563.39	$ 631.88	$1072.81	$1179.34
		60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- SNEG1	613.39	685.88	1253.94	1393.40
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- SNEG1	663.39	739.88	1437.08	1609.88
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660- SNEG1	$ 663.39	$ 739.88	$1421.60	$1591.20
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- SNEG1	723.39	804.68	1637.38	1846.17
		84″(2134mm)	TVRT-3684- SNEG1	783.39	869.48	1855.16	2103.55
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048- SNEG2	$ 568.39	$ 636.88	$1077.81	$1184.34
		60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- SNEG2	618.39	690.88	1258.94	1398.40
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- SNEG2	668.39	744.88	1442.08	1614.88
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660- SNEG2	$ 668.39	$ 744.88	$1426.60	$1596.20
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- SNEG2	728.39	809.68	1642.38	1851.17
		84″(2134mm)	TVRT-3684- SNEG2	788.39	874.48	1860.16	2108.55
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048- SNE 4	$ 583.39	$ 651.88	$1092.81	$1199.34
		60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- SNE 4	633.39	705.88	1273.94	1413.40
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- SNE 4	683.39	759.88	1457.08	1629.88
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660- SNE 4	$ 683.39	$ 759.88	$1441.60	$1611.20
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- SNE 4	743.39	824.68	1657.38	1866.17
		84″(2134mm)	TVRT-3684- SNEG4	803.39	889.48	1875.16	2123.55
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVRT-4284- SNEG4	$ 873.39	$ 965.08	$2108.11	$2398.32
		96″(2438mm)	TVRT-4296- SNEG4	943.39	1040.68	2360.54	2696.61
	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TVRT-4896- SNEG4	$1023.39	$1127.08	$2626.12	$3009.87



TVRT

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Table available in 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- 16″(406mm) and 20″(508mm) heights are available with glides only.
- 29″(737mm) height available with glides or casters. 84″(2134mm) and 96″(2438mm) widths are glides only.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

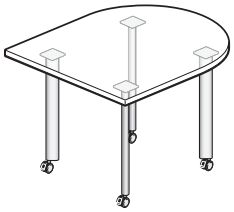
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVHT-3642-__ __ SNE __ 4	$ 713.83	$ 913.67	$ 721.83	$ 921.67	$ 982.95	$1008.79
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVHT-4848-__ __ SNE __ 4	866.31	1119.43	885.51	1138.63	1415.43	1468.23
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVHT-5454-__ __ SNEG4	957.55	1237.31	983.55	1263.31	1673.43	1742.29
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVHT-6060-__ __ SNEG4	1058.79	1365.19	1092.39	1398.79	1959.27	2045.91



TVHT

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment. 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) widths are glide only.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

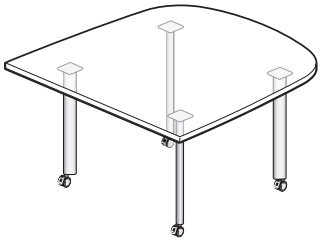
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Pebble Half – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVHP-4242- ▢▢ SNE ▢ 4	$ 785.07	$1011.55	$ 798.27	$1024.75	$1185.27	$1223.73
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVHP-4848- ▢▢ SNE ▢ 4	866.31	1119.43	885.51	1138.63	1415.43	1468.23
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVHP-5454- ▢▢ SNEG4	957.55	1237.31	983.55	1263.31	1673.43	1742.29
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVHP-6060- ▢▢ SNEG4	1058.79	1365.19	1092.39	1398.79	1959.27	2045.91



TVHP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment. 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) widths are glide only.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

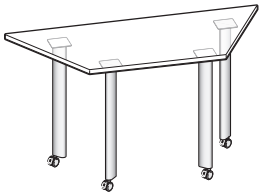
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVTP-2448- ▢▢ SNE ▢ 4	$568.78	$ 761.12	$571.98	$ 764.32	$ 709.46	$ 748.45
		54″(1372mm)	TVTP-2454- ▢▢ SNE ▢ 4	591.96	803.40	596.76	808.20	783.45	835.94
		60″(1524mm)	TVTP-2460- ▢▢ SNE ▢ 4	615.31	846.83	621.71	853.23	857.95	924.03
		66″(1676mm)	TVTP-2466- ▢▢ SNE ▢ 4	638.82	891.41	646.82	899.41	932.95	1012.73
		72″(1829mm)	TVTP-2472- ▢▢ SNE ▢ 4	662.50	937.14	672.10	946.74	1008.45	1102.03
	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVTP-3060- ▢▢ SNE ▢ 4	$667.59	$ 912.79	$677.99	$ 923.19	$1025.61	$1121.83
		66″(1676mm)	TVTP-3066- ▢▢ SNE ▢ 4	696.18	962.94	708.58	975.34	1116.93	1229.77
		72″(1829mm)	TVTP-3072- ▢▢ SNE ▢ 4	724.94	1014.25	739.34	1028.65	1208.75	1338.31
	36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVTP-3684- ▢▢ SNE ▢ 4	$855.56	$1208.55	$879.56	$1232.55	$1626.83	$1831.98



TVTP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

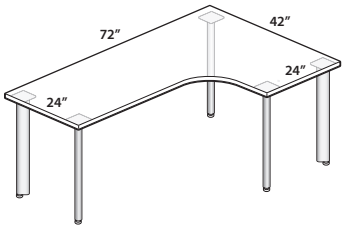
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4260-__ __ SNEG__	$ 909.82	$1208.57	$ 917.02	$1215.77	$1229.32	$1309.42
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4272-__ __ SNEG__	1049.38	1396.43	1067.14	1414.19	1889.32	2086.90
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4284-__ __ SNEG__	1213.12	1609.62	1243.36	1639.86	2669.32	3005.74
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-__ __ SNEG__	$ 909.82	$1208.57	$ 917.02	$1215.77	$1229.32	$1309.42
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-__ __ SNEG__	1049.38	1396.43	1067.14	1414.19	1889.32	2086.90
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884-__ __ SNEG__	1213.12	1609.62	1243.36	1639.86	2669.32	3005.74
30″(762mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884-__ __ SNEG__	$1213.66	$1613.61	$1243.90	$1643.85	$2669.32	$3005.74



TVCE

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have five legs. 84″(2134mm) width has six legs.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

24/24:

- **E** Left-Hand
- **H** Right-Hand

30/30:

- **F** Left-Hand
- **J** Right-Hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

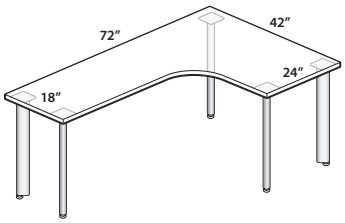
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260-__ __ SNEG__	$ 907.66	$1192.61	$ 914.86	$1199.81	$1229.32	$1309.42
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272-__ __ SNEG__	1047.22	1380.47	1064.98	1398.23	1889.32	2086.90
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260-__ __ SNEG__	$ 908.02	$1195.27	$ 915.22	$1202.47	$1229.32	$1309.42
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272-__ __ SNEG__	1047.76	1384.46	1065.52	1402.22	1889.32	2086.90
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860-__ __ SNEG__	$ 908.02	$1195.27	$ 915.22	$1202.47	$1229.32	$1309.42
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872-__ __ SNEG__	1047.76	1384.46	1065.52	1402.22	1889.32	2086.90



TVCX

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

18/24:

- **P** Left-Hand
- **U** Right-Hand

24/30:

- **R** Left-Hand
- **W** Right-Hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

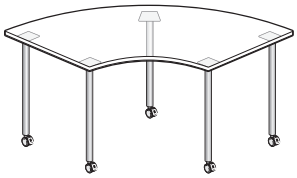
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Crescent – Laminate or Wood

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVBN-2460- ▢ ▢ SNV ▢ 4	**$522.19**	**$ 762.03**	**$528.91**	**$ 768.75**	**$ 773.55**	**$ 843.23**
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	TVBN-3072- ▢ ▢ SNV ▢ 4	**636.33**	**935.98**	**651.45**	**951.10**	**1138.16**	**1274.23**
36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVBN-3684- ▢ ▢ SNV ▢ 4	**772.30**	**1137.88**	**797.50**	**1163.08**	**1572.73**	**1787.82**



TVBN-SNV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

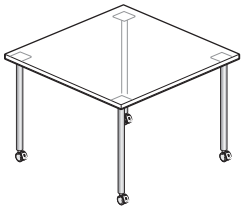
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNV ▢ 4	**$468.99**	**$648.59**	**$472.77**	**$652.37**	**$ 631.71**	**$ 646.92**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNV ▢ 4	**532.67**	**739.87**	**541.07**	**748.27**	**813.31**	**839.75**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNV ▢ 4	**606.75**	**841.55**	**620.61**	**855.41**	**1023.87**	**1063.32**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- ▢ ▢ SNV ▢ 4	**691.23**	**953.63**	**711.39**	**973.79**	**1263.39**	**1317.63**



TVRQ-SNV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

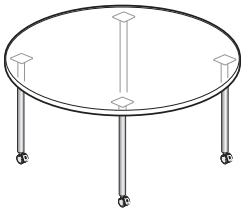
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNV 4	**$561.39**	**$575.25**	**$1023.87**	**$1063.32**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848- SNV 4	**639.39**	**659.55**	**1263.39**	**1317.63**



TVRN-SNV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Symmetrical							
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242-▢▢SNV▢4	**$539.80**	**$553.00**	**$ 983.68**	**$1022.14**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848-▢▢SNV▢4	**$614.80**	**$634.00**	**$1213.84**	**$1266.64**
Asymmetrical							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048-▢▢SNV▢4	**$454.80**	**$523.29**	**$ 983.76**	**$1094.33**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060-▢▢SNV▢4	**504.80**	**577.29**	**1164.14**	**1307.49**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072-▢▢SNV▢4	**554.80**	**631.29**	**1345.53**	**1521.85**
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660-▢▢SNV▢4	**$554.80**	**$631.29**	**$1333.05**	**$1506.80**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672-▢▢SNV▢4	**614.80**	**696.09**	**1546.83**	**1759.35**

TVRP-4242-SNV (Symmetrical)

TVRP-3060-SNV (Asymmetrical)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

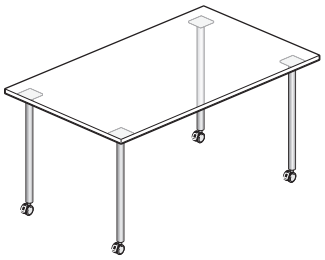
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-1848- SNV 4	$400.42	$541.29	$463.13	$ 604.00	$ 700.23	$ 758.61
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-1854- SNV 4	418.68	578.31	482.59	642.22	758.07	827.02
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-1860- SNV 4	437.09	616.49	502.20	681.60	816.42	896.04
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-1866- SNV 4	455.67	655.82	521.98	722.13	875.28	965.67
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-1872- SNV 4	474.41	696.32	541.92	763.83	934.65	1035.92
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-2436- SNV 4	$396.67	$514.79	$459.38	$ 577.50	$ 688.56	$ 744.57
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-2442- SNV 4	419.72	555.13	484.03	619.44	761.71	831.00
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNV 4	442.94	596.62	508.85	662.53	835.36	918.04
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNV 4	466.32	639.26	533.83	706.77	909.53	1005.69
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNV 4	489.87	683.07	558.98	752.18	984.20	1093.96
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNV 4	513.58	728.03	584.29	798.74	1059.38	1182.84
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNV 4	537.46	774.15	609.77	846.46	1135.08	1272.34
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-3036- SNV 4	$428.92	$558.86	$494.03	$ 623.97	$ 791.05	$ 865.50
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-3042- SNV 4	457.11	604.82	524.22	671.93	880.51	971.18
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNV 4	485.46	651.94	554.57	721.05	970.49	1077.47
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-3054- SNV 4	513.97	700.22	585.08	771.33	1060.98	1184.37
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNV 4	542.65	749.65	615.76	822.76	1151.98	1291.88
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNV 4	600.50	851.99	677.61	929.10	1335.51	1508.75
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3660- SNV 4	$595.43	$816.23	$672.54	$ 893.34	$1319.76	$1489.80
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- SNV 4	629.41	872.45	708.92	951.96	1427.59	1617.17
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNV 4	663.54	929.83	745.45	1011.74	1535.94	1745.16



TVRA-SNV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

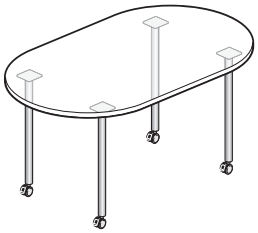
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048- ▢ ▢ SNV ▢ 4	**$454.80**	**$523.29**	**$ 964.22**	**$1070.75**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- ▢ ▢ SNV ▢ 4	**504.80**	**577.29**	**1145.35**	**1284.81**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- ▢ ▢ SNV ▢ 4	**554.80**	**631.29**	**1328.49**	**1501.29**
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660- ▢ ▢ SNV ▢ 4	**$554.80**	**$631.29**	**$1313.01**	**$1482.61**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- ▢ ▢ SNV ▢ 4	**614.80**	**696.09**	**1528.79**	**1737.58**



TVRT-SNV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ **Edge Option:**

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ **Base Style:**

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

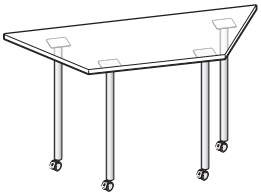
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVTP-2448- SNV 4	**$440.19**	**$ 632.53**	**$443.39**	**$ 635.73**	**$ 580.87**	**$ 619.86**
		54″(1372mm)	TVTP-2454- SNV 4	**463.37**	**674.81**	**468.17**	**679.61**	**654.86**	**707.35**
		60″(1524mm)	TVTP-2460- SNV 4	**486.72**	**718.24**	**493.12**	**724.64**	**729.36**	**795.44**
		66″(1676mm)	TVTP-2466- SNV 4	**510.23**	**762.82**	**518.23**	**770.82**	**804.36**	**884.14**
		72″(1829mm)	TVTP-2472- SNV 4	**533.91**	**808.55**	**543.51**	**818.15**	**879.86**	**973.44**
	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVTP-3060- SNV 4	**$539.00**	**$ 784.20**	**$549.40**	**$ 794.60**	**$ 897.02**	**$ 993.24**
		66″(1676mm)	TVTP-3066- SNV 4	**567.59**	**834.35**	**579.99**	**846.75**	**988.34**	**1101.18**
		72″(1829mm)	TVTP-3072- SNV 4	**596.35**	**885.66**	**610.75**	**900.06**	**1080.16**	**1209.72**
	36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVTP-3684- SNV 4	**$726.97**	**$1079.96**	**$750.97**	**$1103.96**	**$1498.24**	**$1703.39**



TVTP-SNV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

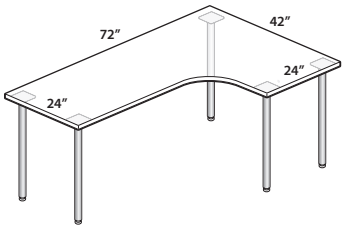
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4260- ■ ■ SNVG ■	$634.62	$ 933.37	$641.82	$ 940.57	$ 954.12	$1034.22
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4272- ■ ■ SNVG ■	774.18	1121.23	791.94	1138.99	1614.12	1811.70
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860- ■ ■ SNVG ■	$634.62	$ 933.37	$641.82	$ 940.57	$ 954.12	$1034.22
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872- ■ ■ SNVG ■	774.18	1121.23	791.94	1138.99	1614.12	1811.70
30″(762mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860- ■ ■ SNVG ■	$634.98	$ 936.03	$642.18	$ 943.23	$ 954.12	$1034.22
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872- ■ ■ SNVG ■	774.72	1125.22	792.48	1142.98	1614.12	1811.70



TVCE-SNV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum steel.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

24/24:

- **E** Left-Hand
- **H** Right-Hand

30/30:

- **F** Left-Hand
- **J** Right-Hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

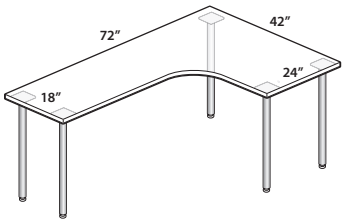
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260- SNVG	$632.46	$ 917.41	$639.66	$ 924.61	$ 954.12	$1034.22
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272- SNVG	772.02	1105.27	789.78	1123.03	1614.12	1811.70
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260- SNVG	$632.82	$ 920.07	$640.02	$ 927.27	$ 954.12	$1034.22
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272- SNVG	772.56	1109.26	790.32	1127.02	1614.12	1811.70
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860- SNVG	$632.82	$ 920.07	$640.02	$ 927.27	$ 954.12	$1034.22
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872- SNVG	772.56	1109.26	790.32	1127.02	1614.12	1811.70



TVCX-SNV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

18/24:

- **P** Left-Hand
- **U** Right-Hand

24/30:

- **R** Left-Hand
- **W** Right-Hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — X-Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

TVRQ-SNXF (Base - Power Ready)

TVRQ-SNX_ (Base - No Power)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  - –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  - –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  - –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  - –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  - –24″(610 mm) top has a 22″(559mm) base.
  - –30″(762mm) top has a 28″(711mm) base.
  - –36″(914mm) top has a 31″(787mm) base.
  - –42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) tops have a 37″(940mm) base.
- Base - No Power:
  - –16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 36″(914mm) heights available with glides only.
  - –29″(737mm) height with 24″(610mm) depth is available with glide only.
  - –29″(737mm) height with 30″(726mm) - 48″(1219mm) depth and 42″(1067mm) height with 30″(726mm) - 42″(1067mm) depth are available with casters or glides.
- Base - Power Ready are available with glides only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — X Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Base - No Power									
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRQ-2424- SNXG1	$ 504.21	$ 656.21	$ 504.21	$ 656.21	$ 567.57	$ 573.33
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- SNXG1	557.49	737.09	561.27	740.87	720.21	735.42
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNXG1	621.17	828.37	629.57	836.77	901.81	928.25
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNXG1	695.25	930.05	709.11	943.91	1112.37	1151.82
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- SNXG1	779.73	1042.13	799.89	1062.29	1351.89	1406.13
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRQ-2424- SNXG2	$ 509.41	$ 661.41	$ 509.41	$ 661.41	$ 572.77	$ 578.53
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- SNXG2	562.69	742.29	566.47	746.07	725.41	740.62
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNXG2	626.37	833.57	634.77	841.97	907.01	933.45
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNXG2	700.45	935.25	714.31	949.11	1117.57	1157.02
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- SNXG2	784.93	1047.33	805.09	1067.49	1357.09	1411.33
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRQ-2424- SNXG4	$ 515.01	$ 667.01	$ 515.01	$ 667.01	$ 578.37	$ 584.13
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- SNX 4	568.29	742.29	568.29	747.89	731.01	746.22
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNX 4	631.97	839.17	640.37	847.57	912.61	939.05
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNX 4	706.05	940.85	719.91	954.71	1123.17	1162.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- SNX 4	790.53	1052.93	810.69	1073.09	1362.69	1416.93
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- SNXG5	$ 573.49	$ 753.09	$ 577.27	$ 756.87	$ 736.21	$ 751.42
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNXG5	637.17	844.37	645.57	852.77	917.81	944.25
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNXG5	711.25	946.05	725.11	959.91	1128.37	1167.82
42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- SNX 7	$ 583.89	$ 763.49	$ 587.67	$ 767.27	$ 746.61	$ 761.82
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNX 7	647.57	854.77	655.97	863.17	928.21	954.65
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNX 7	721.65	956.45	735.51	970.31	1138.77	1178.22
Base - Power Ready									
16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNXF1	$ 841.65	$1048.85	$ 850.05	$1057.25	$1122.29	$1148.73
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNXF1	915.73	1150.53	929.59	1164.39	1332.85	1372.30
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- SNXF1	1000.21	1262.61	1020.37	1282.77	1572.37	1626.61
20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNXF2	$ 846.85	$1054.05	$ 855.25	$1062.45	$1127.49	$1153.93
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNXF2	920.93	1155.73	934.79	1169.59	1338.05	1377.50
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- SNXF2	1005.41	1267.81	1025.57	1287.97	1577.57	1631.81
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNXF4	$ 852.45	$1059.65	$ 860.85	$1068.05	$1133.09	$1159.53
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNXF4	926.53	1161.33	940.39	1175.19	1343.65	1383.10
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- SNXF4	1011.01	1273.41	1031.17	1293.57	1583.17	1637.41
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNXF5	$ 857.65	$1064.85	$ 866.05	$1073.25	$1138.29	$1164.73
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNXF5	931.73	1166.53	945.59	1180.39	1348.85	1388.30
42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNXF7	$ 868.05	$1075.25	$ 876.45	$1083.65	$1148.69	$1175.13
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNXF7	942.13	1176.93	955.99	1190.79	1359.25	1398.70

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — X-Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

TVRN-SNXF (Base - Power Ready)

TVRN-SNX_ (Base - No Power)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  - –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  - –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  - –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  - –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  - –24″(610 mm) top has a 22″(559mm) base.
  - –30″(762mm) top has a 28″(711mm) base.
  - –36″(914mm) top has a 31″(787mm) base.
  - –42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) tops have a 37″(940mm) base.
- Base - No Power:
  - –16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 36″(914mm) heights available with glides only.
  - –29″(737mm) height with 24″(610mm) depth is available with glide only.
  - –29″(737mm) height with 30″(726mm) - 48″(1219mm) depth and 42″(1067mm) height with 30″(726mm) - 42″(1067mm) depth are available with casters or glides.
- Base - Power Ready are available with glides only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — X-Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Base - No Power							
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRN-2424- SNXG1	**$478.29**	**$478.29**	**$ 567.57**	**$ 573.33**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030- SNXG1	**525.09**	**528.87**	**720.21**	**735.42**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNXG1	**582.29**	**590.69**	**901.81**	**928.25**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNXG1	**649.89**	**663.75**	**1112.37**	**1151.82**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848- SNXG1	**727.89**	**748.05**	**1351.89**	**1406.13**
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRN-2424- SNXG2	**$483.49**	**$483.49**	**$ 572.77**	**$ 578.53**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030- SNXG2	**530.29**	**534.07**	**725.41**	**740.62**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNXG2	**587.49**	**595.89**	**907.01**	**933.45**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNXG2	**655.09**	**668.95**	**1117.57**	**1157.02**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848- SNXG2	**733.09**	**753.25**	**1357.09**	**1411.33**
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRN-2424- SNXG4	**$499.00**	**$499.00**	**$ 588.28**	**$ 594.04**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030- SNX 4	**545.80**	**549.58**	**740.92**	**756.13**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNX 4	**603.00**	**611.40**	**922.52**	**948.96**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNX 4	**670.60**	**684.46**	**1133.08**	**1172.53**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848- SNX 4	**748.60**	**768.76**	**1372.60**	**1426.84**
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030- SNXG5	**$541.09**	**$544.87**	**$ 736.21**	**$ 751.42**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNXG5	**598.29**	**606.69**	**917.81**	**944.25**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNXG5	**665.89**	**679.75**	**1128.37**	**1167.82**
42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030- SNX 7	**$551.49**	**$555.27**	**$ 746.61**	**$ 761.82**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNX 7	**608.69**	**617.09**	**928.21**	**954.65**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNX 7	**676.29**	**690.15**	**1138.77**	**1178.22**
Base - Power Ready							
16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNXF1	**$802.77**	**$811.17**	**$1122.29**	**$1148.73**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNXF1	**870.37**	**884.23**	**1332.85**	**1372.30**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848- SNXF1	**948.37**	**968.53**	**1572.37**	**1626.61**
20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNXF2	**$807.97**	**$816.37**	**$1127.49**	**$1153.93**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNXF2	**875.57**	**889.43**	**1338.05**	**1377.50**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848- SNXF2	**953.57**	**973.73**	**1577.57**	**1631.81**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNXF4	**$823.48**	**$831.88**	**$1143.00**	**$1169.44**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNXF4	**891.08**	**904.94**	**1353.56**	**1393.01**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848- SNXF4	**969.08**	**989.24**	**1593.08**	**1647.32**
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNXF5	**$818.77**	**$827.17**	**$1138.29**	**$1164.73**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNXF5	**886.37**	**900.23**	**1348.85**	**1388.30**
42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNXF7	**$829.17**	**$837.57**	**$1148.69**	**$1175.13**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNXF7	**896.77**	**910.63**	**1359.25**	**1398.70**

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — X-Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

TVRP-SNXF (Base - Power Ready)

TVRP-SNX_ (Base - No Power)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  - –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  - –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  - –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  - –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  - –24″(610 mm) top has a 22″(559mm) base.
  - –30″(762mm) top has a 28″(711mm) base.
  - –36″(914mm) top has a 31″(787mm) base.
  - –42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) tops have a 37″(940mm) base.
- Base - No Power:
  - –16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 36″(914mm) heights available with glides only.
  - –29″(737mm) height with 24″(610mm) depth is available with glide only.
  - –29″(737mm) height with 30″(726mm) - 48″(1219mm) depth and 42″(1067mm) height with 30″(726mm) - 42″(1067mm) depth are available with casters or glides.
- Base - Power Ready are available with glides only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — X-Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

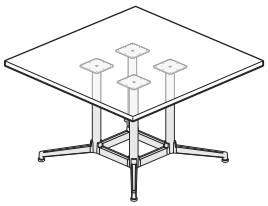
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Base - No Power							
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRP-2424- SNXG1	**$450.28**	**$450.28**	**$ 535.72**	**$ 541.48**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030- SNXG1	**495.28**	**498.88**	**682.36**	**697.30**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNXG1	**550.28**	**558.28**	**856.84**	**882.68**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNXG1	**615.28**	**628.48**	**1059.16**	**1097.62**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848- SNXG1	**690.28**	**709.48**	**1289.32**	**1342.12**
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRP-2424- SNXG2	**$455.28**	**$455.28**	**$ 540.72**	**$ 546.48**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030- SNXG2	**500.28**	**503.88**	**687.36**	**702.30**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNXG2	**555.28**	**563.28**	**861.84**	**887.68**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNXG2	**620.28**	**633.48**	**1064.16**	**1102.62**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848- SNXG2	**695.28**	**714.48**	**1294.32**	**1347.12**
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRP-2424- SNXG4	**$470.28**	**$470.28**	**$ 555.72**	**$ 561.48**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030- SNX 4	**515.28**	**518.88**	**702.36**	**717.30**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNX 4	**570.28**	**578.28**	**876.84**	**902.68**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNX 4	**635.28**	**648.48**	**1079.16**	**1117.62**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848- SNX 4	**710.28**	**729.48**	**1309.32**	**1362.12**
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030- SNXG5	**$520.28**	**$523.88**	**$ 707.36**	**$ 722.30**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNXG5	**575.28**	**583.28**	**881.84**	**907.68**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNXG5	**640.28**	**653.48**	**1084.16**	**1122.62**
42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030- SNX 7	**$530.28**	**$533.88**	**$ 717.36**	**$ 732.30**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNX 7	**585.28**	**593.28**	**891.84**	**917.68**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNX 7	**650.28**	**663.48**	**1094.16**	**1132.62**
Base - Power Ready							
16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNXF1	**$762.28**	**$770.28**	**$1068.84**	**$1094.68**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNXF1	**827.28**	**840.48**	**1271.16**	**1309.62**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848- SNXF1	**902.28**	**921.48**	**1501.32**	**1554.12**
20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNXF2	**$767.28**	**$775.28**	**$1073.84**	**$1099.68**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNXF2	**832.28**	**845.48**	**1276.16**	**1314.62**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848- SNXF2	**907.28**	**926.48**	**1506.32**	**1559.12**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNXF4	**$782.28**	**$790.28**	**$1088.84**	**$1114.68**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNXF4	**847.28**	**860.48**	**1291.16**	**1329.62**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848- SNXF4	**922.28**	**941.48**	**1521.32**	**1574.12**
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNXF5	**$787.28**	**$795.28**	**$1093.84**	**$1119.68**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNXF5	**852.28**	**865.48**	**1296.16**	**1334.62**
42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNXF7	**$797.28**	**$805.28**	**$1103.84**	**$1129.68**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNXF7	**862.28**	**875.48**	**1306.16**	**1344.62**

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
4	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- ▢▢ SNGG4▢	**$1219.69**	**$1482.09**	**$1239.85**	**$1502.25**	**$1791.85**	**$1846.09**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVRQ-5454- ▢▢ SNGG4▢	**1314.57**	**1604.57**	**1341.87**	**1631.87**	**2060.33**	**2131.14**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRQ-6060- ▢▢ SNGG4▢	**1419.85**	**1737.45**	**1455.13**	**1772.73**	**2357.77**	**2446.93**



TVRQ-SNG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm)
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

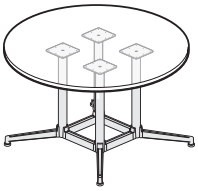
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
4	20″(508mm)	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVRN-5454- SNGG2	**$1230.25**	**$1230.25**	**$2034.33**	**$2105.14**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRN-6060- SNGG2	**1329.05**	**1329.05**	**2331.77**	**2420.93**
4	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848- SNGG4	**$1167.85**	**$1188.01**	**$1791.85**	**$1846.09**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVRN-5454- SNGG4	**1256.25**	**1256.25**	**2060.33**	**2131.14**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRN-6060- SNGG4	**1355.05**	**1355.05**	**2357.77**	**2446.93**



TVRN-SNG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm)
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

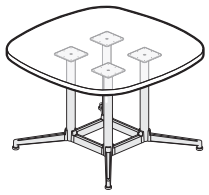
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Symmetrical								
4	20″(508mm)	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVRP-5454- SNGG2	**$1182.93**	**$1208.93**	**$1954.97**	**$2023.83**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-6060- SNGG2	**1277.93**	**1311.53**	**2240.81**	**2327.45**
4	29″(737mm)	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVRP-5454- SNGG4	**$1207.93**	**$1233.93**	**$1979.97**	**$2048.83**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-6060- SNGG4	**1302.93**	**1336.53**	**2265.81**	**2352.45**
Asymmetrical								
2	16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048- SNGG1	**$ 957.78**	**$1026.27**	**$1486.74**	**$1597.31**
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060- SNGG1	**1007.78**	**1080.27**	**1667.12**	**1810.47**
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072- SNGG1	**1057.78**	**1134.27**	**1848.51**	**2024.83**
2	16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660- SNGG1	**$1057.78**	**$1134.27**	**$1836.03**	**$2009.78**
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672- SNGG1	**1117.78**	**1199.07**	**2049.81**	**2262.33**
2	20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048- SNGG2	**$1007.78**	**$1076.27**	**$1536.74**	**$1647.31**
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060- SNGG2	**1057.78**	**1130.27**	**1717.12**	**1860.47**
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072- SNGG2	**1107.78**	**1184.27**	**1898.51**	**2074.83**
2		36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660- SNGG2	**$1107.78**	**$1184.27**	**$1886.03**	**$2059.78**
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672- SNGG2	**1167.78**	**1249.07**	**2099.81**	**2312.33**
2	29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048- SNG 4	**$1007.78**	**$1076.27**	**$1536.74**	**$1647.31**
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060- SNG 4	**1057.78**	**1130.27**	**1717.12**	**1860.47**
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072- SNG 4	**1107.78**	**1184.27**	**1898.51**	**2074.83**
2		36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660- SNG 4	**$1107.78**	**$1184.27**	**$1886.03**	**$2059.78**
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672- SNG 4	**1167.78**	**1249.07**	**2099.81**	**2312.33**
3		48″(1219mm)	108″(2743mm)	TVRP-48A8- SNGG4	**$2618.00**	**$2728.09**	**$4434.32**	**$4871.53**
3			120″(3048mm)	TVRP-48C0- SNGG4	**2698.00**	**2814.49**	**4716.89**	**5205.28**
6		54″(1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	TVRP-54A8- SNGG4	**$2644.00**	**$2761.29**	**$4668.80**	**$5159.57**
6			120″(3048mm)	TVRP-54C0- SNGG4	**2734.00**	**2858.49**	**4983.75**	**5531.51**
6			144″(3658mm)	TVRP-54E4- JSNGG4 *	**2914.00**	**3052.89**	**5616.67**	**6279.00**
2	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048- SNGG5	**$1032.78**	**$1101.27**	**$1561.74**	**$1672.31**
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060- SNGG5	**1082.78**	**1155.27**	**1742.12**	**1885.47**
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072- SNGG5	**1132.78**	**1209.27**	**1923.51**	**2099.83**
2	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660- SNGG5	**$1132.78**	**$1209.27**	**$1911.03**	**$2084.78**
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672- SNGG5	**1192.78**	**1274.07**	**2124.81**	**2337.33**
2	42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048- SNG 7	**$1007.78**	**$1076.27**	**$1536.74**	**$1647.31**
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060- SNG 7	**1057.78**	**1130.27**	**1717.12**	**1860.47**
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072- SNG 7	**1107.78**	**1184.27**	**1898.51**	**2074.83**
2	42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660- SNG 7	**$1107.78**	**$1184.27**	**$1886.03**	**$2059.78**
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672- SNG 7	**1167.78**	**1249.07**	**2099.81**	**2312.33**



TVRP-5454-SNG (Symmetrical)

TVRP-3048-SNG (Asymmetrical)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 144″(3658mm) width top is two pieces with 3mm edgeband.
- Asymmetrical tables with 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) depth will have back-to-back structural support.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **J** Edgeband* (144″ width only)
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

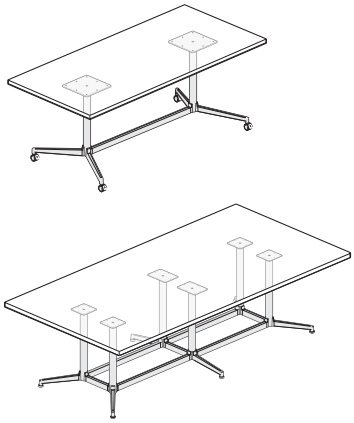
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

*29″(737mm) height 54″(1372mm) x 144″(3658mm) not available with T-Mold; must be specified with laminate 3mm edgeband (J) or wood veneer top 3mm wood edgeband (K).

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
2	16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNGG1	$ 993.47	$1159.95	$1062.58	$1229.06	$1451.19	$ 1553.40
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNGG1	1050.66	1257.66	1123.77	1330.77	1632.68	1767.81
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNGG1	1108.51	1360.00	1185.62	1437.11	1843.52	2016.76
2	16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3660- SNGG1	$1103.44	$1324.24	$1180.55	$1401.35	$1827.77	$ 1997.81
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNGG1	1171.55	1437.84	1253.46	1519.75	2043.95	2253.17
2	20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNGG2	$1043.97	$1210.45	$1113.08	$1279.56	$1529.00	$ 1635.98
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNGG2	1101.16	1308.16	1174.27	1381.27	1710.49	1850.39
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNGG2	1159.01	1410.50	1236.12	1487.61	1894.02	2067.26
2	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3660- SNGG2	$1153.94	$1374.74	$1231.05	$1451.85	$1878.27	$ 2048.31
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNGG2	1222.05	1488.34	1303.96	1570.25	2094.45	2303.67
2	29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNG 4	$1043.97	$1210.45	$1113.08	$1279.56	$1529.00	$ 1635.98
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNG 4	1101.16	1308.16	1174.27	1381.27	1710.49	1850.39
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNG 4	1159.01	1410.50	1236.12	1487.61	1894.02	2067.26
2	29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3660- SNG 4	$1153.94	$1374.74	$1231.05	$1451.85	$1878.27	$ 2048.31
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNG 4	1222.05	1488.34	1303.96	1570.25	2094.45	2303.67
3	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	108″(2743mm)	TVRA-48A8- SNGG4	$2713.13	$3175.27	$2823.84	$3285.98	$4447.09	$ 4883.39
3			120″(3048mm)	TVRA-48C0- SNGG4	2804.40	3329.91	2921.51	3447.02	4736.72	5225.55
6	29″(737mm)	54″(1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	TVRA-54A8- SNGG4	$2742.33	$3222.24	$2860.24	$3340.15	$4680.82	$ 5170.64
6			120″(3048mm)	TVRA-54C0- SNGG4	2843.86	3388.14	2968.97	3513.25	5003.11	5551.30
6			144″(3658mm)	TVRA-54E4- SNGG4	4286.17	5011.49	4425.68	5151.00	7173.23	7839.42
8			180″(4572mm)	TVRA-54J0- SNGG4	4732.99	5699.10	4894.10	5860.21	8298.89	9145.18
8			216″(5486mm)	TVRA-54M6- SNGG4	5132.48	6520.43	5315.19	6703.14	9675.87	10706.00
2	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNGG5	$1069.22	$1235.70	$1138.33	$1304.81	$1554.25	$ 1661.23
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNGG5	1126.41	1333.41	1199.52	1406.52	1735.74	1875.64
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNGG5	1184.26	1435.75	1261.37	1512.86	1919.27	2092.51
2	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3660- SNGG5	$1179.19	$1399.99	$1256.30	$1477.10	$1903.52	$ 2073.56
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNGG5	1247.30	1513.59	1329.21	1595.50	2119.70	2328.92
2	42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNG 7	$1043.97	$1210.45	$1113.08	$1279.56	$1529.00	$ 1635.98
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNG 7	1101.16	1308.16	1174.27	1381.27	1710.49	1850.39
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNG 7	1159.01	1410.50	1236.12	1487.61	1894.02	2067.26
2	42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3660- SNG 7	$1153.94	$1374.74	$1231.05	$1451.85	$1878.27	$ 2048.31
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNG 7	1222.05	1488.34	1303.96	1570.25	2094.45	2303.67



TVRA-SNG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 144″(3658mm) and 180″(4572mm) width top has two pieces; 216″(5486mm) top has three pieces.
- Tables with 54″(1372mm) depth will have back-to-back structural support.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

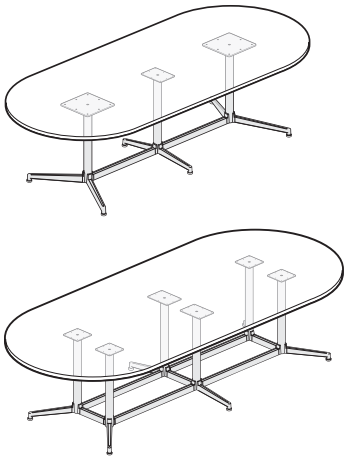
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
2	16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048- SNGG1	$ 957.78	$1026.27	$1467.20	$1573.73
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- SNGG1	1007.78	1080.27	1648.33	1787.79
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- SNGG1	1057.78	1134.27	1831.47	2004.27
2	16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660- SNGG1	$1057.78	$1134.27	$1815.99	$1985.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- SNGG1	1117.78	1199.07	2031.77	2240.56
2	20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048- SNGG2	$1007.78	$1076.27	$1517.20	$1623.73
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- SNGG2	1057.78	1130.27	1698.33	1837.79
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- SNGG2	1107.78	1184.27	1881.47	2054.27
2	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660- SNGG2	$1107.78	$1184.27	$1865.99	$2035.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- SNGG2	1167.78	1249.07	2081.77	2290.56
2	29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048- SNG 4	$1007.78	$1076.27	$1517.20	$1623.73
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- SNG 4	1057.78	1130.27	1698.33	1837.79
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- SNG 4	1107.78	1184.27	1881.47	2054.27
2	29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660- SNG 4	$1107.78	$1184.27	$1865.99	$2035.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- SNG 4	1167.78	1249.07	2081.77	2290.56
3	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	108″(2743mm)	TVRT-48A8- SNGG4	$2618.00	$2728.09	$4427.81	$4863.67
3			120″(3048mm)	TVRT-48C0- SNGG4	2698.00	2814.49	4716.89	5205.28
6	29″(737mm)	54″(1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	TVRT-54A8- SNGG4	$2644.00	$2761.29	$4662.03	$5151.41
6			120″(3048mm)	TVRT-54C0- SNGG4	2734.00	2858.49	4983.75	5531.51
6			144″(3658mm)	TVRT-54E4- JSNGG4 *	2914.00	3052.89	5633.21	6298.96
8			180″(4572mm)	TVRT-54J0- JSNGG4 *	3184.00	3344.49	6622.43	7468.28
2	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048- SNGG5	$1032.78	$1101.27	$1542.20	$1648.73
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- SNGG5	1082.78	1155.27	1723.33	1862.79
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- SNGG5	1132.78	1209.27	1906.47	2079.27
2	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660- SNGG5	$1132.78	$1209.27	$1890.99	$2060.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- SNGG5	1192.78	1274.07	2106.77	2315.56
2	42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048- SNG 7	$1007.78	$1076.27	$1517.20	$1623.73
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- SNG 7	1057.78	1130.27	1698.33	1837.79
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- SNG 7	1107.78	1184.27	1881.47	2054.27
2	42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660- SNG 7	$1107.78	$1184.27	$1865.99	$2035.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- SNG 7	1167.78	1249.07	2081.77	2290.56



TVRT-SNG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  - –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  - –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  - –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  - –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 144″(3658mm) and 180″(4572mm) width top has two pieces with 3mm edgeband.
- Tables with 54″(1372mm) depth will have back-to-back structural support.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **J** Edgeband* (144″ and 180″ widths only)
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

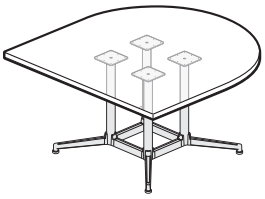
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

*29″(737mm) height 54″(1372mm) x 144″(3658mm) and 54″(1372mm) x 180″(4572mm) are not available with T-Mold; must be specified with laminate 3mm edgeband (J) or wood veneer top 3mm wood edgeband (K).

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
2	29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVHT-3642- SNG 4	**$1077.44**	**$1277.28**	**$1085.44**	**$1285.28**	**$1346.56**	**$1372.40**
2		48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVHT-4848- SNG 4	**1229.92**	**1483.04**	**1249.12**	**1502.24**	**1779.04**	**1831.84**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVHT-5454- SNGG4	**1321.16**	**1600.92**	**1347.16**	**1626.92**	**2037.04**	**2105.90**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVHT-6060- SNGG4	**1422.40**	**1728.80**	**1456.00**	**1762.40**	**2322.88**	**2409.52**



TVHT-SNG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) depth will have back-to-back structural support.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

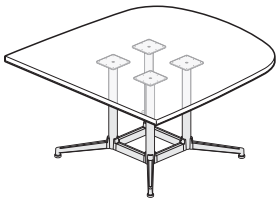
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Pebble Half – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
2	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVHP-4242-__ __ SNG __ 4 __	**$1148.68**	**$1375.16**	**$1161.88**	**$1388.36**	**$1548.88**	**$1587.34**
2		48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVHP-4848-__ __ SNG __ 4 __	**1229.92**	**1483.04**	**1249.12**	**1502.24**	**1779.04**	**1831.84**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVHP-5454-__ __ SNGG4 __	**1321.16**	**1600.92**	**1347.16**	**1626.92**	**2037.04**	**2105.90**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVHP-6060-__ __ SNGG4 __	**1422.40**	**1728.80**	**1456.00**	**1762.40**	**2322.88**	**2409.52**
2	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVHP-4242-__ __ SNG __ 7 __	**$1248.68**	**$1475.16**	**$1261.88**	**$1488.36**	**$1648.88**	**$1687.34**
2		48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVHP-4848-__ __ SNG __ 7 __	**1329.92**	**1583.04**	**1349.12**	**1602.24**	**1879.04**	**1931.84**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVHP-5454-__ __ SNGG7 __	**1421.16**	**1700.92**	**1447.16**	**1726.92**	**2137.04**	**2205.90**



TVHP-SNG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  - –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  - –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  - –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  - –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) depth will have back-to-back structural support.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

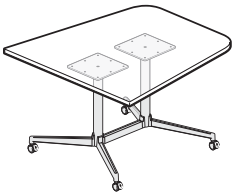
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Half Hexagon – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
2	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVHX-4848- ▢ ▢ SNG ▢ 4 ▢	**$ 947.87**	**$1264.81**	**$ 967.07**	**$1284.01**	**$1533.21**	**$1589.46**
2	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVHX-4848- ▢ ▢ SNG ▢ 7 ▢	**$1044.87**	**$1361.81**	**$1044.87**	**$1361.81**	**$1630.21**	**$1630.21**



TVHX-SNG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

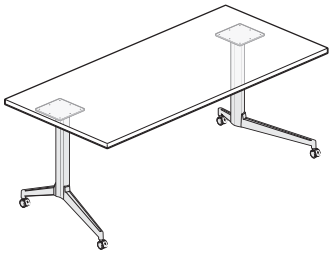
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-2436- SNC 4	$ 614.02	$ 732.14	$ 676.73	$ 794.85	$ 905.91	$ 961.92
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-2442- SNC 4	637.07	772.48	701.38	836.79	979.06	1048.35
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNC 4	660.29	813.97	726.20	879.88	1052.71	1135.39
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNC 4	683.67	856.61	751.18	924.12	1126.88	1223.04
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNC 4	707.22	900.42	776.33	969.53	1201.55	1311.31
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNC 4	730.93	945.38	801.64	1016.09	1276.73	1400.19
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNC 4	754.81	991.50	827.12	1063.81	1352.43	1489.69
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-3036- SNC 4	$ 646.27	$ 776.21	$ 711.38	$ 841.32	$1008.40	$1082.85
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-3042- SNC 4	674.46	822.17	741.57	889.28	1097.86	1188.53
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNC 4	702.81	869.29	771.92	938.40	1187.84	1294.82
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-3054- SNC 4	731.32	917.57	802.43	988.68	1278.33	1401.72
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNC 4	760.00	967.00	833.11	1040.11	1369.33	1509.23
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3066- SNC 4	788.84	1017.59	863.95	1092.70	1460.84	1617.36
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNC 4	817.85	1069.34	894.96	1146.45	1552.86	1726.10
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNCG7	$ 852.19	$1005.87	$ 918.10	$1071.78	$1244.61	$1327.29
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNCG7	875.57	1048.51	943.08	1116.02	1318.78	1414.94
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNCG7	899.12	1092.32	968.23	1161.43	1393.45	1503.21
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNCG7	922.83	1137.28	993.54	1207.99	1468.63	1592.09
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNCG7	946.71	1183.40	1019.02	1255.71	1544.33	1681.59
	30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNCG7	$1009.75	$1261.24	$1086.86	$1338.35	$1744.76	$1918.00



TVRA-SNC

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  - –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  - –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  - –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  - –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

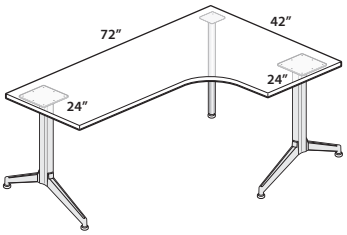
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded

Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4260- SNCG	$1131.14	$1429.89	$1138.34	$1437.09	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4272- SNCG	1270.70	1617.75	1288.46	1635.51	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4284- SNCG	1434.44	1830.94	1464.68	1861.18	2890.64	3227.06
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860- SNCG	$1131.14	$1429.89	$1138.34	$1437.09	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872- SNCG	1270.70	1617.75	1288.46	1635.51	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884- SNCG	1434.44	1830.94	1464.68	1861.18	2890.64	3227.06
30″(762mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860- SNCG	$1131.50	$1432.55	$1138.70	$1439.75	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872- SNCG	1271.24	1621.74	1289.00	1639.50	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884- SNCG	1434.98	1834.93	1465.22	1865.17	2890.64	3227.06



TVCE-SNC

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases with extruded columns and post leg(s), and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have two C-Legs and one post leg. 84″(2134mm) width has two C-legs and two post legs.
- Tables available with glides only.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

24/24:

- **E** Left-Hand
- **H** Right-Hand

30/30:

- **F** Left-Hand
- **J** Right-Hand

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

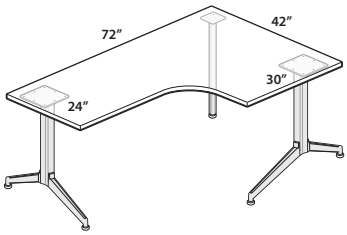
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded

Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260-□□SNCG□□	$1128.98	$1413.93	$1136.18	$1421.13	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272-□□SNCG□□	1268.54	1601.79	1286.30	1619.55	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4284-□□SNCG□□	1432.28	1814.98	1462.52	1845.22	2890.64	3227.06
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860-□□SNCG□□	$1129.34	$1416.59	$1136.54	$1423.79	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872-□□SNCG□□	1269.08	1605.78	1286.84	1623.54	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4884-□□SNCG□□	1432.82	1818.97	1463.06	1849.21	2890.64	3227.06
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860-□□SNCG□□	$1129.34	$1416.59	$1136.54	$1423.79	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872-□□SNCG□□	1269.08	1605.78	1286.84	1623.54	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4884-□□SNCG□□	1432.82	1818.97	1463.06	1849.21	2890.64	3227.06



TVCX-SNC

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases with extruded columns and post leg(s), and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have two C-Legs and one post leg. 84″(2134mm) width has two C-legs and two post legs.
- Tables available with glides only.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

18/24:

- **P** Left-Hand
- **U** Right-Hand

24/30:

- **R** Left-Hand
- **W** Right-Hand

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

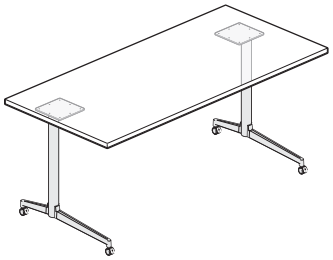
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — C-Leg — Round

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-2436- SNB 4	$513.02	$ 631.14	$575.73	$ 693.85	$ 804.91	$ 860.92
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-2442- SNB 4	536.07	671.48	600.38	735.79	878.06	947.35
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNB 4	559.29	712.97	625.20	778.88	951.71	1034.39
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNB 4	582.67	755.61	650.18	823.12	1025.88	1122.04
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNB 4	606.22	799.42	675.33	868.53	1100.55	1210.31
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNB 4	629.93	844.38	700.64	915.09	1175.73	1299.19
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNB 4	653.81	890.50	726.12	962.81	1251.43	1388.69
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-3036- SNB 4	$545.27	$ 675.21	$610.38	$ 740.32	$ 907.40	$ 981.85
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-3042- SNB 4	573.46	721.17	640.57	788.28	996.86	1087.53
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNB 4	601.81	768.29	670.92	837.40	1086.84	1193.82
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-3054- SNB 4	630.32	816.57	701.43	887.68	1177.33	1300.72
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNB 4	659.00	866.00	732.11	939.11	1268.33	1408.23
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3066- SNB 4	687.84	916.59	762.95	991.70	1359.84	1516.36
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNB 4	716.85	968.34	793.96	1045.45	1451.86	1625.10
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNBG7	$751.19	$ 904.87	$817.10	$ 970.78	$1143.61	$1226.29
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNBG7	774.57	947.51	842.08	1015.02	1217.78	1313.94
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNBG7	798.12	991.32	867.23	1060.43	1292.45	1402.21
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNBG7	821.83	1036.28	892.54	1106.99	1367.63	1491.09
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNBG7	845.71	1082.40	918.02	1154.71	1443.33	1580.59
	30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNBG7	$908.75	$1160.24	$985.86	$1237.35	$1643.76	$1817.00



TVRA-SNB

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases with round columns, and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

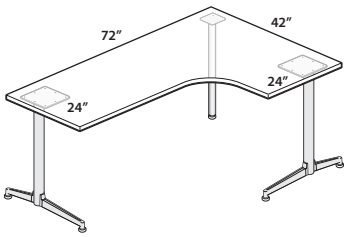
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — C-Leg — Round

Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4260-□□SNBG□□	$ 897.72	$1196.47	$ 904.92	$1203.67	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4272-□□SNBG□□	1037.28	1384.33	1055.04	1402.09	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4284-□□SNBG□□	1201.02	1597.52	1231.26	1627.76	2657.22	2993.64
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-□□SNBG□□	$ 897.72	$1196.47	$ 904.92	$1203.67	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-□□SNBG□□	1037.28	1384.33	1055.04	1402.09	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884-□□SNBG□□	1201.02	1597.52	1231.26	1627.76	2657.22	2993.64
30″(762mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-□□SNBG□□	$ 898.08	$1199.13	$ 905.28	$1206.33	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-□□SNBG□□	1037.82	1388.32	1055.58	1406.08	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884-□□SNBG□□	1201.56	1601.51	1231.80	1631.75	2657.22	2993.64



TVCE-SNB

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases with round columns and post leg(s), and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have two C-Legs and one post leg. 84″(2134mm) width has two C-legs and two post legs.
- Tables available with glides only.
- Glides:
  - –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  - –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

24/24:

- **E** Left-Hand
- **H** Right-Hand

30/30:

- **F** Left-Hand
- **J** Right-Hand

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

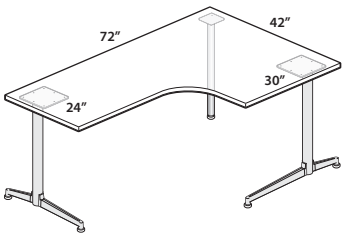
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — C-Leg — Round

Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260-__ __ SNBG__ __	$ 895.56	$1180.51	$ 902.76	$1187.71	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272-__ __ SNBG__ __	1035.12	1368.37	1052.88	1386.13	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4284-__ __ SNBG__ __	1198.86	1581.56	1229.10	1611.80	2657.22	2993.64
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260-__ __ SNBG__ __	$ 895.92	$1183.17	$ 903.12	$1190.37	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272-__ __ SNBG__ __	1035.66	1372.36	1053.42	1390.12	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4284-__ __ SNBG__ __	1199.40	1585.55	1229.64	1615.79	2657.22	2993.64
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860-__ __ SNBG__ __	$ 895.92	$1183.17	$ 903.12	$1190.37	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872-__ __ SNBG__ __	1035.66	1372.36	1053.42	1390.12	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4884-__ __ SNBG__ __	1199.40	1585.55	1229.64	1615.79	2657.22	2993.64



TVCX-SNB

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases with round columns and post leg(s), and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm)
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have two C-Legs and one post leg. 84″(2134mm) width has two C-legs and two post legs.
- Tables available with glides only.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

18/24:

- **P** Left-Hand
- **U** Right-Hand

24/30:

- **R** Left-Hand
- **W** Right-Hand

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

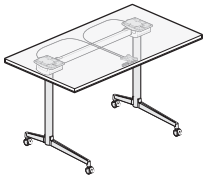
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

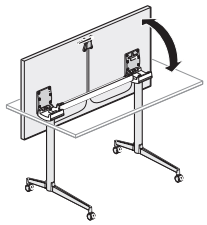
Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — C-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Round										
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- ▢ ▢ SNBH4 ▢		**$1175.69**	**$1329.37**	**$1241.60**	**$1395.28**	**$1568.11**	**$1650.79**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- ▢ ▢ SNBH4 ▢		**1222.62**	**1415.82**	**1291.73**	**1484.93**	**1716.95**	**1826.71**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- ▢ ▢ SNBH4 ▢		**1270.21**	**1506.90**	**1342.52**	**1579.21**	**1867.83**	**2005.09**
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- ▢ ▢ SNBH4 ▢		**$1218.21**	**$1384.69**	**$1287.32**	**$1453.80**	**$1703.24**	**$1810.22**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- ▢ ▢ SNBH4 ▢		**1275.40**	**1482.40**	**1348.51**	**1555.51**	**1884.73**	**2024.63**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- ▢ ▢ SNBH4 ▢		**1333.25**	**1584.74**	**1410.36**	**1661.85**	**2068.26**	**2241.50**
Extruded										
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- ▢ ▢ SNCH4 ▢		**$1276.69**	**$1430.37**	**$1342.60**	**$1496.28**	**$1669.11**	**$1751.79**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- ▢ ▢ SNCH4 ▢		**1323.62**	**1516.82**	**1392.73**	**1585.93**	**1817.95**	**1927.71**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- ▢ ▢ SNCH4 ▢		**1371.21**	**1607.90**	**1443.52**	**1680.21**	**1968.83**	**2106.09**
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- ▢ ▢ SNCH4 ▢		**$1319.21**	**$1485.69**	**$1388.32**	**$1554.80**	**$1804.24**	**$1911.22**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- ▢ ▢ SNCH4 ▢		**1376.40**	**1583.40**	**1449.51**	**1656.51**	**1985.73**	**2125.63**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- ▢ ▢ SNCH4 ▢		**1434.25**	**1685.74**	**1511.36**	**1762.85**	**2169.26**	**2342.50**





TVRA-SNH

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases with round or extruded columns, stretcher and hardware
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Table is available with casters only.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Surface color.

3) Edgeband trim color.

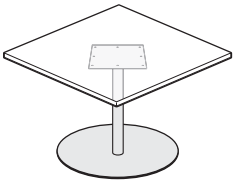
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Disc Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRQ-2424- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	$655.70	$ 807.70	$655.70	$ 807.70	$ 719.06	$ 724.82
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	708.98	888.58	712.76	892.36	871.70	886.91
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	772.66	979.86	781.06	988.26	1053.30	1079.74
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	846.74	1081.54	860.60	1095.40	1263.86	1303.31
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDG5	$714.18	$ 893.78	$717.96	$ 897.56	$ 876.90	$ 892.11
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDG5	777.86	985.06	786.26	993.46	1058.50	1084.94
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDG5	851.94	1086.74	865.80	1100.60	1269.06	1308.51



TVRQ-SND

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) top includes 18″(457mm) disc base, 30″(762 mm) tops include 22″(559mm) disc base, 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) have 27″(686mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Disc Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRN-2424- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**$629.78**	**$629.78**	**$ 719.06**	**$ 724.82**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**676.58**	**680.36**	**871.70**	**886.91**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**733.78**	**742.18**	**1053.30**	**1079.74**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**801.38**	**815.24**	**1263.86**	**1303.31**
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDG5	**$681.78**	**$685.56**	**$ 876.90**	**$ 892.11**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDG5	**738.98**	**747.38**	**1058.50**	**1084.94**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDG5	**806.58**	**820.44**	**1269.06**	**1308.51**

TVRN-SND

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) top includes 18″(457mm) disc base, 30″(762mm) tops include 22″(559mm) disc base, 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) have 27″(686mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

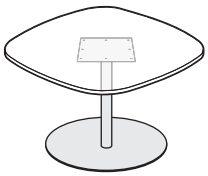
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Disc Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Symmetrical							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRP-2424- ▢▢ SNDG4	**$ 605.56**	**$ 605.56**	**$ 691.00**	**$ 696.76**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030- ▢▢ SNDG4	**650.56**	**654.16**	**837.64**	**852.58**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- ▢▢ SNDG4	**705.56**	**713.56**	**1012.12**	**1037.96**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- ▢▢ SNDG4	**770.56**	**783.76**	**1214.44**	**1252.90**
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030- ▢▢ SNDG5	**$ 655.56**	**$ 659.16**	**$ 842.64**	**$ 857.58**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- ▢▢ SNDG5	**710.56**	**718.56**	**1017.12**	**1042.96**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- ▢▢ SNDG5	**775.56**	**788.76**	**1219.44**	**1257.90**
Asymmetrical							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060- ▢▢ SNDG4	**$1201.12**	**$1273.61**	**$1860.46**	**$2003.81**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072- ▢▢ SNDG4	**1251.12**	**1327.61**	**2041.85**	**2218.17**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672- ▢▢ SNDG4	**$1311.12**	**$1392.41**	**$2243.15**	**$2455.67**
		84″(2134mm)	TVRP-3684- ▢▢ SNDG4	**1371.12**	**1457.21**	**2457.93**	**2709.43**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVRP-4284- ▢▢ SNDG4	**$1441.12**	**$1532.81**	**$2691.62**	**$2985.10**
		96″(2438mm)	TVRP-4296- ▢▢ SNDG4	**1511.12**	**1608.41**	**2939.79**	**3278.25**



TVRP-2424 (Symmetrical)

TVRP-3060 (Asymmetrical)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Asymmetrical tables have two bases.
- Base Sizes:
  –24″610mm) top includes 18″(457mm) disc base, 30″(762 mm) tops include 22″(13mm) disc base, 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) have 27″(686mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

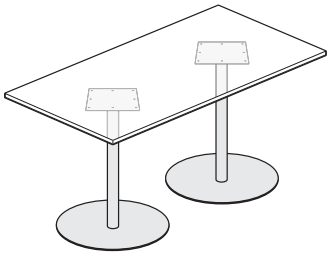
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Disc Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**$1245.93**	**$1452.93**	**$1319.04**	**$1526.04**	**$1827.95**	**$1963.08**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**1303.78**	**1555.27**	**1380.89**	**1632.38**	**2011.48**	**2179.95**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**$1366.82**	**$1633.11**	**$1448.73**	**$1715.02**	**$2211.91**	**$2416.36**
		84″(2134mm)	TVRA-3684- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**1435.60**	**1751.34**	**1522.31**	**1838.05**	**2430.12**	**2674.18**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVRA-4284- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**$1508.90**	**$1840.44**	**$1601.21**	**$1932.75**	**$2663.20**	**$2949.08**
		96″(2438mm)	TVRA-4296- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**1588.60**	**1974.56**	**1686.51**	**2072.47**	**2916.10**	**3247.85**



TVRA-SND

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, two bases and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –30″(762mm) tops include 22″(13mm) disc base, 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) have 27″(686mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ **Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Disc Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**$1201.12**	**$1273.61**	**$1841.67**	**$1981.13**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**1251.12**	**1327.61**	**2024.81**	**2197.61**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**$1311.12**	**$1392.41**	**$2225.11**	**$2433.90**
		84″(2134mm)	TVRT-3684- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**1371.12**	**1457.21**	**2442.89**	**2691.28**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVRT-4284- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**$1441.12**	**$1532.81**	**$2675.84**	**$2966.05**
		96″(2438mm)	TVRT-4296- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**1511.12**	**1608.41**	**2928.27**	**3264.34**

TVRT-SND

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, two bases and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –30″(762mm) tops include 22″(13mm) disc base, 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) have 27″(686mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048-▢▢SNT▢4▢	**$670.00**	**$738.49**	**$1198.96**	**$1309.53**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060-▢▢SNT▢4▢	**720.00**	**792.49**	**1379.34**	**1522.69**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072-▢▢SNT▢4▢	**770.00**	**846.49**	**1560.73**	**1737.05**
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660-▢▢SNT▢4▢	**$770.00**	**$846.49**	**$1548.25**	**$1722.00**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672-▢▢SNT▢4▢	**830.00**	**911.29**	**1762.03**	**1974.55**

TVRP-SNT

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  - –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  - –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  - –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  - –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

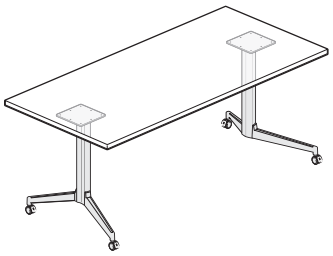
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TVRA-SNT

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) , 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

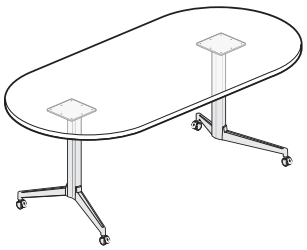
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-1848- SNT 4	$ 617.77	$ 758.64	$ 680.48	$ 821.35	$ 917.58	$ 975.96
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-1854- SNT 4	636.03	795.66	699.94	859.57	975.42	1044.37
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-1860- SNT 4	654.44	833.84	719.55	898.95	1033.77	1113.39
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-1866- SNT 4	673.02	913.57	739.33	939.48	1092.63	1183.02
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-1872- SNT 4	691.76	913.67	759.27	981.18	1152.00	1253.27
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-2436- SNT 4	$ 614.02	$ 732.14	$ 676.73	$ 794.85	$ 905.91	$ 961.92
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-2442- SNT 4	637.07	772.48	701.38	836.79	979.06	1048.35
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNT 4	660.29	813.97	726.20	879.88	1052.71	1135.39
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNT 4	683.67	856.61	751.18	924.12	1126.88	1223.04
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNT 4	707.22	900.42	776.33	969.53	1201.55	1311.31
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNT 4	730.93	945.38	801.64	1016.09	1276.73	1400.19
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNT 4	754.81	991.50	827.12	1063.81	1352.43	1489.69
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-3036- SNT 4	$ 646.27	$ 776.21	$ 711.38	$ 841.32	$1008.40	$1082.85
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-3042- SNT 4	674.46	822.17	741.57	889.28	1097.86	1188.53
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNT 4	702.81	869.29	771.92	938.40	1187.84	1294.82
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-3054- SNT 4	731.32	917.57	802.43	988.68	1278.33	1401.72
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNT 4	760.00	967.00	833.11	1040.11	1369.33	1509.23
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3066- SNT 4	788.84	1017.59	863.95	1092.70	1460.84	1617.36
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNT 4	817.85	1069.34	894.96	1146.45	1552.86	1726.10
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3660- SNT 4	$ 812.78	$1033.58	$ 889.89	$1110.69	$1537.11	$1707.15
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- SNT 4	846.76	1089.80	926.27	1169.31	1644.94	1834.52
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNT 4	880.89	1147.18	962.80	1229.09	1753.29	1962.51
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-2436- SNTG5	$ 715.02	$ 833.14	$ 777.73	$ 895.85	$1006.91	$1062.92
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-2442- SNTG5	738.07	873.48	802.38	937.79	1080.06	1149.35
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNTG5	761.29	914.97	827.20	980.88	1153.71	1236.39
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNTG5	784.67	957.61	852.18	1025.12	1227.88	1324.04
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNTG5	808.22	1001.42	877.33	1070.53	1302.55	1412.31
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNTG5	831.93	1046.38	902.64	1117.09	1377.73	1501.19
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNTG5	855.81	1092.50	928.12	1164.81	1453.43	1590.69
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-3036- SNTG5	$ 747.27	$ 877.21	$ 812.38	$ 942.32	$1109.40	$1183.85
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-3042- SNTG5	775.46	923.17	842.57	990.28	1198.86	1289.53
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNTG5	803.81	970.29	872.92	1039.40	1288.84	1395.82
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-3054- SNTG5	832.32	1018.57	903.43	1089.68	1379.33	1502.72
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNTG5	861.00	1068.00	934.11	1141.11	1470.33	1610.23
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3066- SNTG5	889.84	1118.59	964.95	1193.70	1561.84	1718.36
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNTG5	918.85	1170.34	995.96	1247.45	1653.86	1827.10
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- SNTG5	$ 947.76	$1190.80	$1027.27	$1270.31	$1745.94	$1935.52
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNTG5	981.89	1248.18	1063.80	1330.09	1854.29	2063.51
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-2436- SNTG7	$ 805.92	$ 924.04	$ 868.63	$ 986.75	$1097.81	$1153.82
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-2442- SNTG7	828.97	964.38	893.28	1028.69	1170.96	1240.25
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNTG7	852.19	1005.87	918.10	1071.78	1244.61	1327.29
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNTG7	875.57	1048.51	943.08	1116.02	1318.78	1414.94
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNTG7	899.12	1092.32	968.23	1161.43	1393.45	1503.21
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNTG7	922.83	1137.28	993.54	1207.99	1468.63	1592.09
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNTG7	946.71	1183.40	1019.02	1255.71	1544.33	1681.59
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-3036- SNTG7	$ 838.17	$ 968.11	$ 903.28	$1033.22	$1200.30	$1274.75
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-3042- SNTG7	866.36	1014.07	933.47	1081.18	1289.76	1380.43
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNTG7	894.71	1061.19	963.82	1130.30	1379.74	1486.72
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-3054- SNTG7	923.22	1109.47	994.33	1180.58	1470.23	1593.62
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNTG7	951.90	1158.90	1025.01	1232.01	1561.23	1701.13
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3066- SNTG7	980.74	1209.49	1055.85	1284.60	1652.74	1809.26
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNTG7	1009.75	1261.24	1086.86	1338.35	1744.76	1918.00
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- SNTG7	$1038.66	$1281.70	$1118.17	$1361.21	$1836.84	$2026.42
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNTG7	1072.79	1339.08	1154.70	1420.99	1945.19	2154.41

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048- ▢ ▢ SNT ▢ 4 ▢	**$670.00**	**$738.49**	**$1179.42**	**$1285.95**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- ▢ ▢ SNT ▢ 4 ▢	**720.00**	**792.49**	**1360.55**	**1500.01**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- ▢ ▢ SNT ▢ 4 ▢	**770.00**	**846.49**	**1543.69**	**1716.49**
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660- ▢ ▢ SNT ▢ 4 ▢	**$770.00**	**$846.49**	**$1528.21**	**$1697.81**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- ▢ ▢ SNT ▢ 4 ▢	**830.00**	**911.29**	**1743.99**	**1952.78**



TVRT-SNT

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

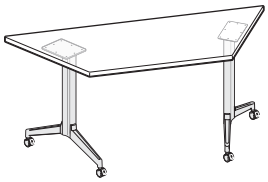
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVTP-2448-▢▢SNT▢4▢	$655.39	$ 847.73	$658.59	$ 850.93	$ 796.07	$ 835.06
		54″(1372mm)	TVTP-2454-▢▢SNT▢4▢	678.57	890.01	683.37	894.81	870.06	922.55
		60″(1524mm)	TVTP-2460-▢▢SNT▢4▢	701.92	933.44	708.32	939.84	944.56	1010.64
		66″(1676mm)	TVTP-2466-▢▢SNT▢4▢	725.43	978.02	733.43	986.02	1019.56	1099.34
		72″(1829mm)	TVTP-2472-▢▢SNT▢4▢	749.11	1023.75	758.71	1033.35	1095.06	1188.64
	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVTP-3060-▢▢SNT▢4▢	$754.20	$ 999.40	$764.60	$1009.80	$1112.22	$1208.44
		66″(1676mm)	TVTP-3066-▢▢SNT▢4▢	782.79	1049.55	795.19	1061.95	1203.54	1316.38
		72″(1829mm)	TVTP-3072-▢▢SNT▢4▢	811.55	1100.86	825.95	1115.26	1295.36	1424.92
	36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVTP-3684-▢▢SNT▢4▢	$942.17	$1295.16	$966.17	$1319.16	$1713.44	$1918.59



TVTP-SNT

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  - –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  - –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  - –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  - –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

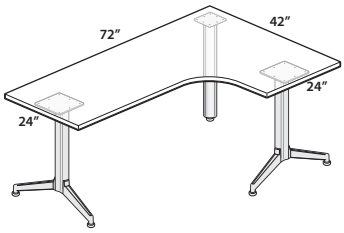
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4260-__SNTG__	$1131.14	$1429.89	$1138.34	$1437.09	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4272-__SNTG__	1270.70	1617.75	1288.46	1635.51	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4284-__SNTG__	1434.44	1830.94	1464.68	1861.18	2890.64	3227.06
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-__SNTG__	$1131.14	$1429.89	$1138.34	$1437.09	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-__SNTG__	1270.70	1617.75	1288.46	1635.51	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884-__SNTG__	1434.44	1830.94	1464.68	1861.18	2890.64	3227.06
30″(762mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-__SNTG__	$1131.50	$1432.55	$1138.70	$1439.75	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-__SNTG__	1271.24	1621.74	1289.00	1639.50	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884-__SNTG__	1434.98	1834.93	1465.22	1865.17	2890.64	3227.06



TVCE-SNT

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have two T-Legs and one post leg. 84″(2134mm) width has two T-Legs and two post legs.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Tables available with glides only.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

24/24:

- **E** Left-Hand
- **H** Right-Hand

30/30:

- **F** Left-Hand
- **J** Right-Hand

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

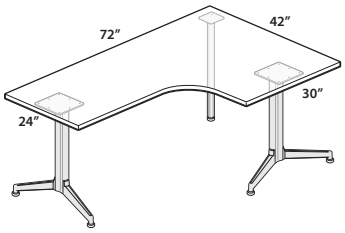
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260-□□SNTG□□	$1128.98	$1413.93	$1136.18	$1421.13	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272-□□SNTG□□	1268.54	1601.79	1286.30	1619.55	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4284-□□SNTG□□	1432.28	1814.98	1462.52	1845.22	2890.64	3227.06
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260-□□SNTG□□	$1129.34	$1416.59	$1136.54	$1423.79	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272-□□SNTG□□	1269.08	1605.78	1286.84	1623.54	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4284-□□SNTG□□	1432.82	1818.97	1463.06	1849.21	2890.64	3227.06
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860-□□SNTG□□	$1129.34	$1416.59	$1136.54	$1423.79	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872-□□SNTG□□	1269.08	1605.78	1286.84	1623.54	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4884-□□SNTG□□	1432.82	1818.97	1463.06	1849.21	2890.64	3227.06



TVCX-SNT

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have two T-Legs and one post leg. 84″(2134mm) width has two T-Legs and two post legs.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Tables available with glides only.
- Glides:
  - –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  - –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

18/24:

- **P** Left-Hand
- **U** Right-Hand

24/30:

- **R** Left-Hand
- **W** Right-Hand

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

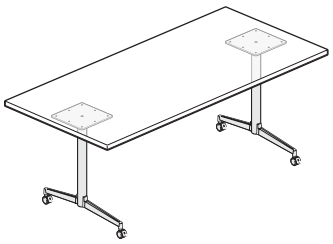
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- SNF 4	$ 753.84	$ 996.88	$ 833.35	$1076.39	$1524.71	$1709.52
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNF 4	787.97	1054.26	869.88	1136.17	1633.06	1837.51
		84″(2134mm)	TVRA-3684- SNF 4	856.75	1172.49	943.46	1259.20	1851.27	2095.33
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- SNFG5	$ 854.84	$1097.88	$ 934.35	$ 934.35	$1625.71	$1810.52
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNFG5	888.97	1155.26	970.88	1237.17	1734.06	1938.51
		84″(2134mm)	TVRA-3684- SNFG5	957.75	1273.49	1044.46	1360.20	1952.27	2196.33
42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- SNFG7	$ 905.34	$1148.38	$ 984.85	$1227.89	$1676.21	$1861.02
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNFG7	939.47	1205.76	1021.38	1287.67	1784.56	1989.01
		84″(2134mm)	TVRA-3684- SNFG7	1008.25	1323.99	1094.96	1410.70	2002.77	2246.83



TVRA-SNF

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round columns, and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- 29″(737mm) height tables available with casters or glides. 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) height tables are available with glides only.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVTP-2448- ▢ ▢ SNF ▢ 4	**$563.39**	**$ 755.73**	**$566.59**	**$ 758.93**	**$ 704.07**	**$ 743.06**
		54″(1372mm)	TVTP-2454- ▢ ▢ SNF ▢ 4	**586.57**	**798.01**	**591.37**	**802.81**	**778.06**	**830.55**
		60″(1524mm)	TVTP-2460- ▢ ▢ SNF ▢ 4	**609.92**	**841.44**	**616.32**	**847.84**	**852.56**	**918.64**
		66″(1676mm)	TVTP-2466- ▢ ▢ SNF ▢ 4	**633.43**	**886.02**	**641.43**	**894.02**	**927.56**	**1007.34**
		72″(1829mm)	TVTP-2472- ▢ ▢ SNF ▢ 4	**657.11**	**931.75**	**666.71**	**941.35**	**1003.06**	**1096.64**
	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVTP-3060- ▢ ▢ SNF ▢ 4	**$662.20**	**$ 907.40**	**$672.60**	**$ 917.80**	**$1020.22**	**$1116.44**
		66″(1676mm)	TVTP-3066- ▢ ▢ SNF ▢ 4	**690.79**	**957.55**	**703.19**	**969.95**	**1111.54**	**1224.38**
		72″(1829mm)	TVTP-3072- ▢ ▢ SNF ▢ 4	**719.55**	**1008.86**	**733.95**	**1023.26**	**1203.36**	**1332.92**
	36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVTP-3684- ▢ ▢ SNF ▢ 4	**$850.17**	**$1203.16**	**$874.17**	**$1227.16**	**$1621.44**	**$1826.59**

TVTP-SNF

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  - –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  - –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  - –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  - –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

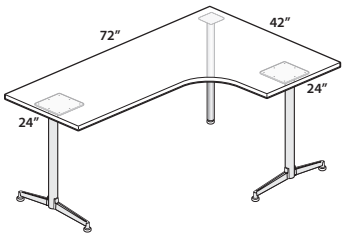
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4260-__ __ SNFG__ __	$ 897.72	$1196.47	$ 904.92	$1203.67	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4272-__ __ SNFG__ __	1037.28	1384.33	1055.04	1402.09	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4284-__ __ SNFG__ __	1201.02	1597.52	1231.26	1627.76	2657.22	2993.64
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-__ __ SNFG__ __	$ 897.72	$1196.47	$ 904.92	$1203.67	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-__ __ SNFG__ __	1037.28	1384.33	1055.04	1402.09	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884-__ __ SNFG__ __	1201.02	1597.52	1231.26	1627.76	2657.22	2993.64



TVCE-SNF

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round columns, and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have two T-Legs and one post leg. 84″(2134mm) width has two T-Legs and two post legs.
- Tables available with glides only.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Orientation:

- **E** Left-Hand
- **H** Right-Hand

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

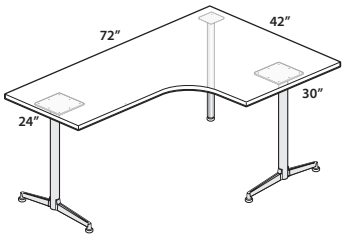
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260- SNFG	$ 895.56	$1180.51	$ 902.76	$1187.71	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272- SNFG	1035.12	1368.37	1052.88	1386.13	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4284- SNFG	1198.86	1581.56	1229.10	1611.80	2657.22	2993.64
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860- SNFG	$ 895.92	$1183.17	$ 903.12	$1190.37	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872- SNFG	1035.66	1372.36	1053.42	1390.12	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4884- SNFG	1199.40	1585.55	1229.64	1615.79	2657.22	2993.64
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860- SNFG	$ 895.92	$1183.17	$ 903.12	$1190.37	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872- SNFG	1035.66	1372.36	1053.42	1390.12	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4884- SNFG	1199.40	1585.55	1229.64	1615.79	2657.22	2993.64



TVCX-SNF

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have two T-Legs and one post leg. 84″(2134mm) width has two T-Legs and two post legs.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Tables available with glides only.
- Glides:
  - –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  - –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

18/24:

- **P** Left-Hand
- **U** Right-Hand

24/30:

- **R** Left-Hand
- **W** Right-Hand

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

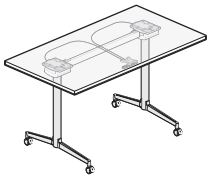
4) Base trim color.

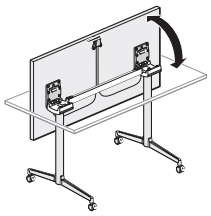
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Casters - T-Leg Round									
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-1848- ▢▢ SNFH4 ▢	**$1138.22**	**$1279.09**	**$1200.93**	**$1341.80**	**$1438.03**	**$1496.41**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-1860- ▢▢ SNFH4 ▢	**1174.89**	**1354.29**	**1240.00**	**1419.40**	**1554.22**	**1633.84**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-1872- ▢▢ SNFH4 ▢	**1212.21**	**1434.12**	**1279.72**	**1501.63**	**1672.45**	**1773.72**
	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- ▢▢ SNFH4 ▢	**$1180.74**	**$1334.42**	**$1246.65**	**$1400.33**	**$1573.16**	**$1655.84**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- ▢▢ SNFH4 ▢	**1227.67**	**1420.87**	**1296.78**	**1489.98**	**1722.00**	**1831.76**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- ▢▢ SNFH4 ▢	**1275.26**	**1511.95**	**1347.57**	**1584.26**	**1872.88**	**2010.14**
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- ▢▢ SNFH4 ▢	**$1223.26**	**$1389.74**	**$1292.37**	**$1458.85**	**$1708.29**	**$1815.27**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- ▢▢ SNFH4 ▢	**1280.45**	**1487.45**	**1353.56**	**1560.56**	**1889.78**	**2029.68**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- ▢▢ SNFH4 ▢	**1338.30**	**1589.79**	**1415.41**	**1666.90**	**2073.31**	**2246.55**
Casters - T-Leg Extruded									
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-1848- ▢▢ SNTH4 ▢	**$1234.17**	**$1375.04**	**$1296.88**	**$1437.75**	**$1533.98**	**$1592.36**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-1860- ▢▢ SNTH4 ▢	**1270.84**	**1450.24**	**1335.95**	**1515.35**	**1650.17**	**1729.79**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-1872- ▢▢ SNTH4 ▢	**1308.16**	**1530.07**	**1375.67**	**1597.58**	**1768.40**	**1869.67**
	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- ▢▢ SNTH4 ▢	**$1276.69**	**$1430.37**	**$1342.28**	**$1496.28**	**$1669.11**	**$1751.79**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- ▢▢ SNTH4 ▢	**1323.62**	**1516.82**	**1392.73**	**1585.93**	**1817.95**	**1927.71**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- ▢▢ SNTH4 ▢	**1371.21**	**1607.90**	**1443.52**	**1680.21**	**1968.83**	**2106.09**
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- ▢▢ SNTH4 ▢	**$1319.21**	**$1485.69**	**$1388.32**	**$1554.80**	**$1804.24**	**$1911.22**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- ▢▢ SNTH4 ▢	**1376.40**	**1583.40**	**1449.51**	**1656.51**	**1985.73**	**2125.63**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- ▢▢ SNTH4 ▢	**1434.25**	**1685.74**	**1511.36**	**1762.85**	**2169.26**	**2342.50**
Glides - T-Leg Extruded									
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- ▢▢ SNTF4 ▢	**$1332.24**	**$1485.92**	**$1398.15**	**$1551.83**	**$1724.66**	**$1807.24**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- ▢▢ SNTF4 ▢	**1379.17**	**1572.37**	**1448.28**	**1641.48**	**1873.50**	**1983.26**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- ▢▢ SNTF4 ▢	**1426.45**	**1663.07**	**1499.07**	**1735.76**	**2024.38**	**2161.64**





TVRA-SNFH4

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round or extruded columns, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- T-Leg base with round columns are available with casters only.
- T-Leg base with extruded columns are available with casters and glides.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

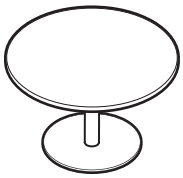
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Master Series Table — (Round or Square)

Tables

Table — Round



XZAM-1S

Height	Diameter	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate						
29 1/4″(743mm)	30″(762mm)	XLAM-3000-JS	**$1472.12**	**$1535.22**		
	36″(914mm)	XLAM-3600-JS	**1617.10**	**1677.45**		
	42″(1067mm)	XLAM-4200-JS	**1787.68**	**1844.78**		
	48″(1219mm)	XLAM-4800-JS	**1983.86**	**2037.21**		
Wood						
29 1/4″(743mm)	30″(762mm)	XZAM-3000- S			**$1543.56**	**$1630.66**
	36″(914mm)	XZAM-3600- S			**1713.65**	**1810.80**
	42″(1067mm)	XZAM-4200- S			**1911.28**	**2020.10**
	48″(1219mm)	XZAM-4800- S			**2136.45**	**2258.56**

Features

- Includes round top and 27″(686mm) disc base.
- 30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) includes 21″(533mm) disc base.
- 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) includes 27″(686mm) disc base.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″(743mm).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate worksurface with T-mold edgeband.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional). Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm Radius edge only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$210.43** list
- **6** Radius, add **$210.43** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$210.43** list

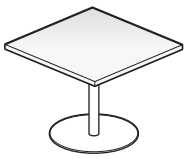
2) Finish code (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

4) Trim code for disc base.

Note: $15.14 upcharge (list) for metallic or accent trim colors.

Square Tables



XLAS-3030
XZAS-3030

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29 1/4″(743mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	XLAS-3030-JS	**$1568.86**	**$1636.12**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	XLAS-3636-JS	**1723.27**	**1787.67**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	XLAS-4242-JS	**1904.96**	**1965.98**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Wood							
29 1/4″(743mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	XZAS-3030- S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$1821.72**	**$1920.10**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	XZAS-3636- S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2028.67**	**2139.38**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	XZAS-4242- S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2263.16**	**2387.82**

Features

- Includes square top and 27″(686mm) disc base.
- Includes 1 3/16″(36mm) thick laminate worksurface with 3mm edgeband.
- Includes 1 3/16″(36mm) thick wood worksurface with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional). **Double-cut veneers available with Square 3mm edge only.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

Wood:

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel, add **$222.78** list
- **6** Radius, add **$222.78** list
- **7** Traditional, add **$222.78** list

2) Finish code (laminate or wood).

3) Laminate edge trim color (if laminate specified).

4) Trim code for disc base.

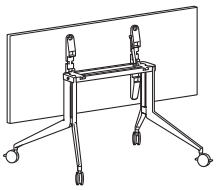
Note: $116.79 upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Rectangular — Laminate

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Laminate Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
Flip Top Tables												
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-L S Y 4	**$1167.88**	**$1207.48**	**$1229.08**	**$1265.08**	**$1414.48**	**$1234.06**	**$1273.66**	**$1295.26**	**$1331.26**	**$1480.66**
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-L S Y 4	**1225.53**	**1267.77**	**1290.81**	**1329.21**	**1488.57**	**1298.26**	**1340.50**	**1363.54**	**1401.94**	**1561.30**
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-L S Y 4	**1283.18**	**1328.06**	**1352.54**	**1393.34**	**1562.66**	**1362.46**	**1407.34**	**1431.82**	**1472.62**	**1641.94**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-L S Y 4	**$1283.18**	**$1325.42**	**$1348.46**	**$1386.86**	**$1546.22**	**$1362.46**	**$1404.70**	**$1427.74**	**$1466.14**	**$1625.50**
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-L S Y 4	**1352.36**	**1397.24**	**1421.72**	**1462.52**	**1631.84**	**1439.50**	**1484.38**	**1508.86**	**1549.66**	**1718.98**
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-L S Y 4	**1421.54**	**1469.06**	**1494.98**	**1538.18**	**1717.46**	**1516.54**	**1564.06**	**1589.98**	**1633.18**	**1812.46**
Non-Flip Top Tables												
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-L S Y 4	**$1167.88**	**$1207.48**	**$1229.08**	**$1265.08**	**$1414.48**	**$1234.06**	**$1273.66**	**$1295.26**	**$1331.26**	**$1480.66**
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-L S Y 4	**1225.53**	**1267.77**	**1290.81**	**1329.21**	**1488.57**	**1298.26**	**1340.50**	**1363.54**	**1401.94**	**1561.30**
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-L S Y 4	**1283.18**	**1328.06**	**1352.54**	**1393.34**	**1562.66**	**1362.46**	**1407.34**	**1431.82**	**1472.62**	**1641.94**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-L S Y 4	**$1283.18**	**$1325.42**	**$1348.46**	**$1386.86**	**$1546.22**	**$1362.46**	**$1404.70**	**$1427.74**	**$1466.14**	**$1625.50**
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-L S Y 4	**1352.36**	**1397.24**	**1421.72**	**1462.52**	**1631.84**	**1439.50**	**1484.38**	**1508.86**	**1549.66**	**1718.98**
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-L S Y 4	**1421.54**	**1469.06**	**1494.98**	**1538.18**	**1717.46**	**1516.54**	**1564.06**	**1589.98**	**1633.18**	**1812.46**
	78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678-L S Y 4	**1490.72**	**1540.88**	**1568.24**	**1613.84**	**1803.08**	**1593.58**	**1643.74**	**1671.10**	**1716.70**	**1905.94**
	84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684-L S Y 4	**1559.90**	**1612.70**	**1641.50**	**1689.50**	**1888.70**	**1670.62**	**1723.42**	**1752.22**	**1800.22**	**1999.42**
	90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690-L S Y 4	**1629.08**	**1684.52**	**1714.76**	**1765.16**	**1974.32**	**1747.66**	**1803.10**	**1833.34**	**1883.74**	**2092.90**
	96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696-L S Y 4	**1698.26**	**1756.34**	**1788.02**	**1840.82**	**2059.94**	**1824.70**	**1882.78**	**1914.46**	**1967.26**	**2186.38**

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table

TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with T-mold, 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$31.86** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$31.86** list

❸ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$118.17** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$193.17** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$75.00** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

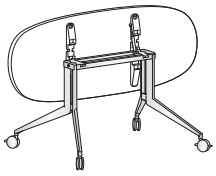
Note: **$44.02** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Pebble — Laminate

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate B T	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2
Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1167.88**	**$1229.08**	**$1265.08**	**$1234.06**	**$1295.26**	**$1331.26**
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1225.53**	**1290.81**	**1329.21**	**1298.26**	**1363.54**	**1401.94**
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1283.18**	**1352.54**	**1393.34**	**1362.46**	**1431.82**	**1472.62**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1283.18**	**$1348.46**	**$1386.86**	**$1362.46**	**$1427.74**	**$1466.14**
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1352.36**	**1421.72**	**1462.52**	**1439.50**	**1508.86**	**1549.66**
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1421.54**	**1494.98**	**1538.18**	**1516.54**	**1589.98**	**1633.18**
Non-Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1167.88**	**$1229.08**	**$1265.08**	**$1234.06**	**$1295.26**	**$1331.26**
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1225.53**	**1290.81**	**1329.21**	**1298.26**	**1363.54**	**1401.94**
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1283.18**	**1352.54**	**1393.34**	**1362.46**	**1431.82**	**1472.62**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1283.18**	**$1348.46**	**$1386.86**	**$1362.46**	**$1427.74**	**$1466.14**
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1352.36**	**1421.72**	**1462.52**	**1439.50**	**1508.86**	**1549.66**
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1421.54**	**1494.98**	**1538.18**	**1516.54**	**1589.98**	**1633.18**
	78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1490.72**	**1568.24**	**1613.84**	**1593.58**	**1671.10**	**1716.70**
	84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1559.90**	**1641.50**	**1689.50**	**1670.62**	**1752.22**	**1800.22**
	90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1629.08**	**1714.76**	**1765.16**	**1747.66**	**1833.34**	**1883.74**
	96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1698.26**	**1788.02**	**1840.82**	**1824.70**	**1914.46**	**1967.26**

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table

TARP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with T-mold or cascade edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Cascade

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single sided/4 outlets, add **$31.86** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$31.86** list

❸ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$118.17** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$193.17** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$75.00** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

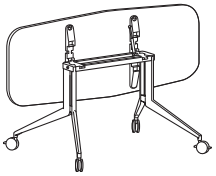
Note: **$44.02** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Hexagon — Laminate

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate B T	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2
Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1167.88**	**$1229.08**	**$1265.08**	**$1234.06**	**$1295.26**	**$1331.26**
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1225.53**	**1290.81**	**1329.21**	**1298.26**	**1363.54**	**1401.94**
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1283.18**	**1352.54**	**1393.34**	**1362.46**	**1431.82**	**1472.62**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1283.18**	**$1348.46**	**$1386.86**	**$1362.46**	**$1427.74**	**$1466.14**
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1352.36**	**1421.72**	**1462.52**	**1439.50**	**1508.86**	**1549.66**
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1421.54**	**1494.98**	**1538.18**	**1516.54**	**1589.98**	**1633.18**
Non-Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1167.88**	**$1229.08**	**$1265.08**	**$1234.06**	**$1295.26**	**$1331.26**
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1225.53**	**1290.81**	**1329.21**	**1298.26**	**1363.54**	**1401.94**
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1283.18**	**1352.54**	**1393.34**	**1362.46**	**1431.82**	**1472.62**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1283.18**	**$1348.46**	**$1386.86**	**$1362.46**	**$1427.74**	**$1466.14**
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1352.36**	**1421.72**	**1462.52**	**1439.50**	**1508.86**	**1549.66**
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1421.54**	**1494.98**	**1538.18**	**1516.54**	**1589.98**	**1633.18**
	78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1490.72**	**1568.24**	**1613.84**	**1593.58**	**1671.10**	**1716.70**
	84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1559.90**	**1641.50**	**1689.50**	**1670.62**	**1752.22**	**1800.22**
	90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1629.08**	**1714.76**	**1765.16**	**1747.66**	**1833.34**	**1883.74**
	96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696-L ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1698.26**	**1788.02**	**1840.82**	**1824.70**	**1914.46**	**1967.26**

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table

TARX

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with T-mold or cascade edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Cascade

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$31.86** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$31.86** list

❸ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$118.17** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$193.17** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$75.00** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

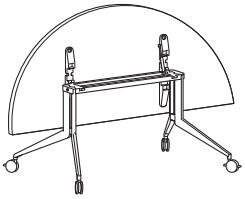
Note: **$44.02** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Half Round — Laminate

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Laminate Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
Flip Top Table												
72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	TAHN-3672-L S Y 4	$**1407.22**	**$1454.74**	**$1478.50**	**$1523.86**	**$1698.82**	**$1500.48**	**$1548.00**	**$1571.76**	**$1617.12**	**$1792.08**
Non-Flip Top Table												
72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	TAHN-3672-L S Y 4	**$1407.22**	**$1454.74**	**$1478.50**	**$1523.86**	**$1698.82**	**$1500.48**	**$1548.00**	**$1571.76**	**$1617.12**	**$1792.08**

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table

TAHN

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with T-mold, 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth is meant to accommodate two 36″(914mm) tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$31.86** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$31.86** list

❸ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$118.17** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$193.17** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$75.00** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

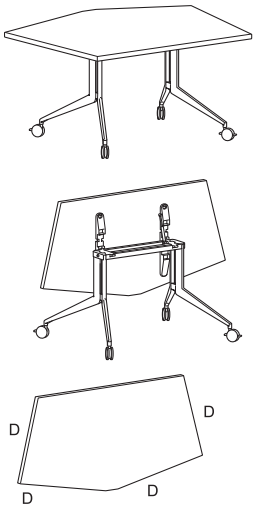
Note: **$44.02** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Laminate

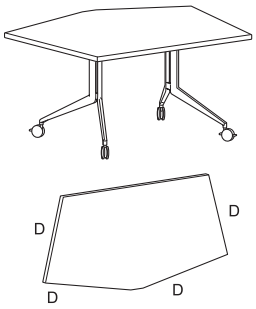
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Laminate Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
Flip Top Tables												
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TACV-3060-L ☐S ☐Y ☐4	**$1163.95**	**$1201.75**	**$1223.35**	**$1259.35**	**$1424.95**	**$1231.08**	**$1268.88**	**$1290.48**	**$1326.48**	**$1492.08**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TACV-3672-L ☐S ☐Y ☐4	**1421.13**	**1475.56**	**1506.67**	**1558.51**	**1796.97**	**1517.74**	**1572.17**	**1603.28**	**1655.12**	**1893.58**
Non-Flip Top Tables												
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TACV-3060-L ☐S ☐Y ☐4	**$1163.95**	**$1201.75**	**$1223.35**	**$1259.35**	**$1424.95**	**$1231.08**	**$1268.88**	**$1290.48**	**$1326.48**	**$1492.08**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TACV-3672-L ☐S ☐Y ☐4	**1421.13**	**1475.56**	**1506.67**	**1558.51**	**1796.97**	**1517.74**	**1572.17**	**1603.28**	**1655.12**	**1893.58**

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table



TACV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with T-mold, 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth matches 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$31.86** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$31.86** list

❸ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$118.17** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$193.17** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$75.00** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

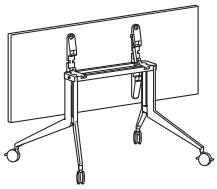
Note: **$44.02** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Rectangular — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1557.77**	**$1581.19**	**$1764.77**	**$1798.99**	**$1815.17**	**$1851.19**
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1657.52**	**1685.77**	**1878.32**	**1918.09**	**1932.08**	**1973.77**
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1757.27**	**1790.35**	**1991.87**	**2037.19**	**2048.99**	**2096.35**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1748.27**	**$1780.87**	**$1969.07**	**$2013.19**	**$2022.83**	**$2068.87**
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1866.17**	**1904.47**	**2100.77**	**2151.31**	**2157.89**	**2210.47**
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1984.07**	**2028.07**	**2232.47**	**2289.43**	**2292.95**	**2352.07**
Non-Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1557.77**	**$1581.19**	**$1764.77**	**$1798.99**	**$1815.17**	**$1851.19**
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1657.52**	**1685.77**	**1878.32**	**1918.09**	**1932.08**	**1973.77**
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1757.27**	**1790.35**	**1991.87**	**2037.19**	**2048.99**	**2096.35**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1748.27**	**$1780.87**	**$1969.07**	**$2013.19**	**$2022.83**	**$2068.87**
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1866.17**	**1904.47**	**2100.77**	**2151.31**	**2157.89**	**2210.47**
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**1984.07**	**2028.07**	**2232.47**	**2289.43**	**2292.95**	**2352.07**
	78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**2101.97**	**2151.67**	**2364.17**	**2427.55**	**2428.01**	**2493.67**
	84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**2219.87**	**2275.27**	**2495.87**	**2565.67**	**2563.07**	**2635.27**
	90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**2337.77**	**2398.87**	**2627.57**	**2703.79**	**2698.13**	**2776.87**
	96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**2455.67**	**2522.47**	**2759.27**	**2841.91**	**2833.19**	**2918.47**

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table

TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables; refer to Specification Guide.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$31.86** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$31.86** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$118.17** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$193.17** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$75.00** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

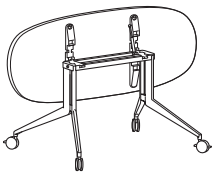
Note: **$44.02** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Pebble — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-W S Y 4	**$1557.77**	**$1581.19**	**$1764.77**	**$1798.99**	**$1815.17**	**$1851.19**
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-W S Y 4	**1657.52**	**1685.77**	**1878.32**	**1918.09**	**1932.08**	**1973.77**
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-W S Y 4	**1757.27**	**1790.35**	**1991.87**	**2037.19**	**2048.99**	**2096.35**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-W S Y 4	**$1748.27**	**$1780.87**	**$1969.07**	**$2013.19**	**$2022.83**	**$2068.87**
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-W S Y 4	**1866.17**	**1904.47**	**2100.77**	**2151.31**	**2157.89**	**2210.47**
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-W S Y 4	**1984.07**	**2028.07**	**2232.47**	**2289.43**	**2292.95**	**2352.07**
Non-Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-W S Y 4	**$1557.77**	**$1581.19**	**$1764.77**	**$1798.99**	**$1815.17**	**$1851.19**
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-W S Y 4	**1657.52**	**1685.77**	**1878.32**	**1918.09**	**1932.08**	**1973.77**
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-W S Y 4	**1757.27**	**1790.35**	**1991.87**	**2037.19**	**2048.99**	**2096.35**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-W S Y 4	**$1748.27**	**$1780.87**	**$1969.07**	**$2013.19**	**$2022.83**	**$2068.87**
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-W S Y 4	**1866.17**	**1904.47**	**2100.77**	**2151.31**	**2157.89**	**2210.47**
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-W S Y 4	**1984.07**	**2028.07**	**2232.47**	**2289.43**	**2292.95**	**2352.07**
	78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678-W S Y 4	**2101.97**	**2151.67**	**2364.17**	**2427.55**	**2428.01**	**2493.67**
	84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684-W S Y 4	**2219.87**	**2275.27**	**2495.87**	**2565.67**	**2563.07**	**2635.27**
	90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690-W S Y 4	**2337.77**	**2398.87**	**2627.57**	**2703.79**	**2698.13**	**2776.87**
	96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696-W S Y 4	**2455.67**	**2522.47**	**2759.27**	**2841.91**	**2833.19**	**2918.47**

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table

TARP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Underside of table top has matching wood veneer surface.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$31.86** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$31.86** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$118.177** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$193.17** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$75.00** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

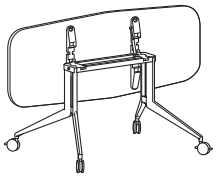
Note: **$44.02** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Hexagon — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**$1557.77**	**$1581.19**	**$1764.77**	**$1798.99**	**$1815.17**	**$1851.19**
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**1657.52**	**1685.77**	**1878.32**	**1918.09**	**1932.08**	**1973.77**
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**1757.27**	**1790.35**	**1991.87**	**2037.19**	**2048.99**	**2096.35**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**$1748.27**	**$1780.87**	**$1969.07**	**$2013.19**	**$2022.83**	**$2068.87**
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**1866.17**	**1904.47**	**2100.77**	**2151.31**	**2157.89**	**2210.47**
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**1984.07**	**2028.07**	**2232.47**	**2289.43**	**2292.95**	**2352.07**
Non-Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**$1557.77**	**$1581.19**	**$1764.77**	**$1798.99**	**$1815.17**	**$1851.19**
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**1657.52**	**1685.77**	**1878.32**	**1918.09**	**1932.08**	**1973.77**
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**1757.27**	**1790.35**	**1991.87**	**2037.19**	**2048.99**	**2096.35**
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**$1748.27**	**$1780.87**	**$1969.07**	**$2013.19**	**$2022.83**	**$2068.87**
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**1866.17**	**1904.47**	**2100.77**	**2151.31**	**2157.89**	**2210.47**
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**1984.07**	**2028.07**	**2232.47**	**2289.43**	**2292.95**	**2352.07**
	78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**2101.97**	**2151.67**	**2364.17**	**2427.55**	**2428.01**	**2493.67**
	84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**2219.87**	**2275.27**	**2495.87**	**2565.67**	**2563.07**	**2635.27**
	90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**2337.77**	**2398.87**	**2627.57**	**2703.79**	**2698.13**	**2776.87**
	96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**2455.67**	**2522.47**	**2759.27**	**2841.91**	**2833.19**	**2918.47**

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table

TARX

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Underside of table top has matching wood veneer surface.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Vertical wire management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$31.86** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$31.86** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$118.17** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$193.17** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$75.00** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

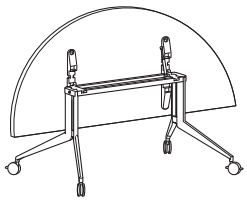
Note: **$44.02** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Half Round — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Flip Top Tables								
72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	TAHN-3672-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1959.89**	**$2002.73**	**$2199.65**	**$2259.77**	**$2262.29**	**$2320.25**
Non-Flip Top Tables								
72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	TAHN-3672-W ☐ S ☐ Y ☐ 4	**$1959.89**	**$2002.73**	**$2199.65**	**$2259.77**	**$2262.29**	**$2320.25**

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table

TAHN

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Underside of table top has matching wood veneer surface.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth is meant to accommodate two 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$31.86** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$31.86** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$118.17** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$193.17** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$75.00** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

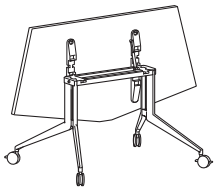
Note: **$44.02** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

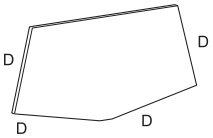
Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

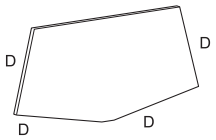
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TACV-3060-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**$1590.25**	**$1618.45**	**$1766.65**	**$1798.45**	**$1772.05**	**$1812.85**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TACV-3672-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**2011.51**	**2066.81**	**2265.52**	**2326.01**	**2273.30**	**2346.75**
Non-Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TACV-3060-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**$1590.25**	**$1618.45**	**$1766.65**	**$1798.45**	**$1772.05**	**$1812.85**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TACV-3672-W ■ S ■ Y ■ 4	**2011.51**	**2066.81**	**2265.52**	**2326.01**	**2273.30**	**2346.75**

Flip Top Table





Non-Flip Top Table



TACV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edges.
- Top available in standard core.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Underside of table top has matching wood veneer surface.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth is meant to accommodate 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging clip
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Vertical cable management
  - –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$31.86** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$31.86** list

❸ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$118.17** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$193.17** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides, add **$75.00** list

2) Wood finish color.

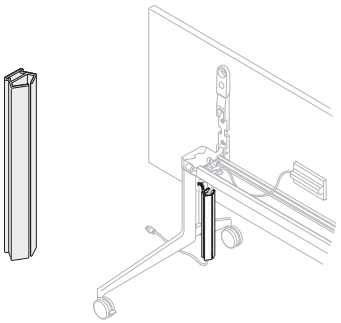
3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

Note: **$44.02** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories

Vertical Wire Management

Width	Length	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	12″(305mm)	TA01-0212	**$41.62**



TA01-0212

Features
- Includes one plastic wire manager sleeve
- Standard in light platinum color
- Field installed

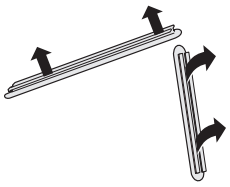
Specification Tips
- For use on the Y-leg assembly for flip top unit wire management
- Snaps into top portion of Y-leg assembly.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number
(No color specification required.)

Y-Leg Bumper

Description	Number	Price
For use on 36″(914mm) deep top	TA01-0213	**$8.04**
For use on 30″(762mm) deep top	TA01-0214	**8.04**



TA01-0213
TA01-0214

Feature
- Includes 4 bumpers in light platinum.

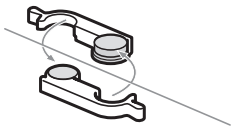
Specification Tip
- Protects Y-leg tables when nested.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number
(No color specification required.)

Ganging Mechanism

	Number	Price
	TA01-0222	**$108.16**



TA01-0222
(one set)

Features
- Includes four (two sets) ganging mechanisms and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black.
- Ganging Mechanism required for in-line powered Planes C-Leg and Y-Leg Training Tables.
- Field installed.

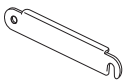
Specification Tip
- Planes C-Leg Training Tables are drilled for ganging mechanisms.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Ganging Clip

	Number	Price
	TA01-0001	**$42.45**



TA01-0001

Features
- Includes set of two ganging clips and installation hardware.
- Standard in black.

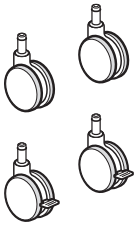
To Order, Specify:

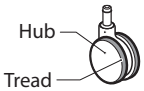
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories

Casters

Number	Price
TA01-0216	**$29.24**





TA01-0216

Features

- Includes 4 casters; 2 locking, 2 non-locking.
  –Casters are available with:
  Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.

Specification Tip

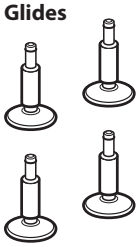
- Casters are for use with Y-leg tables, carts and easels.
  Not designed for interior or perimeter leg conference tables.

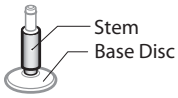
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for hub.

Glides

Description	Number	Price
Painted Stem	TA01-0215	**$122.90**





TA01-0215

Features

- Includes 4 glides.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides stems are either painted (specify paint trim color) or polished aluminum.
- Glide base disc is available in light platinum, fog or black (specify trim color).

Specification Tip

- Glides are for use with Y-leg tables, carts and easels.
  Not designed for interior or perimeter leg conference tables.

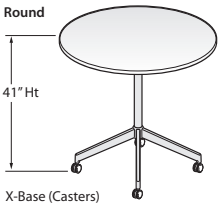
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Stem trim color (for painted Glide).
3) Base Disc trim color.

Planes Table — X Base

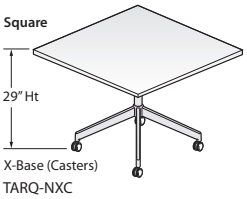
Laminate or Wood

Round



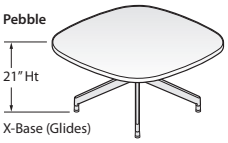
TARN-NXC

Square



TARQ-NXC

Pebble



TARP-NXG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Caster and glides are not interchangable.
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides are graphite and provide 1/2″(13mm) glide adjustment.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) tops include 27 1/4″(692mm) X-Base.
  –42″(1967mm) and 48″(1219mm) tops include 33 3/4″(857mm) X-Base.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **F** Laminate Knife (Square only)
- **J** Laminate Edgeband (Square only)
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Base:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide, add **$64.27** list

❹ Base Material:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$262.44** list

2) Laminate surface color or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color (painted only).

5) Caster color.

Note: **$44.02** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Table — X Base

Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate B J	V1	V2	F	T	J	V1	V2	F
Round													
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- SNX 2	$467.81	N/A	$ 517.01	$ 595.01	N/A	$ 531.12	N/A	$ 580.32	$ 658.32	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- SNX 2	589.14	N/A	648.18	741.78	N/A	666.31	N/A	725.35	818.95	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- SNX 2	732.53	N/A	801.41	910.61	N/A	826.08	N/A	894.96	1004.16	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- SNX 2	897.98	N/A	976.70	1101.50	N/A	1010.43	N/A	1089.15	1213.95	N/A
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- SNX 4	$483.88	N/A	$ 533.08	$ 611.08	N/A	$ 547.19	N/A	$ 596.39	$ 674.39	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- SNX 4	605.21	N/A	664.25	757.85	N/A	682.38	N/A	741.42	835.02	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- SNX 4	748.60	N/A	817.48	926.68	N/A	842.15	N/A	911.03	1020.23	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- SNX 4	914.05	N/A	992.77	1117.57	N/A	1026.50	N/A	1105.22	1230.02	N/A
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- SNX 7	$499.95	N/A	$ 549.15	$ 627.15	N/A	$ 563.26	N/A	$ 612.46	$ 690.46	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- SNX 7	621.28	N/A	680.32	773.92	N/A	698.45	N/A	757.49	851.09	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- SNX 7	764.67	N/A	833.55	942.75	N/A	858.22	N/A	927.10	1036.30	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- SNX 7	930.12	N/A	1008.84	1133.64	N/A	1042.57	N/A	1121.29	1246.09	N/A
Square													
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- SNX 2	$467.81	$501.41	$ 517.01	$ 595.01	$ 678.21	$ 531.12	$ 564.72	$ 580.32	$ 658.32	$ 741.52
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- SNX 2	589.14	629.46	648.18	741.78	833.62	666.31	706.63	725.35	818.95	910.79
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- SNX 2	732.53	779.57	801.41	910.61	1011.09	826.08	873.12	894.96	1004.16	1104.64
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- SNX 2	897.98	951.74	976.70	1101.50	1210.62	1010.43	1064.19	1089.15	1213.95	1323.07
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- SNX 4	$483.88	$517.48	$ 533.08	$ 611.08	$ 694.28	$ 547.19	$ 580.79	$ 596.39	$ 674.39	$ 757.59
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- SNX 4	605.21	645.53	664.25	757.85	849.69	682.38	722.70	741.42	835.02	926.86
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- SNX 4	748.60	795.64	817.48	926.68	1027.16	842.15	889.19	911.03	1020.23	1120.71
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- SNX 4	914.05	967.81	992.77	1117.57	1226.69	1026.50	1080.26	1105.22	1230.02	1339.14
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- SNX 7	$499.95	$533.55	$ 549.15	$ 627.15	$ 710.35	$ 563.26	$ 596.86	$ 612.46	$ 690.46	$ 773.66
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- SNX 7	621.28	661.60	680.32	773.92	865.76	698.45	738.77	757.49	851.09	942.93
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- SNX 7	764.67	811.71	833.55	942.75	1043.23	858.22	905.26	927.10	1036.30	1136.78
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- SNX 7	930.12	983.88	1008.84	1133.64	1242.76	1042.57	1096.33	1121.29	1246.09	1355.21
Pebble													
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- SNX 2	$467.81	N/A	$ 517.01	$ 595.01	N/A	$ 531.12	N/A	$ 580.32	$ 658.32	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- SNX 2	589.14	N/A	648.18	741.78	N/A	666.31	N/A	725.35	818.95	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- SNX 2	732.53	N/A	801.41	910.61	N/A	826.08	N/A	894.96	1004.16	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- SNX 2	897.98	N/A	976.70	1101.50	N/A	1010.43	N/A	1089.15	1213.95	N/A
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- SNX 4	$483.88	N/A	$ 533.08	$ 611.08	N/A	$ 547.19	N/A	$ 596.39	$ 674.39	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- SNX 4	605.21	N/A	664.25	757.85	N/A	682.38	N/A	741.42	835.02	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- SNX 4	748.60	N/A	817.48	926.68	N/A	842.15	N/A	911.03	1020.23	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- SNX 4	914.05	N/A	992.77	1117.57	N/A	1026.50	N/A	1105.22	1230.02	N/A
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- SNX 7	$499.95	N/A	$ 549.15	$ 627.15	N/A	$ 563.26	N/A	$ 612.46	$ 690.46	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- SNX 7	621.28	N/A	680.32	773.92	N/A	698.45	N/A	757.49	851.09	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- SNX 7	764.67	N/A	833.55	942.75	N/A	858.22	N/A	927.10	1036.30	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- SNX 7	930.12	N/A	1008.84	1133.64	N/A	1042.57	N/A	1121.29	1246.09	N/A

Planes Table — X Base

Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Round									
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- SNX 2	$ 827.25	$ 849.16	$ 931.17	$ 959.08	$1012.09	$1049.24
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- SNX 2	1014.30	1047.77	1186.69	1230.23	1284.70	1341.34
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- SNX 2	1231.17	1278.04	1487.92	1549.89	1605.98	1685.58
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- SNX 2	1477.86	1539.97	1835.28	1918.51	1976.45	2082.52
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- SNX 4	$ 843.32	$ 865.23	$ 947.24	$ 975.15	$1028.16	$1065.31
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- SNX 4	1030.37	1063.84	1202.76	1246.30	1300.77	1357.41
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- SNX 4	1247.24	1294.11	1503.99	1565.96	1622.05	1701.65
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- SNX 4	1493.93	1556.04	1851.35	1934.58	1992.52	2098.59
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- SNX 7	$ 859.39	$ 881.30	$ 963.31	$ 991.22	$1044.23	$1081.38
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- SNX 7	1046.44	1079.91	1218.83	1262.37	1316.84	1373.48
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- SNX 7	1263.31	1310.18	1520.06	1582.03	1638.12	1717.72
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- SNX 7	1510.00	1572.11	1867.42	1950.65	2008.59	2114.66
Square									
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- SNX 2	$ 827.25	$ 849.16	$ 851.44	$ 874.54	$ 917.47	$ 946.45
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- SNX 2	1014.30	1047.77	1091.01	1128.79	1171.15	1217.99
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- SNX 2	1231.17	1278.04	1376.66	1431.93	1473.95	1542.15
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- SNX 2	1477.86	1539.97	1707.71	1783.25	1825.05	1918.06
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- SNX 4	$ 843.32	$ 865.23	$ 867.51	$ 890.61	$ 933.54	$ 962.52
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- SNX 4	1030.37	1063.84	1107.08	1144.86	1187.22	1234.06
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- SNX 4	1247.24	1294.11	1392.73	1448.00	1490.02	1558.22
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- SNX 4	1493.93	1556.04	1723.78	1799.32	1841.12	1934.13
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- SNX 7	$ 859.39	$ 881.30	$ 883.58	$ 906.68	$ 949.61	$ 978.59
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- SNX 7	1046.44	1079.91	1123.15	1160.93	1203.29	1250.13
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- SNX 7	1263.31	1310.18	1408.80	1464.07	1506.09	1574.29
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- SNX 7	1510.00	1572.11	1739.85	1815.39	1857.19	1950.20
Pebble									
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- SNX 2	$ 827.25	$ 849.16	$ 851.44	$ 874.54	$ 917.47	$ 946.45
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- SNX 2	1014.30	1047.77	1091.01	1128.79	1171.15	1217.99
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- SNX 2	1231.17	1278.04	1376.66	1431.93	1473.95	1542.15
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- SNX 2	1477.86	1539.97	1707.71	1783.25	1825.05	1918.06
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- SNX 4	$ 843.32	$ 865.23	$ 867.51	$ 890.61	$ 933.54	$ 962.52
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- SNX 4	1030.37	1063.84	1107.08	1144.86	1187.22	1234.06
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- SNX 4	1247.24	1294.11	1392.73	1448.00	1490.02	1558.22
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- SNX 4	1493.93	1556.04	1723.78	1799.32	1841.12	1934.13
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- SNX 7	$ 859.39	$ 881.30	$ 883.58	$ 906.68	$ 949.61	$ 978.59
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- SNX 7	1046.44	1079.91	1123.15	1160.93	1203.29	1250.13
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- SNX 7	1263.31	1310.18	1408.80	1464.07	1506.09	1574.29
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- SNX 7	1510.00	1572.11	1739.85	1815.39	1857.19	1950.20

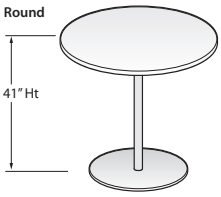
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Planes Table — Disc Base

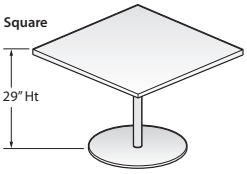
Laminate or Wood

Round



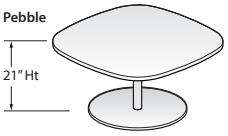
TARN-NDN

Square



TARQ-NDN

Pebble



TARP-NDN

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) tops include 21″(533mm) disc base.
  –42″(1967mm) and 48″(1219mm) tops include 27″(686mm) disc base.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **F** Laminate Knife (Square only)
- **J** Laminate Edgeband (Square only)
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

2) Laminate surface color or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$44.02** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Table — Disc Base

Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
Round													
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- ▢▢ SNDN2A	$ 640.27	N/A	$ 689.47	$ 767.47	N/A	$ 703.58	N/A	$ 752.78	$ 830.78	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- ▢▢ SNDN2A	761.60	N/A	820.64	914.24	N/A	838.77	N/A	897.81	991.41	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- ▢▢ SNDN2A	904.99	N/A	973.87	1083.07	N/A	998.54	N/A	1067.42	1176.62	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- ▢▢ SNDN2A	1070.44	N/A	1149.16	1273.96	N/A	1182.89	N/A	1261.61	1386.41	N/A
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- ▢▢ SNDN4A	$ 656.34	N/A	$ 705.54	$ 783.54	N/A	$ 719.65	N/A	$ 768.85	$ 846.85	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- ▢▢ SNDN4A	777.67	N/A	836.71	930.31	N/A	854.84	N/A	913.88	1007.48	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- ▢▢ SNDN4A	921.06	N/A	989.94	1099.14	N/A	1014.61	N/A	1083.49	1192.69	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- ▢▢ SNDN4A	1086.51	N/A	1165.23	1290.03	N/A	1198.96	N/A	1277.68	1402.48	N/A
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- ▢▢ SNDN7A	$ 672.41	N/A	$ 721.61	$ 799.61	N/A	$ 735.72	N/A	$ 784.92	$ 862.92	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- ▢▢ SNDN7A	793.74	N/A	852.78	946.38	N/A	870.91	N/A	929.95	1023.55	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- ▢▢ SNDN7A	937.13	N/A	1006.01	1115.21	N/A	1030.68	N/A	1099.56	1208.76	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- ▢▢ SNDN7A	1102.58	N/A	1181.30	1306.10	N/A	1215.03	N/A	1293.75	1418.55	N/A
Square													
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- ▢▢ SNDN2A	$ 640.27	$ 673.87	$ 689.47	$ 767.47	$ 850.67	$ 703.58	$ 737.18	$ 752.78	$ 830.78	$ 913.98
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- ▢▢ SNDN2A	761.60	801.92	820.64	914.24	1006.08	838.77	879.09	897.81	991.41	1083.25
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- ▢▢ SNDN2A	904.99	952.03	973.87	1083.07	1183.55	998.54	1045.58	1067.42	1176.62	1277.10
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- ▢▢ SNDN2A	1070.44	1124.20	1149.16	1273.96	1383.08	1182.89	1236.65	1261.61	1386.41	1495.53
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- ▢▢ SNDN4A	$ 656.34	$ 689.94	$ 705.54	$ 783.54	$ 866.74	$ 719.65	$ 753.25	$ 768.85	$ 846.85	$ 930.05
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- ▢▢ SNDN4A	777.67	817.99	836.71	930.31	1022.15	854.84	895.16	913.88	1007.48	1099.32
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- ▢▢ SNDN4A	921.06	968.10	989.94	1099.14	1199.62	1014.61	1061.65	1083.49	1192.69	1293.17
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- ▢▢ SNDN4A	1086.51	1140.27	1165.23	1290.03	1399.15	1198.96	1252.72	1277.68	1402.48	1511.60
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- ▢▢ SNDN7A	$ 672.41	$ 706.01	$ 721.61	$ 799.61	$ 882.81	$ 735.72	$ 769.32	$ 784.92	$ 862.92	$ 946.12
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- ▢▢ SNDN7A	793.74	834.06	852.78	946.38	1038.22	870.91	911.23	929.95	1023.55	1115.39
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- ▢▢ SNDN7A	937.13	984.17	1006.01	1115.21	1215.69	1030.68	1077.72	1099.56	1208.76	1309.24
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- ▢▢ SNDN7A	1102.58	1156.34	1181.30	1306.10	1415.22	1215.03	1268.79	1293.75	1418.55	1527.67
Pebble													
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- ▢▢ SNDN2A	$ 640.27	N/A	$ 689.47	$ 767.47	N/A	$ 703.58	N/A	$ 752.78	$ 830.78	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- ▢▢ SNDN2A	761.60	N/A	820.64	914.24	N/A	838.77	N/A	897.81	991.41	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- ▢▢ SNDN2A	904.99	N/A	973.87	1083.07	N/A	998.54	N/A	1067.42	1176.62	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- ▢▢ SNDN2A	1070.44	N/A	1149.16	1273.96	N/A	1182.89	N/A	1261.61	1386.41	N/A
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- ▢▢ SNDN4A	$ 656.34	N/A	$ 705.54	$ 783.54	N/A	$ 719.65	N/A	$ 768.85	$ 846.85	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- ▢▢ SNDN4A	777.67	N/A	836.71	930.31	N/A	854.84	N/A	913.88	1007.48	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- ▢▢ SNDN4A	921.06	N/A	989.94	1099.14	N/A	1014.61	N/A	1083.49	1192.69	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- ▢▢ SNDN4A	1086.51	N/A	1165.23	1290.03	N/A	1198.96	N/A	1277.68	1402.48	N/A
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- ▢▢ SNDN7A	$ 672.41	N/A	$ 721.61	$ 799.61	N/A	$ 735.72	N/A	$ 784.92	$ 862.92	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- ▢▢ SNDN7A	793.74	N/A	852.78	946.38	N/A	870.91	N/A	929.95	1023.55	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- ▢▢ SNDN7A	937.13	N/A	1006.01	1115.21	N/A	1030.68	N/A	1099.56	1208.76	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- ▢▢ SNDN7A	1102.58	N/A	1181.30	1306.10	N/A	1215.03	N/A	1293.75	1418.55	N/A

Planes Table — Disc Base

Laminate or Wood

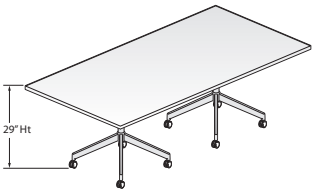
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Round									
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	$ 999.71	$1021.62	$1103.63	$1131.54	$1184.55	$1221.70
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1186.76	1220.23	1359.15	1402.69	1457.16	1513.80
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1403.63	1450.50	1660.38	1722.35	1778.44	1858.04
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1650.32	1712.43	2007.74	2090.97	2148.91	2254.98
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	$1015.78	$1037.69	$1119.70	$1147.61	$1200.62	$1237.77
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1202.83	1236.30	1375.22	1418.76	1473.23	1529.87
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1419.70	1466.57	1676.45	1738.42	1794.51	1874.11
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1666.39	1728.50	2023.81	2107.04	2164.98	2271.05
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	$1031.85	$1053.76	$1135.77	$1163.68	$1216.69	$1253.84
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1218.90	1252.37	1391.29	1434.83	1489.30	1545.94
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1435.77	1482.64	1692.52	1754.49	1810.58	1890.18
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1682.46	1744.57	2039.88	2123.11	2181.05	2287.12
Square									
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	$ 999.71	$1021.62	$1023.90	$1047.00	$1089.93	$1118.91
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1186.76	1220.23	1263.47	1301.25	1343.61	1390.45
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1403.63	1450.50	1549.12	1604.39	1646.41	1714.61
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1650.32	1712.43	1880.17	1955.71	1997.51	2090.52
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	$1015.78	$1037.69	$1039.97	$1063.07	$1106.00	$1134.98
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1202.83	1236.30	1279.54	1317.32	1359.68	1406.52
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1419.70	1466.57	1565.19	1620.46	1662.48	1730.68
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1666.39	1728.50	1896.24	1971.78	2013.58	2106.59
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	$1031.85	$1053.76	$1056.04	$1079.14	$1122.07	$1151.05
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1218.90	1252.37	1295.61	1333.39	1375.75	1422.59
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1435.77	1482.64	1581.26	1636.53	1678.55	1746.75
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1682.46	1744.57	1912.31	1987.85	2029.65	2122.66
Pebble									
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	$ 999.71	$1021.62	$1023.90	$1047.00	$1089.93	$1118.91
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1186.76	1220.23	1263.47	1301.25	1343.61	1390.45
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1403.63	1450.50	1549.12	1604.39	1646.41	1714.61
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN2A	1650.32	1712.43	1880.17	1955.71	1997.51	2090.52
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	$1015.78	$1037.69	$1039.97	$1063.07	$1106.00	$1134.98
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1202.83	1236.30	1279.54	1317.32	1359.68	1406.52
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1419.70	1466.57	1565.19	1620.46	1662.48	1730.68
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN4A	1666.39	1728.50	1896.24	1971.78	2013.58	2106.59
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	$1031.85	$1053.76	$1056.04	$1079.14	$1122.07	$1151.05
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1218.90	1252.37	1295.61	1333.39	1375.75	1422.59
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1435.77	1482.64	1581.26	1636.53	1678.55	1746.75
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- ▢ ▢ SNDN7A	1682.46	1744.57	1912.31	1987.85	2029.65	2122.66

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

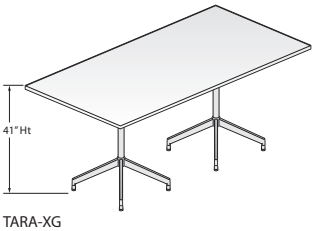
This page intentionally blank

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle



TARA-XC



TARA-XG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29"(737mm) and 41"(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in graphite only and provide 1/2"(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangable.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units and select workware connect interface modules (see workware price list).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **F** Laminate Knife
- **J** Laminate Edgeband
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$31.86** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$31.86** list

❹ Base:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide, add **$128.54** list

❺ Base Material:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$262.44** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$44.02** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- S X 4	$1227.68	$1267.28	$1288.88	$1324.88	$1514.28	$1293.86	$1333.46	$1355.06	$1391.06	$1580.46
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- S X 4	1285.33	1327.57	1350.61	1389.01	1588.37	1358.06	1400.30	1423.34	1461.74	1661.10
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- S X 4	1342.98	1387.86	1412.34	1453.14	1662.46	1422.26	1467.14	1491.62	1532.42	1741.74
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- S X 4	1400.63	1448.15	1474.07	1517.27	1736.55	1486.46	1486.46	1559.90	1603.10	1822.38
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- S X 4	1458.28	1508.44	1535.80	1581.40	1810.64	1550.66	1600.82	1628.18	1673.78	1903.02
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- S X 4	1515.93	1568.73	1597.53	1645.53	1884.73	1614.86	1667.66	1696.46	1744.46	1983.66
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- S X 4	1573.58	1629.02	1659.26	1709.66	1958.82	1679.06	1734.50	1764.74	1815.14	2064.30
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- S X 4	$1342.98	$1385.22	$1408.26	$1446.66	$1646.02	$1422.26	$1464.50	$1487.54	$1525.94	$1725.30
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- S X 4	1412.16	1457.04	1481.52	1522.32	1731.64	1499.30	1544.18	1568.66	1609.46	1818.78
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- S X 4	1481.34	1528.86	1554.78	1597.98	1817.26	1576.34	1623.86	1649.78	1692.98	1912.26
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- S X 4	1550.52	1600.68	1628.04	1673.64	1902.88	1653.38	1703.54	1730.90	1776.50	2005.74
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- S X 4	1619.70	1672.50	1701.30	1749.30	1988.50	1730.42	1783.22	1812.02	1860.02	2099.22
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- S X 4	1688.88	1744.32	1774.56	1824.96	2074.12	1807.46	1862.90	1893.14	1943.54	2192.70
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- S X 4	1758.06	1816.14	1847.82	1900.62	2159.74	1884.50	1942.58	1974.26	2027.06	2286.18
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- S X 4	$1458.28	$1503.16	$1527.64	$1568.44	$1777.76	$1550.66	$1595.54	$1620.02	$1660.82	$1870.14
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- S X 4	1538.99	1586.51	1612.43	1655.63	1874.91	1640.54	1688.06	1713.98	1757.18	1976.46
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- S X 4	1619.70	1669.86	1697.22	1742.82	1972.06	1730.42	1780.58	1807.94	1853.54	2082.78
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- S X 4	1700.41	1753.21	1782.01	1830.01	2069.21	1820.30	1873.10	1901.90	1949.90	2189.10
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- S X 4	1781.12	1836.56	1866.80	1917.20	2166.36	1910.18	1965.62	1995.86	2046.26	2295.42
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- S X 4	1861.83	1919.91	1951.59	2004.39	2263.51	2000.06	2058.14	2089.82	2142.62	2401.74
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- S X 4	1942.54	2003.26	2036.38	2091.58	2360.66	2089.94	2150.66	2183.78	2238.98	2508.06
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- S X 4	$1573.58	$1621.10	$1647.02	$1690.22	$1909.50	$1679.06	$1726.58	$1752.50	$1795.70	$2014.98
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- S X 4	1665.82	1715.98	1743.34	1788.94	2018.18	1781.78	1831.94	1859.30	1904.90	2134.14
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- S X 4	1758.06	1810.86	1839.66	1887.66	2126.86	1884.50	1937.30	1966.10	2014.10	2253.30
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- S X 4	1850.30	1905.74	1935.98	1986.38	2235.54	1987.22	2042.66	2072.90	2123.30	2372.46
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- S X 4	1942.54	2000.62	2032.30	2085.10	2344.22	2089.94	2148.02	2179.70	2232.50	2491.62
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- S X 4	2034.78	2095.50	2128.62	2183.82	2452.90	2192.66	2253.38	2286.50	2341.70	2610.78
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- S X 4	2127.02	2190.38	2224.94	2282.54	2561.58	2295.38	2358.74	2393.30	2450.90	2729.94
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- S X 7	$1291.95	$1331.55	$1353.15	$1389.15	$1578.55	$1358.13	$1397.73	$1419.33	$1455.33	$1644.73
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- S X 7	1349.60	1391.84	1414.88	1453.28	1652.64	1422.33	1464.57	1487.61	1526.01	1725.37
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- S X 7	1407.25	1452.13	1476.61	1517.41	1726.73	1486.53	1531.41	1555.89	1596.69	1806.01
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- S X 7	1464.90	1512.42	1538.34	1581.54	1800.82	1550.73	1598.25	1624.17	1667.37	1886.65
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- S X 7	1522.55	1572.71	1600.07	1645.67	1874.91	1614.93	1665.09	1692.45	1738.05	1967.29
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- S X 7	1580.20	1633.00	1661.80	1709.80	1949.00	1679.13	1731.93	1760.73	1808.73	2047.93
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- S X 7	1637.85	1693.29	1723.53	1773.93	2023.09	1743.33	1798.77	1829.01	1879.41	2128.57
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- S X 7	$1407.25	$1449.49	$1472.53	$1510.93	$1710.29	$1486.53	$1528.77	$1551.81	$1590.21	$1789.57
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- S X 7	1476.43	1521.31	1545.79	1586.59	1795.91	1563.57	1608.45	1632.93	1673.73	1883.05
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- S X 7	1545.61	1593.13	1619.05	1662.25	1881.53	1640.61	1688.13	1714.05	1757.25	1976.53
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- S X 7	1614.79	1664.95	1692.31	1737.91	1967.15	1717.65	1767.81	1795.17	1840.77	2070.01
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- S X 7	1683.97	1736.77	1765.57	1813.57	2052.77	1794.69	1847.49	1876.29	1924.29	2163.49
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- S X 7	1753.15	1808.59	1838.83	1889.23	2138.39	1871.73	1927.17	1957.41	2007.81	2256.97
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- S X 7	1822.33	1880.41	1912.09	1964.89	2224.01	1948.77	2006.85	2038.53	2091.33	2350.45
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- S X 7	$1522.55	$1567.43	$1591.91	$1632.71	$1842.03	$1614.93	$1659.81	$1684.29	$1725.09	$1934.41
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- S X 7	1603.26	1650.78	1676.70	1719.90	1939.18	1704.81	1752.33	1778.25	1821.45	2040.73
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- S X 7	1683.97	1734.13	1761.49	1807.09	2036.33	1794.69	1844.85	1872.21	1917.81	2147.05
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- S X 7	1764.68	1817.48	1846.28	1894.28	2133.48	1884.57	1937.37	1966.17	2014.17	2253.37
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- S X 7	1845.39	1900.83	1931.07	1981.47	2230.63	1974.45	2029.89	2060.13	2110.53	2359.69
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- S X 7	1926.10	1984.18	2015.86	2068.66	2327.78	2064.33	2122.41	2154.09	2206.89	2466.01
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- S X 7	2006.81	2067.53	2100.65	2155.85	2424.93	2154.21	2214.93	2248.05	2303.25	2572.33
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- S X 7	$1637.85	$1685.37	$1711.29	$1754.49	$1973.77	$1743.33	$1790.85	$1816.77	$1859.97	$2079.25
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- S X 7	1730.09	1780.25	1807.61	1853.21	2082.45	1846.05	1896.21	1923.57	1969.17	2198.41
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- S X 7	1822.33	1875.13	1903.93	1951.93	2191.13	1948.77	2001.57	2030.37	2078.37	2317.57
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- S X 7	1914.57	1970.01	2000.25	2050.65	2299.81	2051.49	2106.93	2137.17	2187.57	2436.73
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- S X 7	2006.81	2064.89	2096.57	2149.37	2408.49	2154.21	2212.29	2243.97	2296.77	2555.89
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- S X 7	2099.05	2159.77	2192.89	2248.09	2517.17	2256.93	2317.65	2350.77	2405.97	2675.05
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- S X 7	2191.29	2254.65	2289.21	2346.81	2625.85	2359.65	2423.01	2457.57	2515.17	2794.21

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle

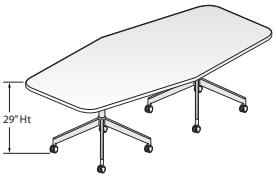
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- S X 4	$1617.57	$1640.99	$1824.57	$1858.79	$1914.97	$1950.99
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- S X 4	1717.32	1745.57	1938.12	1977.89	2031.88	2073.57
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- S X 4	1817.07	1850.15	2051.67	2096.99	2148.79	2196.15
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- S X 4	1916.82	1954.73	2165.22	2216.09	2265.70	2318.73
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- S X 4	2016.57	2059.31	2278.77	2335.19	2382.61	2441.31
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- S X 4	2116.32	2163.89	2392.32	2454.29	2499.52	2563.89
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- S X 4	2216.07	2268.47	2505.87	2573.39	2616.43	2686.47
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- S X 4	$1808.07	$1840.67	$2028.87	$2072.99	$2122.63	$2168.67
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- S X 4	1925.97	1964.27	2160.57	2211.11	2257.69	2310.27
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- S X 4	2043.87	2087.87	2292.27	2349.23	2392.75	2451.87
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- S X 4	2161.77	2211.47	2423.97	2487.35	2527.81	2593.47
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- S X 4	2279.67	2335.07	2555.67	2625.47	2662.87	2735.07
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- S X 4	2397.57	2458.67	2687.37	2763.59	2797.93	2876.67
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- S X 4	2515.47	2582.27	2819.07	2901.71	2932.99	3018.27
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- S X 4	$1998.57	$2040.35	$2233.17	$2287.19	$2330.29	$2386.35
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- S X 4	2134.62	2182.97	2383.02	2444.33	2483.50	2546.97
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- S X 4	2270.67	2325.59	2532.87	2601.47	2636.71	2707.59
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- S X 4	2406.72	2468.21	2682.72	2758.61	2789.92	2868.21
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- S X 4	2542.77	2610.83	2832.57	2915.75	2943.13	3028.83
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- S X 4	2678.82	2753.45	2982.42	3072.89	3096.34	3189.45
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- S X 4	2814.87	2896.07	3132.27	3230.03	3249.55	3350.07
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- S X 4	$2189.07	$2240.03	$2437.47	$2501.39	$2537.95	$2604.03
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- S X 4	2343.27	2401.67	2605.47	2677.55	2709.31	2783.67
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- S X 4	2497.47	2563.31	2773.47	2853.71	2880.67	2963.31
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- S X 4	2651.67	2724.95	2941.47	3029.87	3052.03	3142.95
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- S X 4	2805.87	2886.59	3109.47	3206.03	3223.39	3322.59
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- S X 4	2960.07	3048.23	3277.47	3382.19	3394.75	3502.23
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- S X 4	3114.27	3209.87	3445.47	3558.35	3566.11	3681.87
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- S X 7	$1681.84	$1705.26	$1888.84	$1923.06	$1979.24	$2015.26
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- S X 7	1781.59	1809.84	2002.39	2042.16	2096.15	2137.84
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- S X 7	1881.34	1914.42	2115.94	2161.26	2213.06	2260.42
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- S X 7	1981.09	2019.00	2229.49	2280.36	2329.97	2383.00
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- S X 7	2080.84	2123.58	2343.04	2399.46	2446.88	2505.58
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- S X 7	2180.59	2228.16	2456.59	2518.56	2563.79	2628.16
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- S X 7	2280.34	2332.74	2570.14	2637.66	2680.70	2750.74
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- S X 7	$1872.34	$1904.94	$2093.14	$2137.26	$2186.90	$2232.94
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- S X 7	1990.24	2028.54	2224.84	2275.38	2321.96	2374.54
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- S X 7	2108.14	2152.14	2356.54	2413.50	2457.02	2516.14
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- S X 7	2226.04	2275.74	2488.24	2551.62	2592.08	2657.74
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- S X 7	2343.94	2399.34	2619.94	2689.74	2727.14	2799.34
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- S X 7	2461.84	2522.94	2751.64	2827.86	2862.20	2940.94
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- S X 7	2579.74	2646.54	2883.34	2965.98	2997.26	3082.54
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- S X 7	$2062.84	$2104.62	$2297.44	$2351.46	$2394.56	$2450.62
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- S X 7	2198.89	2247.24	2447.29	2508.60	2547.77	2611.24
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- S X 7	2334.94	2389.86	2597.14	2665.74	2700.98	2771.86
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- S X 7	2470.99	2532.48	2746.99	2822.88	2854.19	2932.48
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- S X 7	2607.04	2675.10	2896.84	2980.02	3007.40	3093.10
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- S X 7	2743.09	2817.72	3046.69	3137.16	3160.61	3253.72
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- S X 7	2879.14	2960.34	3196.54	3294.30	3313.82	3414.34
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- S X 7	$2253.34	$2304.30	$2501.74	$2565.66	$2602.22	$2668.30
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- S X 7	2407.54	2465.94	2669.74	2741.82	2773.58	2847.94
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- S X 7	2561.74	2627.58	2837.74	2917.98	2944.94	3027.58
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- S X 7	2715.94	2789.22	3005.74	3094.14	3116.30	3207.22
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- S X 7	2870.14	2950.86	3173.74	3270.30	3287.66	3386.86
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- S X 7	3024.34	3112.50	3341.74	3446.46	3459.02	3566.50
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- S X 7	3178.54	3274.14	3509.74	3622.62	3630.38	3746.14

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

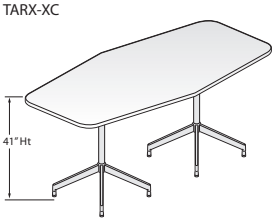
This page intentionally blank

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon



TARX-XC



TARX-XG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in graphite only and provide 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangable.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units and select workware connect interface modules (see workware price list).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$31.86** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$31.86** list

❹ Base:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide, add **$128.54** list

❺ Base Material:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$262.44** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$44.02** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Laminate A T	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate B T	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060-□□S□X□4□	$1253.71	$1314.91	$1350.91	$1319.89	$1381.09	$1417.09
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066-□□S□X□4□	1311.36	1376.64	1415.04	1384.09	1449.37	1487.77
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072-□□S□X□4□	1369.01	1438.37	1479.17	1448.29	1517.65	1558.45
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078-□□S□X□4□	1426.66	1500.10	1543.30	1512.49	1585.93	1629.13
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084-□□S□X□4□	1484.31	1561.83	1607.43	1576.69	1654.21	1699.81
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090-□□S□X□4□	1541.96	1623.56	1671.56	1640.89	1722.49	1770.49
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096-□□S□X□4□	1599.61	1685.29	1735.69	1705.09	1790.77	1841.17
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660-□□S□X□4□	$1369.01	$1434.29	$1472.69	$1448.29	$1513.57	$1551.97
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666-□□S□X□4□	1438.19	1507.55	1548.35	1525.33	1594.69	1635.49
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-□□S□X□4□	1507.37	1580.81	1624.01	1602.37	1675.81	1719.01
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678-□□S□X□4□	1576.55	1654.07	1699.67	1679.41	1756.93	1802.53
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684-□□S□X□4□	1645.73	1727.33	1775.33	1756.45	1838.05	1886.05
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690-□□S□X□4□	1714.91	1800.59	1850.99	1833.49	1919.17	1969.57
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696-□□S□X□4□	1784.09	1873.85	1926.65	1910.53	2000.29	2053.09
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260-□□S□X□4□	$1484.31	$1553.67	$1594.47	$1576.69	$1646.05	$1686.85
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266-□□S□X□4□	1565.02	1638.46	1681.66	1666.57	1740.01	1783.21
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272-□□S□X□4□	1645.73	1723.25	1768.85	1756.45	1833.97	1879.57
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278-□□S□X□4□	1726.44	1808.04	1856.04	1846.33	1927.93	1975.93
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284-□□S□X□4□	1807.15	1892.83	1943.23	1936.21	2021.89	2072.29
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290-□□S□X□4□	1887.86	1977.62	2030.42	2026.09	2115.85	2168.65
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296-□□S□X□4□	1968.57	2062.41	2117.61	2115.97	2209.81	2265.01
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860-□□S□X□4□	$1599.61	$1673.05	$1716.25	$1705.09	$1778.53	$1821.73
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866-□□S□X□4□	1691.85	1769.37	1814.97	1807.81	1885.33	1930.93
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872-□□S□X□4□	1784.09	1865.69	1913.69	1910.53	1992.13	2040.13
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878-□□S□X□4□	1876.33	1962.01	2012.41	2013.25	2098.93	2149.33
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884-□□S□X□4□	1968.57	2058.33	2111.13	2115.97	2205.73	2258.53
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890-□□S□X□4□	2060.81	2154.65	2209.85	2218.69	2312.53	2367.73
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896-□□S□X□4□	2153.05	2250.97	2308.57	2321.41	2419.33	2476.93
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060-□□S□X□7□	$1317.98	$1379.18	$1415.18	$1384.16	$1445.36	$1481.36
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066-□□S□X□7□	1375.63	1440.91	1479.31	1448.36	1513.64	1552.04
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072-□□S□X□7□	1433.28	1502.64	1543.44	1512.56	1581.92	1622.72
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078-□□S□X□7□	1490.93	1564.37	1607.57	1576.76	1650.20	1693.40
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084-□□S□X□7□	1548.58	1626.10	1671.70	1640.96	1718.48	1764.08
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090-□□S□X□7□	1606.23	1687.83	1735.83	1705.16	1786.76	1834.76
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096-□□S□X□7□	1663.88	1749.56	1799.96	1769.36	1855.04	1905.44
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660-□□S□X□7□	$1433.28	$1498.56	$1536.96	$1512.56	$1577.84	$1616.24
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666-□□S□X□7□	1502.46	1571.82	1612.62	1589.60	1658.96	1699.76
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-□□S□X□7□	1571.64	1645.08	1688.28	1666.64	1740.08	1783.28
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678-□□S□X□7□	1640.82	1718.34	1763.94	1743.68	1821.20	1866.80
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684-□□S□X□7□	1710.00	1791.60	1839.60	1820.72	1902.32	1950.32
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690-□□S□X□7□	1779.18	1864.86	1915.26	1897.76	1983.44	2033.84
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696-□□S□X□7□	1848.36	1938.12	1990.92	1974.80	2064.56	2117.36
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260-□□S□X□7□	$1548.58	$1617.94	$1658.74	$1640.96	$1710.32	$1751.12
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266-□□S□X□7□	1629.29	1702.73	1745.93	1730.84	1804.28	1847.48
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272-□□S□X□7□	1710.00	1787.52	1833.12	1820.72	1898.24	1943.84
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278-□□S□X□7□	1790.71	1872.31	1920.31	1910.60	1992.20	2040.20
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284-□□S□X□7□	1871.42	1957.10	2007.50	2000.48	2086.16	2136.56
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290-□□S□X□7□	1952.13	2041.89	2094.69	2090.36	2180.12	2232.92
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296-□□S□X□7□	2032.84	2126.68	2181.88	2180.24	2274.08	2329.28
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860-□□S□X□7□	$1663.88	$1737.32	$1780.52	$1769.36	$1842.80	$1886.00
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866-□□S□X□7□	1756.12	1833.64	1879.24	1872.08	1949.60	1995.20
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872-□□S□X□7□	1848.36	1929.96	1977.96	1974.80	2056.40	2104.40
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878-□□S□X□7□	1940.60	2026.28	2076.68	2077.52	2163.20	2213.60
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884-□□S□X□7□	2032.84	2122.60	2175.40	2180.24	2270.00	2322.80
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890-□□S□X□7□	2125.08	2218.92	2274.12	2282.96	2376.80	2432.00
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896-□□S□X□7□	2217.32	2315.24	2372.84	2385.68	2483.60	2541.20

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon

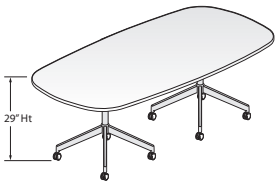
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹ ❺	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060- S X 4	$1643.60	$1667.02	$1850.60	$1884.82	$1941.00	$1977.02
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066- S X 4	1743.35	1771.60	1964.15	2003.92	2057.91	2099.60
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072- S X 4	1843.10	1876.18	2077.70	2123.02	2174.82	2222.18
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078- S X 4	1942.85	1980.76	2191.25	2242.12	2291.73	2344.76
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084- S X 4	2042.60	2085.34	2304.80	2361.22	2408.64	2467.34
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090- S X 4	2142.35	2189.92	2418.35	2480.32	2525.55	2589.92
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096- S X 4	2242.10	2294.50	2531.90	2599.42	2642.46	2712.50
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660- S X 4	$1834.10	$1866.70	$2054.90	$2099.02	$2148.66	$2194.70
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666- S X 4	1952.00	1990.30	2186.60	2237.14	2283.72	2336.30
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672- S X 4	2069.90	2113.90	2318.30	2375.26	2418.78	2477.90
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678- S X 4	2187.80	2237.50	2450.00	2513.38	2553.84	2619.50
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684- S X 4	2305.70	2361.10	2581.70	2651.50	2688.90	2761.10
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690- S X 4	2423.60	2484.70	2713.40	2789.62	2823.96	2902.70
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696- S X 4	2541.50	2608.30	2845.10	2927.74	2959.02	3044.30
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260- S X 4	$2024.60	$2066.38	$2259.20	$2313.22	$2356.32	$2412.38
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266- S X 4	2160.65	2209.00	2409.05	2470.36	2509.53	2573.00
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272- S X 4	2296.70	2351.62	2558.90	2627.50	2662.74	2733.62
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278- S X 4	2432.75	2494.24	2708.75	2784.64	2815.95	2894.24
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284- S X 4	2568.80	2636.86	2858.60	2941.78	2969.16	3054.86
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290- S X 4	2704.85	2779.48	3008.45	3098.92	3122.37	3215.48
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- S X 4	2840.90	2922.10	3158.30	3256.06	3275.58	3376.10
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860- S X 4	$2215.10	$2266.06	$2463.50	$2527.42	$2563.98	$2630.06
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866- S X 4	2369.30	2427.70	2631.50	2703.58	2735.34	2809.70
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872- S X 4	2523.50	2589.34	2799.50	2879.74	2906.70	2989.34
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878- S X 4	2677.70	2750.98	2967.50	3055.90	3078.06	3168.98
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884- S X 4	2831.90	2912.62	3135.50	3232.06	3249.42	3348.62
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890- S X 4	2986.10	3074.26	3303.50	3408.22	3420.78	3528.26
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- S X 4	3140.30	3235.90	3471.50	3584.38	3592.14	3707.90
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060- S X 7	$1707.87	$1731.29	$1914.87	$1949.09	$2005.27	$2041.29
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066- S X 7	1807.62	1835.87	2028.42	2068.19	2122.18	2163.87
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072- S X 7	1907.37	1940.45	2141.97	2187.29	2239.09	2286.45
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078- S X 7	2007.12	2045.03	2255.52	2306.39	2356.00	2409.03
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084- S X 7	2106.87	2149.61	2369.07	2425.49	2472.91	2531.61
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090- S X 7	2206.62	2254.19	2482.62	2544.59	2589.82	2654.19
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096- S X 7	2306.37	2358.77	2596.17	2663.69	2706.73	2776.77
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660- S X 7	$1898.37	$1930.97	$2119.17	$2163.29	$2212.93	$2258.97
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666- S X 7	2016.27	2054.57	2250.87	2301.41	2347.99	2400.57
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672- S X 7	2134.17	2178.17	2382.57	2439.53	2483.05	2542.17
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678- S X 7	2252.07	2301.77	2514.27	2577.65	2618.11	2683.77
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684- S X 7	2369.97	2425.37	2645.97	2715.77	2753.17	2825.37
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690- S X 7	2487.87	2548.97	2777.67	2853.89	2888.23	2966.97
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696- S X 7	2605.77	2672.57	2909.37	2992.01	3023.29	3108.57
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260- S X 7	$2088.87	$2130.65	$2323.47	$2377.49	$2420.59	$2476.65
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266- S X 7	2224.92	2273.27	2473.32	2534.63	2573.80	2637.27
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272- S X 7	2360.97	2415.89	2623.17	2691.77	2727.01	2797.89
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278- S X 7	2497.02	2558.51	2773.02	2848.91	2880.22	2958.51
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284- S X 7	2633.07	2701.13	2922.87	3006.05	3033.43	3119.13
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290- S X 7	2769.12	2843.75	3072.72	3163.19	3186.64	3279.75
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- S X 7	2905.17	2986.37	3222.57	3320.33	3339.85	3440.37
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860- S X 7	$2279.37	$2330.33	$2527.77	$2591.69	$2628.25	$2694.33
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866- S X 7	2433.57	2491.97	2695.77	2767.85	2799.61	2873.97
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872- S X 7	2587.77	2653.61	2863.77	2944.01	2970.97	3053.61
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878- S X 7	2741.97	2815.25	3031.77	3120.17	3142.33	3233.25
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884- S X 7	2896.17	2976.89	3199.77	3296.33	3313.69	3412.89
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890- S X 7	3050.37	3138.53	3367.77	3472.49	3485.05	3592.53
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- S X 7	3204.57	3300.17	3535.77	3648.65	3656.41	3772.17

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Pebble



TARP-XC

TARP-XG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29"(737mm) and 41"(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in graphite only and provide 1/2"(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangable.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units and select workware connect interface modules (see workware price list).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$31.86** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$31.86** list

❹ Base:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide, add **$128.54** list

❺ Base Material:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$262.44** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$44.02** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Pebble

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A T	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate B T	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060- S X 4	$1253.71	$1314.91	$1350.91	$1319.89	$1381.09	$1417.09
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066- S X 4	1311.36	1376.64	1415.04	1384.09	1449.37	1487.77
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072- S X 4	1369.01	1438.37	1479.17	1448.29	1517.65	1558.45
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078- S X 4	1426.66	1500.10	1543.30	1512.49	1585.93	1629.13
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084- S X 4	1484.31	1561.83	1607.43	1576.69	1654.21	1699.81
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090- S X 4	1541.96	1623.56	1671.56	1640.89	1722.49	1770.49
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096- S X 4	1599.61	1685.29	1735.69	1705.09	1790.77	1841.17
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660- S X 4	$1369.01	$1434.29	$1472.69	$1448.29	$1513.57	$1551.97
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666- S X 4	1438.19	1507.55	1548.35	1525.33	1594.69	1635.49
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672- S X 4	1507.37	1580.81	1624.01	1602.37	1675.81	1719.01
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678- S X 4	1576.55	1654.07	1699.67	1679.41	1756.93	1802.53
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684- S X 4	1645.73	1727.33	1775.33	1756.45	1838.05	1886.05
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690- S X 4	1714.91	1800.59	1850.99	1833.49	1919.17	1969.57
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696- S X 4	1784.09	1873.85	1926.65	1910.53	2000.29	2053.09
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260- S X 4	$1484.31	$1553.67	$1594.47	$1576.69	$1646.05	$1686.85
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266- S X 4	1565.02	1638.46	1681.66	1666.57	1740.01	1783.21
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272- S X 4	1645.73	1723.25	1768.85	1756.45	1833.97	1879.57
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278- S X 4	1726.44	1808.04	1856.04	1846.33	1927.93	1975.93
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284- S X 4	1807.15	1892.83	1943.23	1936.21	2021.89	2072.29
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290- S X 4	1887.86	1977.62	2030.42	2026.09	2115.85	2168.65
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296- S X 4	1968.57	2062.41	2117.61	2115.97	2209.81	2265.01
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860- S X 4	$1599.61	$1673.05	$1716.25	$1705.09	$1778.53	$1821.73
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866- S X 4	1691.85	1769.37	1814.97	1807.81	1885.33	1930.93
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872- S X 4	1784.09	1865.69	1913.69	1910.53	1992.13	2040.13
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878- S X 4	1876.33	1962.01	2012.41	2013.25	2098.93	2149.33
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884- S X 4	1968.57	2058.33	2111.13	2115.97	2205.73	2258.53
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890- S X 4	2060.81	2154.65	2209.85	2218.69	2312.53	2367.73
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896- S X 4	2153.05	2250.97	2308.57	2321.41	2419.33	2476.93
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060- S X 7	$1317.98	$1379.18	$1415.18	$1384.16	$1445.36	$1481.36
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066- S X 7	1375.63	1440.91	1479.31	1448.36	1513.64	1552.04
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072- S X 7	1433.28	1502.64	1543.44	1512.56	1581.92	1622.72
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078- S X 7	1490.93	1564.37	1607.57	1576.76	1650.20	1693.40
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084- S X 7	1548.58	1626.10	1671.70	1640.96	1718.48	1764.08
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090- S X 7	1606.23	1687.83	1735.83	1705.16	1786.76	1834.76
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096- S X 7	1663.88	1749.56	1799.96	1769.36	1855.04	1905.44
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660- S X 7	$1433.28	$1498.56	$1536.96	$1512.56	$1577.84	$1616.24
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666- S X 7	1502.46	1571.82	1612.62	1589.60	1658.96	1699.76
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672- S X 7	1571.64	1645.08	1688.28	1666.64	1740.08	1783.28
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678- S X 7	1640.82	1718.34	1763.94	1743.68	1821.20	1866.80
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684- S X 7	1710.00	1791.60	1839.60	1820.72	1902.32	1950.32
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690- S X 7	1779.18	1864.86	1915.26	1897.76	1983.44	2033.84
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696- S X 7	1848.36	1938.12	1990.92	1974.80	2064.56	2117.36
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260- S X 7	$1548.58	$1617.94	$1658.74	$1640.96	$1710.32	$1751.12
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266- S X 7	1629.29	1702.73	1745.93	1730.84	1804.28	1847.48
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272- S X 7	1710.00	1787.52	1833.12	1820.72	1898.24	1943.84
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278- S X 7	1790.71	1872.31	1920.31	1910.60	1992.20	2040.20
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284- S X 7	1871.42	1957.10	2007.50	2000.48	2086.16	2136.56
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290- S X 7	1952.13	2041.89	2094.69	2090.36	2180.12	2232.92
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296- S X 7	2032.84	2126.68	2181.88	2180.24	2274.08	2329.28
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860- S X 7	$1663.88	$1737.32	$1780.52	$1769.36	$1842.80	$1886.00
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866- S X 7	1756.12	1833.64	1879.24	1872.08	1949.60	1995.20
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872- S X 7	1848.36	1929.96	1977.96	1974.80	2056.40	2104.40
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878- S X 7	1940.60	2026.28	2076.68	2077.52	2163.20	2213.60
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884- S X 7	2032.84	2122.60	2175.40	2180.24	2270.00	2322.80
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890- S X 7	2125.08	2218.92	2274.12	2282.96	2376.80	2432.00
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896- S X 7	2217.32	2315.24	2372.84	2385.68	2483.60	2541.20

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Pebble

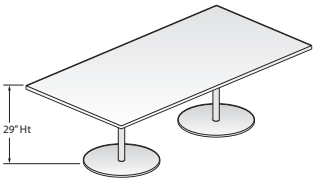
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-__S_X_4_	$1643.60	$1667.02	$1850.60	$1884.82	$1901.00	$1937.02
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-__S_X_4_	1743.35	1771.60	1964.15	2003.92	2017.91	2059.60
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-__S_X_4_	1843.10	1876.18	2077.70	2123.02	2134.82	2182.18
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078-__S_X_4_	1942.85	1980.76	2191.25	2242.12	2251.73	2304.76
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084-__S_X_4_	2042.60	2085.34	2304.80	2361.22	2368.64	2427.34
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090-__S_X_4_	2142.35	2189.92	2418.35	2480.32	2485.55	2549.92
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096-__S_X_4_	2242.10	2294.50	2531.90	2599.42	2602.46	2672.50
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-__S_X_4_	$1834.10	$1866.70	$2054.90	$2099.02	$2108.66	$2154.70
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-__S_X_4_	1952.00	1990.30	2186.60	2237.14	2243.72	2296.30
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-__S_X_4_	2069.90	2113.90	2318.30	2375.26	2378.78	2437.90
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678-__S_X_4_	2187.80	2237.50	2450.00	2513.38	2513.84	2579.50
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684-__S_X_4_	2305.70	2361.10	2581.70	2651.50	2648.90	2721.10
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690-__S_X_4_	2423.60	2484.70	2713.40	2789.62	2783.96	2862.70
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696-__S_X_4_	2541.50	2608.30	2845.10	2927.74	2919.02	3004.30
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260-__S_X_4_	$2024.60	$2066.38	$2259.20	$2313.22	$2316.32	$2372.38
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266-__S_X_4_	2160.65	2209.00	2409.05	2470.36	2469.53	2533.00
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272-__S_X_4_	2296.70	2351.62	2558.90	2627.50	2622.74	2693.62
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278-__S_X_4_	2432.75	2494.24	2708.75	2784.64	2775.95	2854.24
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284-__S_X_4_	2568.80	2636.86	2858.60	2941.78	2929.16	3014.86
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290-__S_X_4_	2704.85	2779.48	3008.45	3098.92	3082.37	3175.48
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296-__S_X_4_	2840.90	2922.10	3158.30	3256.06	3235.58	3336.10
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860-__S_X_4_	$2215.10	$2266.06	$2463.50	$2527.42	$2523.98	$2590.06
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866-__S_X_4_	2369.30	2427.70	2631.50	2703.58	2695.34	2769.70
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872-__S_X_4_	2523.50	2589.34	2799.50	2879.74	2866.70	2949.34
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878-__S_X_4_	2677.70	2750.98	2967.50	3055.90	3038.06	3128.98
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884-__S_X_4_	2831.90	2912.62	3135.50	3232.06	3209.42	3308.62
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890-__S_X_4_	2986.10	3074.26	3303.50	3408.22	3380.78	3488.26
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896-__S_X_4_	3140.30	3235.90	3471.50	3584.38	3552.14	3667.90
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-__S_X_7_	$1707.87	$1731.29	$1914.87	$1949.09	$1965.27	$2001.29
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-__S_X_7_	1807.62	1835.87	2028.42	2068.19	2082.18	2123.87
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-__S_X_7_	1907.37	1940.45	2141.97	2187.29	2199.09	2246.45
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078-__S_X_7_	2007.12	2045.03	2255.52	2306.39	2316.00	2369.03
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084-__S_X_7_	2106.87	2149.61	2369.07	2425.49	2432.91	2491.61
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090-__S_X_7_	2206.62	2254.19	2482.62	2544.59	2549.82	2614.19
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096-__S_X_7_	2306.37	2358.77	2596.17	2663.69	2666.73	2736.77
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-__S_X_7_	$1898.37	$1930.97	$2119.17	$2163.29	$2172.93	$2218.97
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-__S_X_7_	2016.27	2054.57	2250.87	2301.41	2307.99	2360.57
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-__S_X_7_	2134.17	2178.17	2382.57	2439.53	2443.05	2502.17
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678-__S_X_7_	2252.07	2301.77	2514.27	2577.65	2578.11	2643.77
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684-__S_X_7_	2369.97	2425.37	2645.97	2715.77	2713.17	2785.37
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690-__S_X_7_	2487.87	2548.97	2777.67	2853.89	2848.23	2926.97
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696-__S_X_7_	2605.77	2672.57	2909.37	2992.01	2983.29	3068.57
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260-__S_X_7_	$2088.87	$2130.65	$2323.47	$2377.49	$2380.59	$2436.65
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266-__S_X_7_	2224.92	2273.27	2473.32	2534.63	2533.80	2597.27
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272-__S_X_7_	2360.97	2415.89	2623.17	2691.77	2687.01	2757.89
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278-__S_X_7_	2497.02	2558.51	2773.02	2848.91	2840.22	2918.51
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284-__S_X_7_	2633.07	2701.13	2922.87	3006.05	2993.43	3079.13
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290-__S_X_7_	2769.12	2843.75	3072.72	3163.19	3146.64	3239.75
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296-__S_X_7_	2905.17	2986.37	3222.57	3320.33	3299.85	3400.37
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860-__S_X_7_	$2279.37	$2330.33	$2527.77	$2591.69	$2588.25	$2654.33
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866-__S_X_7_	2433.57	2491.97	2695.77	2767.85	2759.61	2833.97
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872-__S_X_7_	2587.77	2653.61	2863.77	2944.01	2930.97	3013.61
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878-__S_X_7_	2741.97	2815.25	3031.77	3120.17	3102.33	3193.25
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884-__S_X_7_	2896.17	2976.89	3199.77	3296.33	3273.69	3372.89
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890-__S_X_7_	3050.37	3138.53	3367.77	3472.49	3445.05	3552.53
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896-__S_X_7_	3204.57	3300.17	3535.77	3648.65	3616.41	3732.17

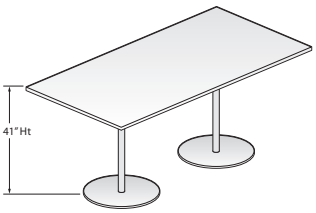
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle





TARA-D

Features

- Includes 1 3/16"(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29"(737mm) and 41"(1041mm).
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units and select workware connect interface modules (see workware price list).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **F** Laminate Knife
- **J** Laminate Edgeband
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$31.86** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$31.86** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$44.02** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- S DN4A	$1550.41	$1590.01	$1611.61	$1647.61	$1837.01	$1616.59	$1656.19	$1677.79	$1713.79	$1903.19
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- S DN4A	1608.06	1650.30	1673.34	1711.74	1911.10	1680.79	1723.03	1746.07	1784.47	1983.83
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- S DN4A	1665.71	1710.59	1735.07	1775.87	1985.19	1744.99	1789.87	1814.35	1855.15	2064.47
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- S DN4A	1723.36	1770.88	1796.80	1840.00	2059.28	1809.19	1856.71	1882.63	1925.83	2145.11
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- S DN4A	1781.01	1831.17	1858.53	1904.13	2133.37	1873.39	1923.55	1950.91	1996.51	2225.75
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- S DN4A	1838.66	1891.46	1920.26	1968.26	2207.46	1937.59	1990.39	2019.19	2067.19	2306.39
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- S DN4A	1896.31	1951.75	1981.99	2032.39	2281.55	2001.79	2057.23	2087.47	2137.87	2387.03
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- S DN4A	$1665.71	$1707.95	$1730.99	$1769.39	$1968.75	$1744.99	$1787.23	$1810.27	$1848.67	$2048.03
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- S DN4A	1734.89	1779.77	1804.25	1845.05	2054.37	1822.03	1866.91	1891.39	1932.19	2141.51
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- S DN4A	1804.07	1851.59	1877.51	1920.71	2139.99	1899.07	1946.59	1972.51	2015.71	2234.99
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- S DN4A	1873.25	1923.41	1950.77	1996.37	2225.61	1976.11	2026.27	2053.63	2099.23	2328.47
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- S DN4A	1942.43	1995.23	2024.03	2072.03	2311.23	2053.15	2105.95	2134.75	2182.75	2421.95
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- S DN4A	2011.61	2067.05	2097.29	2147.69	2396.85	2130.19	2185.63	2215.87	2266.27	2515.43
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- S DN4A	2080.79	2138.87	2170.55	2223.35	2482.47	2207.23	2265.31	2296.99	2349.79	2608.91
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- S DN4A	$1781.01	$1825.89	$1850.37	$1891.17	$2100.49	$1873.39	$1918.27	$1942.75	$1983.55	$2192.87
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- S DN4A	1861.72	1909.24	1935.16	1978.36	2197.64	1963.27	2010.79	2036.71	2079.91	2299.19
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- S DN4A	1942.43	1992.59	2019.95	2065.55	2294.79	2053.15	2103.31	2130.67	2176.27	2405.51
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- S DN4A	2023.14	2075.94	2104.74	2152.74	2391.94	2143.03	2195.83	2224.63	2272.63	2511.83
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- S DN4A	2103.85	2159.29	2189.53	2239.93	2489.09	2232.91	2288.35	2318.59	2368.99	2618.15
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- S DN4A	2184.56	2242.64	2274.32	2327.12	2586.24	2322.79	2380.87	2412.55	2465.35	2724.47
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- S DN4A	2265.27	2325.99	2359.11	2414.31	2683.39	2412.67	2473.39	2506.51	2561.71	2830.79
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- S DN4A	$1896.31	$1943.83	$1969.75	$2012.95	$2232.23	$2001.79	$2049.31	$2075.23	$2118.43	$2337.71
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- S DN4A	1988.55	2038.71	2066.07	2111.67	2340.91	2104.51	2154.67	2182.03	2227.63	2456.87
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- S DN4A	2080.79	2133.59	2162.39	2210.39	2449.59	2207.23	2260.03	2288.83	2336.83	2576.03
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- S DN4A	2173.03	2228.47	2258.71	2309.11	2558.27	2309.95	2365.39	2395.63	2446.03	2695.19
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- S DN4A	2265.27	2323.35	2355.03	2407.83	2666.95	2412.67	2470.75	2502.43	2555.23	2814.35
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- S DN4A	2357.51	2418.23	2451.35	2506.55	2775.63	2515.39	2576.11	2609.23	2664.43	2933.51
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- S DN4A	2449.75	2513.11	2547.67	2605.27	2884.31	2618.11	2681.47	2716.03	2773.63	3052.67
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- S DN7A	$1614.68	$1654.28	$1675.88	$1711.88	$1901.28	$1680.86	$1720.46	$1742.06	$1778.06	$1967.46
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- S DN7A	1672.33	1714.57	1737.61	1776.01	1975.37	1745.06	1787.30	1810.34	1848.74	2048.10
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- S DN7A	1729.98	1774.86	1799.34	1840.14	2049.46	1809.26	1854.14	1878.62	1919.42	2128.74
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- S DN7A	1787.63	1835.15	1861.07	1904.27	2123.55	1873.46	1920.98	1946.90	1990.10	2209.38
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- S DN7A	1845.28	1895.44	1922.80	1968.40	2197.64	1937.66	1987.82	2015.18	2060.78	2290.02
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- S DN7A	1902.93	1955.73	1984.53	2032.53	2271.73	2001.86	2054.66	2083.46	2131.46	2370.66
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- S DN7A	1960.58	2016.02	2046.26	2096.66	2345.82	2066.06	2121.50	2151.74	2202.14	2451.30
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- S DN7A	$1729.98	$1772.22	$1795.26	$1833.66	$2033.02	$1809.26	$1851.50	$1874.54	$1912.94	$2112.30
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- S DN7A	1799.16	1844.04	1868.52	1909.32	2118.64	1886.30	1931.18	1955.66	1996.46	2205.78
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- S DN7A	1868.34	1915.86	1941.78	1984.98	2204.26	1963.34	2010.86	2036.78	2079.98	2299.26
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- S DN7A	1937.52	1987.68	2015.04	2060.64	2289.88	2040.38	2090.54	2117.90	2163.50	2392.74
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- S DN7A	2006.70	2059.50	2088.30	2136.30	2375.50	2117.42	2170.22	2199.02	2247.02	2486.22
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- S DN7A	2075.88	2131.32	2161.56	2211.96	2461.12	2194.46	2249.90	2280.14	2330.54	2579.70
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- S DN7A	2145.06	2203.14	2234.82	2287.62	2546.74	2271.50	2329.58	2361.26	2414.06	2673.18
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- S DN7A	$1845.28	$1890.16	$1914.64	$1955.44	$2164.76	$1937.66	$1982.54	$2007.02	$2047.82	$2257.14
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- S DN7A	1925.99	1973.51	1999.43	2042.63	2261.91	2027.54	2075.06	2100.98	2144.18	2363.46
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- S DN7A	2006.70	2056.86	2084.22	2129.82	2359.06	2117.42	2167.58	2194.94	2240.54	2469.78
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- S DN7A	2087.41	2140.21	2169.01	2217.01	2456.21	2207.30	2260.10	2288.90	2336.90	2576.10
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- S DN7A	2168.12	2223.56	2253.80	2304.20	2553.36	2297.18	2352.62	2382.86	2433.26	2682.42
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- S DN7A	2248.83	2306.91	2338.59	2391.39	2650.51	2387.06	2445.14	2476.82	2529.62	2788.74
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- S DN7A	2329.54	2390.26	2423.38	2478.58	2747.66	2476.94	2537.66	2570.78	2625.98	2895.06
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- S DN7A	$1960.58	$2008.10	$2034.02	$2077.22	$2296.50	$2066.06	$2113.58	$2139.50	$2182.70	$2401.98
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- S DN7A	2052.82	2102.98	2130.34	2175.94	2405.18	2168.78	2218.94	2246.30	2291.90	2521.14
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- S DN7A	2145.06	2197.86	2226.66	2274.66	2513.86	2271.50	2324.30	2353.10	2401.10	2640.30
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- S DN7A	2237.30	2292.74	2322.98	2373.38	2622.54	2374.22	2429.66	2459.90	2510.30	2759.46
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- S DN7A	2329.54	2387.62	2419.30	2472.10	2731.22	2476.94	2535.02	2566.70	2619.50	2878.62
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- S DN7A	2421.78	2482.50	2515.62	2570.82	2839.90	2579.66	2640.38	2673.50	2728.70	2997.78
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- S DN7A	2514.02	2577.38	2611.94	2669.54	2948.58	2682.38	2745.74	2780.30	2837.90	3116.94

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle

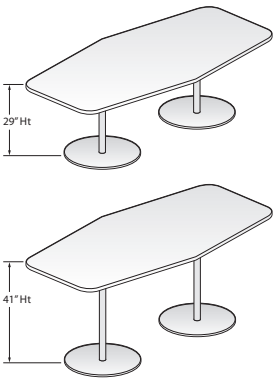
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- S DN4A	$1940.30	$1963.72	$2147.30	$2181.52	$2237.70	$2273.72
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- S DN4A	2040.05	2068.30	2260.85	2300.62	2354.61	2396.30
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- S DN4A	2139.80	2172.88	2374.40	2419.72	2471.52	2518.88
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- S DN4A	2239.55	2277.46	2487.95	2538.82	2588.43	2641.46
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- S DN4A	2339.30	2382.04	2601.50	2657.92	2705.34	2764.04
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- S DN4A	2439.05	2486.62	2715.05	2777.02	2822.25	2886.62
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- S DN4A	2538.80	2591.20	2828.60	2896.12	2939.16	3009.20
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- S DN4A	$2130.80	$2163.40	$2351.60	$2395.72	$2445.36	$2491.40
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- S DN4A	2248.70	2287.00	2483.30	2533.84	2580.42	2633.00
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- S DN4A	2366.60	2410.60	2615.00	2671.96	2715.48	2774.60
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- S DN4A	2484.50	2534.20	2746.70	2810.08	2850.54	2916.20
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- S DN4A	2602.40	2657.80	2878.40	2948.20	2985.60	3057.80
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- S DN4A	2720.30	2781.40	3010.10	3086.32	3120.66	3199.40
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- S DN4A	2838.20	2905.00	3141.80	3224.44	3255.72	3341.00
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- S DN4A	$2321.30	$2363.08	$2555.90	$2609.92	$2653.02	$2709.08
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- S DN4A	2457.35	2505.70	2705.75	2767.06	2806.23	2869.70
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- S DN4A	2593.40	2648.32	2855.60	2924.20	2959.44	3030.32
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- S DN4A	2729.45	2790.94	3005.45	3081.34	3112.65	3190.94
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- S DN4A	2865.50	2933.56	3155.30	3238.48	3265.86	3351.56
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- S DN4A	3001.55	3076.18	3305.15	3395.62	3419.07	3512.18
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- S DN4A	3137.60	3218.80	3455.00	3552.76	3572.28	3672.80
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- S DN4A	$2511.80	$2562.76	$2760.20	$2824.12	$2860.68	$2926.76
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- S DN4A	2666.00	2724.40	2928.20	3000.28	3032.04	3106.40
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- S DN4A	2820.20	2886.04	3096.20	3176.44	3203.40	3286.04
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- S DN4A	2974.40	3047.68	3264.20	3352.60	3374.76	3465.68
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- S DN4A	3128.60	3209.32	3432.20	3528.76	3546.12	3645.32
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- S DN4A	3282.80	3370.96	3600.20	3704.92	3717.48	3824.96
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- S DN4A	3437.00	3532.60	3768.20	3881.08	3888.84	4004.60
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- S DN7A	$2004.57	$2027.99	$2211.57	$2245.79	$2301.97	$2337.99
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- S DN7A	2104.32	2132.57	2325.12	2364.89	2418.88	2460.57
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- S DN7A	2204.07	2237.15	2438.67	2483.99	2535.79	2583.15
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- S DN7A	2303.82	2341.73	2552.22	2603.09	2652.70	2705.73
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- S DN7A	2403.57	2446.31	2665.77	2722.19	2769.61	2828.31
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- S DN7A	2503.32	2550.89	2779.32	2841.29	2886.52	2950.89
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- S DN7A	2603.07	2655.47	2892.87	2960.39	3003.43	3073.47
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- S DN7A	$2195.07	$2227.67	$2415.87	$2459.99	$2509.63	$2555.67
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- S DN7A	2312.97	2351.27	2547.57	2598.11	2644.69	2697.27
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- S DN7A	2430.87	2474.87	2679.27	2736.23	2779.75	2838.87
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- S DN7A	2548.77	2598.47	2810.97	2874.35	2914.81	2980.47
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- S DN7A	2666.67	2722.07	2942.67	3012.47	3049.87	3122.07
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- S DN7A	2784.57	2845.67	3074.37	3150.59	3184.93	3263.67
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- S DN7A	2902.47	2969.27	3206.07	3288.71	3319.99	3405.27
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- S DN7A	$2385.57	$2427.35	$2620.17	$2674.19	$2717.29	$2773.35
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- S DN7A	2521.62	2569.97	2770.02	2831.33	2870.50	2933.97
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- S DN7A	2657.67	2712.59	2919.87	2988.47	3023.71	3094.59
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- S DN7A	2793.72	2855.21	3069.72	3145.61	3176.92	3255.21
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- S DN7A	2929.77	2997.83	3219.57	3302.75	3330.13	3415.83
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- S DN7A	3065.82	3140.45	3369.42	3459.89	3483.34	3576.45
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- S DN7A	3201.87	3283.07	3519.27	3617.03	3636.55	3737.07
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- S DN7A	$2576.07	$2627.03	$2824.47	$2888.39	$2924.95	$2991.03
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- S DN7A	2730.27	2788.67	2992.47	3064.55	3096.31	3170.67
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- S DN7A	2884.47	2950.31	3160.47	3240.71	3267.67	3350.31
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- S DN7A	3038.67	3111.95	3328.47	3416.87	3439.03	3529.95
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- S DN7A	3192.87	3273.59	3496.47	3593.03	3610.39	3709.59
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- S DN7A	3347.07	3435.23	3664.47	3769.19	3781.75	3889.23
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- S DN7A	3501.27	3596.87	3832.47	3945.35	3953.11	4068.87

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon



TARX-D

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units and select workware connect interface modules (see workware price list).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$31.86** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$31.86** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$44.02** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate B T	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060- S DN4A	$1576.44	$1637.64	$1673.64	$1642.62	$1703.82	$1739.82
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066- S DN4A	1634.09	1699.37	1737.77	1706.82	1772.10	1810.50
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072- S DN4A	1691.74	1761.10	1801.90	1771.02	1840.38	1881.18
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078- S DN4A	1749.39	1822.83	1866.03	1835.22	1908.66	1951.86
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084- S DN4A	1807.04	1884.56	1930.16	1899.42	1976.94	2022.54
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090- S DN4A	1864.69	1946.29	1994.29	1963.62	2045.22	2093.22
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096- S DN4A	1922.34	2008.02	2058.42	2027.82	2113.50	2163.90
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660- S DN4A	$1691.74	$1757.02	$1795.42	$1771.02	$1836.30	$1874.70
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666- S DN4A	1760.92	1830.28	1871.08	1848.06	1917.42	1958.22
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672- S DN4A	1830.10	1903.54	1946.74	1925.10	1998.54	2041.74
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678- S DN4A	1899.28	1976.80	2022.40	2002.14	2079.66	2125.26
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684- S DN4A	1968.46	2050.06	2098.06	2079.18	2160.78	2208.78
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690- S DN4A	2037.64	2123.32	2173.72	2156.22	2241.90	2292.30
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696- S DN4A	2106.82	2196.58	2249.38	2233.26	2323.02	2375.82
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260- S DN4A	$1807.04	$1876.40	$1917.20	$1899.42	$1968.78	$2009.58
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266- S DN4A	1887.75	1961.19	2004.39	1989.30	2062.74	2105.94
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272- S DN4A	1968.46	2045.98	2091.58	2079.18	2156.70	2202.30
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278- S DN4A	2049.17	2130.77	2178.77	2169.06	2250.66	2298.66
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284- S DN4A	2129.88	2215.56	2265.96	2258.94	2344.62	2395.02
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290- S DN4A	2210.59	2300.35	2353.15	2348.82	2438.58	2491.38
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- S DN4A	2291.30	2385.14	2440.34	2438.70	2532.54	2587.74
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860- S DN4A	$1922.34	$1995.78	$2038.98	$2027.82	$2101.26	$2144.46
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866- S DN4A	2014.58	2092.10	2137.70	2130.54	2208.06	2253.66
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872- S DN4A	2106.82	2188.42	2236.42	2233.26	2314.86	2362.86
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878- S DN4A	2199.06	2284.74	2335.14	2335.98	2421.66	2472.06
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884- S DN4A	2291.30	2381.06	2433.86	2438.70	2528.46	2581.26
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890- S DN4A	2383.54	2477.38	2532.58	2541.42	2635.26	2690.46
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- S DN4A	2475.78	2573.70	2631.30	2644.14	2742.06	2799.66
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060- S DN7A	$1640.71	$1701.91	$1737.91	$1706.89	$1768.09	$1804.09
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066- S DN7A	1698.36	1763.64	1802.04	1771.09	1836.37	1874.77
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072- S DN7A	1756.01	1825.37	1866.17	1835.29	1904.65	1945.45
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078- S DN7A	1813.66	1887.10	1930.30	1899.49	1972.93	2016.13
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084- S DN7A	1871.31	1948.83	1994.43	1963.69	2041.21	2086.81
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090- S DN7A	1928.96	2010.56	2058.56	2027.89	2109.49	2157.49
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096- S DN7A	1986.61	2072.29	2122.69	2092.09	2177.77	2228.17
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660- S DN7A	$1756.01	$1821.29	$1859.69	$1835.29	$1900.57	$1938.97
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666- S DN7A	1825.19	1894.55	1935.35	1912.33	1981.69	2022.49
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672- S DN7A	1894.37	1967.81	2011.01	1989.37	2062.81	2106.01
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678- S DN7A	1963.55	2041.07	2086.67	2066.41	2143.93	2189.53
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684- S DN7A	2032.73	2114.33	2162.33	2143.45	2225.05	2273.05
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690- S DN7A	2101.91	2187.59	2237.99	2220.49	2306.17	2356.57
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696- S DN7A	2171.09	2260.85	2313.65	2297.53	2387.29	2440.09
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260- S DN7A	$1871.31	$1940.67	$1981.47	$1963.69	$2033.05	$2073.85
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266- S DN7A	1952.02	2025.46	2068.66	2053.57	2127.01	2170.21
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272- S DN7A	2032.73	2110.25	2155.85	2143.45	2220.97	2266.57
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278- S DN7A	2113.44	2195.04	2243.04	2233.33	2314.93	2362.93
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284- S DN7A	2194.15	2279.83	2330.23	2323.21	2408.89	2459.29
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290- S DN7A	2274.86	2364.62	2417.42	2413.09	2502.85	2555.65
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- S DN7A	2355.57	2449.41	2504.61	2502.97	2596.81	2652.01
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860- S DN7A	$1986.61	$2060.05	$2103.25	$2092.09	$2165.53	$2208.73
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866- S DN7A	2078.85	2156.37	2201.97	2194.81	2272.33	2317.93
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872- S DN7A	2171.09	2252.69	2300.69	2297.53	2379.13	2427.13
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878- S DN7A	2263.33	2349.01	2399.41	2400.25	2485.93	2536.33
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884- S DN7A	2355.57	2445.33	2498.13	2502.97	2592.73	2645.53
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890- S DN7A	2447.81	2541.65	2596.85	2605.69	2699.53	2754.73
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- S DN7A	2540.05	2637.97	2695.57	2708.41	2806.33	2863.93

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon

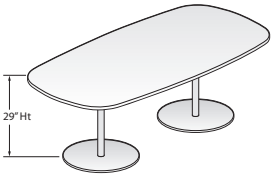
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060- S DN4A	$1966.33	$1989.75	$2173.33	$2207.55	$2263.73	$2299.75
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066- S DN4A	2066.08	2094.33	2286.88	2326.65	2380.64	2422.33
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072- S DN4A	2165.83	2198.91	2400.43	2445.75	2497.55	2544.91
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078- S DN4A	2265.58	2303.49	2513.98	2564.85	2614.46	2667.49
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084- S DN4A	2365.33	2408.07	2627.53	2683.95	2731.37	2790.07
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090- S DN4A	2465.08	2512.65	2741.08	2803.05	2848.28	2912.65
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096- S DN4A	2564.83	2617.23	2854.63	2922.15	2965.19	3035.23
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660- S DN4A	$2156.83	$2189.43	$2377.63	$2421.75	$2471.39	$2517.43
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666- S DN4A	2274.73	2313.03	2509.33	2559.87	2606.45	2659.03
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672- S DN4A	2392.63	2436.63	2641.03	2697.99	2741.51	2800.63
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678- S DN4A	2510.53	2560.23	2772.73	2836.11	2876.57	2942.23
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684- S DN4A	2628.43	2683.83	2904.43	2974.23	3011.63	3083.83
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690- S DN4A	2746.33	2807.43	3036.13	3112.35	3146.69	3225.43
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696- S DN4A	2864.23	2931.03	3167.83	3250.47	3281.75	3367.03
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260- S DN4A	$2347.33	$2389.11	$2581.93	$2635.95	$2679.05	$2735.11
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266- S DN4A	2483.38	2531.73	2731.78	2793.09	2832.26	2895.73
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272- S DN4A	2619.43	2674.35	2881.63	2950.23	2985.47	3056.35
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278- S DN4A	2755.48	2816.97	3031.48	3107.37	3138.68	3216.97
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284- S DN4A	2891.53	2959.59	3181.33	3264.51	3291.89	3377.59
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290- S DN4A	3027.58	3102.21	3331.18	3421.65	3445.10	3538.21
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- S DN4A	3163.63	3244.83	3481.03	3578.79	3598.31	3698.83
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860- S DN4A	$2537.83	$2588.79	$2786.23	$2850.15	$2886.71	$2952.79
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866- S DN4A	2692.03	2750.43	2954.23	3026.31	3058.07	3132.43
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872- S DN4A	2846.23	2912.07	3122.23	3202.47	3229.43	3312.07
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878- S DN4A	3000.43	3073.71	3290.23	3378.63	3400.79	3491.71
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884- S DN4A	3154.63	3235.35	3458.23	3554.79	3572.15	3671.35
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890- S DN4A	3308.83	3396.99	3626.23	3730.95	3743.51	3850.99
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- S DN4A	3463.03	3558.63	3794.23	3907.11	3914.87	4030.63
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060- S DN7A	$2030.60	$2054.02	$2237.60	$2271.82	$2328.00	$2364.02
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066- S DN7A	2130.35	2158.60	2351.15	2390.92	2444.91	2486.60
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072- S DN7A	2230.10	2263.18	2464.70	2510.02	2561.82	2609.18
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078- S DN7A	2329.85	2367.76	2578.25	2629.12	2678.73	2731.76
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084- S DN7A	2429.60	2472.34	2691.80	2748.22	2795.64	2854.34
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090- S DN7A	2529.35	2576.92	2805.35	2867.32	2912.55	2976.92
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096- S DN7A	2629.10	2681.50	2918.90	2986.42	3029.46	3099.50
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660- S DN7A	$2221.10	$2253.70	$2441.90	$2486.02	$2535.66	$2581.70
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666- S DN7A	2339.00	2377.30	2573.60	2624.14	2670.72	2723.30
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672- S DN7A	2456.90	2500.90	2705.30	2762.26	2805.78	2864.90
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678- S DN7A	2574.80	2624.50	2837.00	2900.38	2940.84	3006.50
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684- S DN7A	2692.70	2748.10	2968.70	3038.50	3075.90	3148.10
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690- S DN7A	2810.60	2871.70	3100.40	3176.62	3210.96	3289.70
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696- S DN7A	2928.50	2995.30	3232.10	3314.74	3346.02	3431.30
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260- S DN7A	$2411.60	$2453.38	$2646.20	$2700.22	$2743.32	$2799.38
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266- S DN7A	2547.65	2596.00	2796.05	2857.36	2896.53	2960.00
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272- S DN7A	2683.70	2738.62	2945.90	3014.50	3049.74	3120.62
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278- S DN7A	2819.75	2881.24	3095.75	3171.64	3202.95	3281.24
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284- S DN7A	2955.80	3023.86	3245.60	3328.78	3356.16	3441.86
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290- S DN7A	3091.85	3166.48	3395.45	3485.92	3509.37	3602.48
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- S DN7A	3227.90	3309.10	3545.30	3643.06	3662.58	3763.10
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860- S DN7A	$2602.10	$2653.06	$2850.50	$2914.42	$2950.98	$3017.06
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866- S DN7A	2756.30	2814.70	3018.50	3090.58	3122.34	3196.70
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872- S DN7A	2910.50	2976.34	3186.50	3266.74	3293.70	3376.34
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878- S DN7A	3064.70	3137.98	3354.50	3442.90	3465.06	3555.98
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884- S DN7A	3218.90	3299.62	3522.50	3619.06	3636.42	3735.62
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890- S DN7A	3373.10	3461.26	3690.50	3795.22	3807.78	3915.26
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- S DN7A	3527.30	3622.90	3858.50	3971.38	3979.14	4094.90

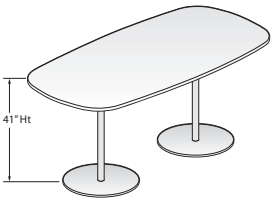
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Pebble





TARP-D

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units and select workware connect interface modules (see workware price list).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$31.86** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$31.86** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$44.02** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Pebble

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate B T	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060- S DN4A	$1576.44	$1637.64	$1673.64	$1642.62	$1703.82	$1739.82
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066- S DN4A	1634.09	1699.37	1737.77	1706.82	1772.10	1810.50
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072- S DN4A	1691.74	1761.10	1801.90	1771.02	1840.38	1881.18
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078- S DN4A	1749.39	1822.83	1866.03	1835.22	1908.66	1951.86
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084- S DN4A	1807.04	1884.56	1930.16	1899.42	1976.94	2022.54
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090- S DN4A	1864.69	1946.29	1994.29	1963.62	2045.22	2093.22
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096- S DN4A	1922.34	2008.02	2058.42	2027.82	2113.50	2163.90
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660- S DN4A	$1691.74	$1757.02	$1795.42	$1771.02	$1836.30	$1874.70
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666- S DN4A	1760.92	1830.28	1871.08	1848.06	1917.42	1958.22
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672- S DN4A	1830.10	1903.54	1946.74	1925.10	1998.54	2041.74
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678- S DN4A	1899.28	1976.80	2022.40	2002.14	2079.66	2125.26
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684- S DN4A	1968.46	2050.06	2098.06	2079.18	2160.78	2208.78
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690- S DN4A	2037.64	2123.32	2173.72	2156.22	2241.90	2292.30
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696- S DN4A	2106.82	2196.58	2249.38	2233.26	2323.02	2375.82
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260- S DN4A	$1807.04	$1876.40	$1917.20	$1899.42	$1968.78	$2009.58
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266- S DN4A	1887.75	1961.19	2004.39	1989.30	2062.74	2105.94
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272- S DN4A	1968.46	2045.98	2091.58	2079.18	2156.70	2202.30
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278- S DN4A	2049.17	2130.77	2178.77	2169.06	2250.66	2298.66
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284- S DN4A	2129.88	2215.56	2265.96	2258.94	2344.62	2395.02
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290- S DN4A	2210.59	2300.35	2353.15	2348.82	2438.58	2491.38
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296- S DN4A	2291.30	2385.14	2440.34	2438.70	2532.54	2587.74
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860- S DN4A	$1922.34	$1995.78	$2038.98	$2027.82	$2101.26	$2144.46
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866- S DN4A	2014.58	2092.10	2137.70	2130.54	2208.06	2253.66
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872- S DN4A	2106.82	2188.42	2236.42	2233.26	2314.86	2362.86
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878- S DN4A	2199.06	2284.74	2335.14	2335.98	2421.66	2472.06
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884- S DN4A	2291.30	2381.06	2433.86	2438.70	2528.46	2581.26
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890- S DN4A	2383.54	2477.38	2532.58	2541.42	2635.26	2690.46
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896- S DN4A	2475.78	2573.70	2631.30	2644.14	2742.06	2799.66
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060- S DN7A	$1640.71	$1701.91	$1737.91	$1706.89	$1768.09	$1804.09
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066- S DN7A	1698.36	1763.64	1802.04	1771.09	1836.37	1874.77
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072- S DN7A	1756.01	1825.37	1866.17	1835.29	1904.65	1945.45
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078- S DN7A	1813.66	1887.10	1930.30	1899.49	1972.93	2016.13
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084- S DN7A	1871.31	1948.83	1994.43	1963.69	2041.21	2086.81
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090- S DN7A	1928.96	2010.56	2058.56	2027.89	2109.49	2157.49
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096- S DN7A	1986.61	2072.29	2122.69	2092.09	2177.77	2228.17
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660- S DN7A	$1756.01	$1821.29	$1859.69	$1835.29	$1900.57	$1938.97
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666- S DN7A	1825.19	1894.55	1935.35	1912.33	1981.69	2022.49
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672- S DN7A	1894.37	1967.81	2011.01	1989.37	2062.81	2106.01
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678- S DN7A	1963.55	2041.07	2086.67	2066.41	2143.93	2189.53
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684- S DN7A	2032.73	2114.33	2162.33	2143.45	2225.05	2273.05
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690- S DN7A	2101.91	2187.59	2237.99	2220.49	2306.17	2356.57
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696- S DN7A	2171.09	2260.85	2313.65	2297.53	2387.29	2440.09
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260- S DN7A	$1871.31	$1940.67	$1981.47	$1963.69	$2033.05	$2073.85
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266- S DN7A	1952.02	2025.46	2068.66	2053.57	2127.01	2170.21
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272- S DN7A	2032.73	2110.25	2155.85	2143.45	2220.97	2266.57
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278- S DN7A	2113.44	2195.04	2243.04	2233.33	2314.93	2362.93
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284- S DN7A	2194.15	2279.83	2330.23	2323.21	2408.89	2459.29
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290- S DN7A	2274.86	2364.62	2417.42	2413.09	2502.85	2555.65
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296- S DN7A	2355.57	2449.41	2504.61	2502.97	2596.81	2652.01
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860- S DN7A	$1986.61	$2060.05	$2103.25	$2092.09	$2165.53	$2208.73
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866- S DN7A	2078.85	2156.37	2201.97	2194.81	2272.33	2317.93
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872- S DN7A	2171.09	2252.69	2300.69	2297.53	2379.13	2427.13
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878- S DN7A	2263.33	2349.01	2399.41	2400.25	2485.93	2536.33
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884- S DN7A	2355.57	2445.33	2498.13	2502.97	2592.73	2645.53
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890- S DN7A	2447.81	2541.65	2596.85	2605.69	2699.53	2754.73
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896- S DN7A	2540.05	2637.97	2695.57	2708.41	2806.33	2863.93

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Pebble

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060- S DN4A	$1966.33	$1989.75	$2173.33	$2207.55	$2223.73	$2259.75
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066- S DN4A	2066.08	2094.33	2286.88	2326.65	2340.64	2382.33
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072- S DN4A	2165.83	2198.91	2400.43	2445.75	2457.55	2504.91
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078- S DN4A	2265.58	2303.49	2513.98	2564.85	2574.46	2627.49
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084- S DN4A	2365.33	2408.07	2627.53	2683.95	2691.37	2750.07
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090- S DN4A	2465.08	2512.65	2741.08	2803.05	2808.28	2872.65
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096- S DN4A	2564.83	2617.23	2854.63	2922.15	2925.19	2995.23
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660- S DN4A	$2156.83	$2189.43	$2377.63	$2421.75	$2431.39	$2477.43
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666- S DN4A	2274.73	2313.03	2509.33	2559.87	2566.45	2619.03
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672- S DN4A	2392.63	2436.63	2641.03	2697.99	2701.51	2760.63
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678- S DN4A	2510.53	2560.23	2772.73	2836.11	2836.57	2902.23
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684- S DN4A	2628.43	2683.83	2904.43	2974.23	2971.63	3043.83
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690- S DN4A	2746.33	2807.43	3036.13	3112.35	3106.69	3185.43
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696- S DN4A	2864.23	2931.03	3167.83	3250.47	3241.75	3327.03
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260- S DN4A	$2347.33	$2389.11	$2581.93	$2635.95	$2639.05	$2695.11
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266- S DN4A	2483.38	2531.73	2731.78	2793.09	2792.26	2855.73
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272- S DN4A	2619.43	2674.35	2881.63	2950.23	2945.47	3016.35
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278- S DN4A	2755.48	2816.97	3031.48	3107.37	3098.68	3176.97
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284- S DN4A	2891.53	2959.59	3181.33	3264.51	3251.89	3337.59
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290- S DN4A	3027.58	3102.21	3331.18	3421.65	3405.10	3498.21
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296- S DN4A	3163.63	3244.83	3481.03	3578.79	3558.31	3658.83
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860- S DN4A	$2537.83	$2588.79	$2786.23	$2850.15	$2846.71	$2912.79
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866- S DN4A	2692.03	2750.43	2954.23	3026.31	3018.07	3092.43
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872- S DN4A	2846.23	2912.07	3122.23	3202.47	3189.43	3272.07
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878- S DN4A	3000.43	3073.71	3290.23	3378.63	3360.79	3451.71
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884- S DN4A	3154.63	3235.35	3458.23	3554.79	3532.15	3631.35
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890- S DN4A	3308.83	3396.99	3626.23	3730.95	3703.51	3810.99
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896- S DN4A	3463.03	3558.63	3794.23	3907.11	3874.87	3990.63
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060- S DN7A	$2030.60	$2054.02	$2237.60	$2271.82	$2288.00	$2324.02
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066- S DN7A	2130.35	2158.60	2351.15	2390.92	2404.91	2446.60
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072- S DN7A	2230.10	2263.18	2464.70	2510.02	2521.82	2569.18
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078- S DN7A	2329.85	2367.76	2578.25	2629.12	2638.73	2691.76
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084- S DN7A	2429.60	2472.34	2691.80	2748.22	2755.64	2814.34
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090- S DN7A	2529.35	2576.92	2805.35	2867.32	2872.55	2936.92
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096- S DN7A	2629.10	2681.50	2918.90	2986.42	2989.46	3059.50
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660- S DN7A	$2221.10	$2253.70	$2441.90	$2486.02	$2495.66	$2541.70
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666- S DN7A	2339.00	2377.30	2573.60	2624.14	2630.72	2683.30
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672- S DN7A	2456.90	2500.90	2705.30	2762.26	2765.78	2824.90
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678- S DN7A	2574.80	2624.50	2837.00	2900.38	2900.84	2966.50
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684- S DN7A	2692.70	2748.10	2968.70	3038.50	3035.90	3108.10
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690- S DN7A	2810.60	2871.70	3100.40	3176.62	3170.96	3249.70
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696- S DN7A	2928.50	2995.30	3232.10	3314.74	3306.02	3391.30
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260- S DN7A	$2411.60	$2453.38	$2646.20	$2700.22	$2703.32	$2759.38
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266- S DN7A	2547.65	2596.00	2796.05	2857.36	2856.53	2920.00
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272- S DN7A	2683.70	2738.62	2945.90	3014.50	3009.74	3080.62
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278- S DN7A	2819.75	2881.24	3095.75	3171.64	3162.95	3241.24
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284- S DN7A	2955.80	3023.86	3245.60	3328.78	3316.16	3401.86
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290- S DN7A	3091.85	3166.48	3395.45	3485.92	3469.37	3562.48
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296- S DN7A	3227.90	3309.10	3545.30	3643.06	3622.58	3723.10
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860- S DN7A	$2602.10	$2653.06	$2850.50	$2914.42	$2910.98	$2977.06
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866- S DN7A	2756.30	2814.70	3018.50	3090.58	3082.34	3156.70
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872- S DN7A	2910.50	2976.34	3186.50	3266.74	3253.70	3336.34
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878- S DN7A	3064.70	3137.98	3354.50	3442.90	3425.06	3515.98
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884- S DN7A	3218.90	3299.62	3522.50	3619.06	3596.42	3695.62
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890- S DN7A	3373.10	3461.26	3690.50	3795.22	3767.78	3875.26
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896- S DN7A	3527.30	3622.90	3858.50	3971.38	3939.14	4054.90

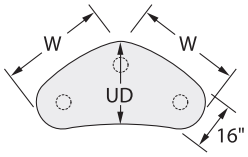
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative

120° with Glides or Casters

User Depth	Width	T-Mold Edge Number	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
26″(660mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTO-36-LFG	**$1379.72**	**$1475.52**	NCTO-36-LVG	**$1431.98**	**$1497.92**	**$1527.78**	**$1593.72**
28″(711mm)	42″(1067mm)	NCTO-42-LFG	**1434.46**	**1535.24**	NCTO-42-LVG	**1486.72**	**1552.66**	**1587.50**	**1653.44**
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTO-48-LFG	**1489.20**	**1589.98**	NCTO-48-LVG	**1541.46**	**1607.40**	**1642.24**	**1708.18**
34″(864mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTO-60-LFG	**1598.68**	**1699.46**	NCTO-60-LVG	**1650.94**	**1716.88**	**1751.72**	**1817.66**

NCTO-LFG
NCTO-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- 16″(406mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

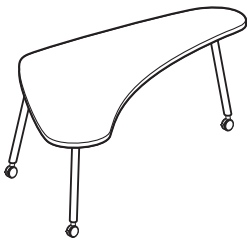
- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Worksurface reinforcement channel is shipped with 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

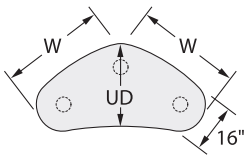
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$26.12**.

26″(660mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTO-36-LFM	**$1535.24**	**$1631.04**	NCTO-36-LVM	**$1587.50**	**$1653.44**	**$1683.30**	**$1749.24**
28″(711mm)	42″(1067mm)	NCTO-42-LFM	**1589.98**	**1690.76**	NCTO-42-LVM	**1642.24**	**1708.18**	**1743.02**	**1808.96**
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTO-48-LFM	**1644.72**	**1745.50**	NCTO-48-LVM	**1696.98**	**1762.92**	**1797.76**	**1863.70**
40″(1016mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTO-60-LFM	**1754.20**	**1854.98**	NCTO-60-LVM	**1806.46**	**1872.40**	**1907.24**	**1973.18**



NCTO-LFM
NCTO-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- 16″(406mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Worksurface reinforcement channel is shipped with 48″(1219mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

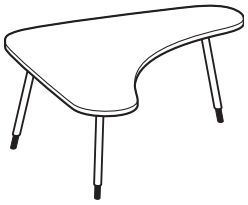
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$26.12**.

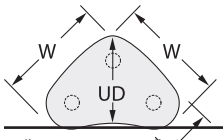
PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative

90° with Glides or Casters

User Depth	Width	T-Mold Edge Number	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
28″(711mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTN-36-LFG	**$1322.50**	**$1418.30**	NCTN-36-LVG	**$1374.76**	**$1440.70**	**$1470.56**	**$1536.50**
31″(787mm)	42″(1067mm)	NCTN-42-LFG	**1377.24**	**1478.02**	NCTN-42-LVG	**1429.50**	**1495.44**	**1530.28**	**1596.22**
34″(864mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTN-48-LFG	**1431.98**	**1532.76**	NCTN-48-LVG	**1484.24**	**1550.18**	**1585.02**	**1650.96**
40″(1016mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTN-60-LFG	**1541.46**	**1642.24**	NCTN-60-LVG	**1593.72**	**1659.66**	**1694.50**	**1760.44**



NCTN-LFG
NCTN-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- 16″(406mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

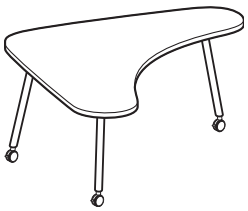
- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- AKPs can be mounted on 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

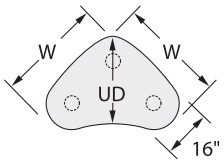
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$26.12**.

28″(711mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTN-36-LFM	**$1478.02**	**$1573.82**	NCTN-36-LVM	**$1530.28**	**$1596.22**	**$1626.08**	**$1692.02**
31″(787mm)	42″(1067mm)	NCTN-42-LFM	**1532.76**	**1633.54**	NCTN-42-LVM	**1585.02**	**1650.96**	**1685.80**	**1751.74**
34″(864mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTN-48-LFM	**1587.50**	**1688.28**	NCTN-48-LVM	**1639.76**	**1705.70**	**1740.54**	**1806.48**
40″(1016mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTN-60-LFM	**1696.98**	**1797.76**	NCTN-60-LVM	**1749.24**	**1815.18**	**1850.02**	**1915.96**



NCTN-LFM
NCTN-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- 16″(406mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- AKPs can be mounted on 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

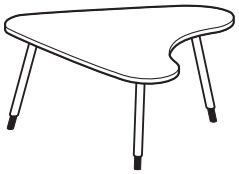
Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$26.12**.

Class FA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

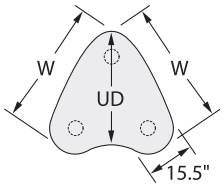
PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative

60° with Glides or Casters

User Depth	Width	T-Mold Edge Number	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTT-48-LFG	**$1308.80**	**$1409.58**	NCTT-48-LVG	**$1361.06**	**$1427.00**	**$1461.84**	**$1527.78**
52″(1321mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTT-60-LFG	**1418.28**	**1519.06**	NCTT-60-LVG	**1470.54**	**1536.48**	**1571.32**	**1637.26**



NCTT-LFG
NCTT-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- 15 1/2″(394mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

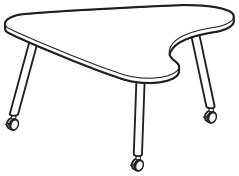
- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- AKPs can be mounted on tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

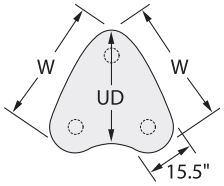
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$26.12**.

42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTT-48-LFM	**$1464.32**	**$1565.10**	NCTT-48-LVM	**$1516.58**	**$1582.52**	**$1617.36**	**$1683.30**
52″(1321mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTT-60-LFM	**1573.80**	**1674.58**	NCTT-60-LVM	**1626.06**	**1692.00**	**1726.84**	**1792.78**



NCTT-LFM
NCTT-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- 15 1/2″(394mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- AKPs can be mounted on tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

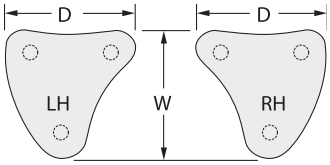
Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$26.12**.

PREMISE Tri Tables — Collaborative

Collaborative with Glides or Casters

User Depth	Width	T-Mold Edge Number ❶	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number ❶	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTC-36-LFGN	$1186.88	$1281.83	NCTC-36-LVGN	$1240.38	$1306.32	$1335.33	$1401.27
	42″(1067mm)	NCTC-42-LFG	1239.15	1337.19	NCTC-42-LVG	1292.65	1369.58	1390.69	1467.62
	48″(1219mm)	NCTC-48-LFG	1277.73	1378.86	NCTC-48-LVG	1331.23	1419.15	1432.36	1520.28
44″(1118mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTC-60-LFG	$1371.07	$1479.67	NCTC-60-LVG	$1424.57	$1534.47	$1533.17	$1643.07

NCTC-LFG
NCTC-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 36″(914mm) width table is non-handed. All other sizes require left-hand or right-hand specification.
- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- AKPs can be mounted on 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Worksurface Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Laminate color for surface.

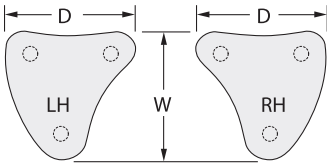
3) Edge trim color.

4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$26.12**.

42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTC-36-LFMN	$1343.63	$1438.58	NCTC-36-LVMN	$1397.13	$1463.07	$1492.08	$1558.02
	42″(1067mm)	NCTC-42-LFM	1395.90	1493.94	NCTC-42-LVM	1449.40	1526.33	1547.44	1624.37
	48″(1219mm)	NCTC-48-LFM	1434.48	1535.61	NCTC-48-LVM	1487.98	1575.90	1589.11	1677.03
44″(1118mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTC-60-LFM	$1527.82	$1636.42	NCTC-60-LVM	$1581.32	$1691.22	$1689.92	$1799.82

NCTC-LFM
NCTC-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 36″(914mm) width table is non-handed. All other sizes require left-hand or right-hand specification.
- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- AKPs can be mounted on 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Worksurface Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand configuration
- **R** Right-hand configuration

2) Laminate color for surface.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$26.12**.

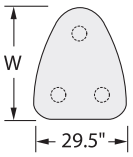
Class FA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional

Symmetric with Glides or Casters

Width	T-Mold Edge Number	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
36″(914mm)	NCTY-36-LFG	**$1079.85**	**$1149.85**	NCTY-36-LVG	**$1133.60**	**$1187.36**	**$1203.60**	**$1257.36**
42″(1067mm)	NCTY-42-LFG	**1134.28**	**1204.28**	NCTY-42-LVG	**1188.03**	**1241.79**	**1258.03**	**1311.79**
48″(1219mm)	NCTY-48-LFG	**1188.71**	**1258.71**	NCTY-48-LVG	**1242.46**	**1296.22**	**1312.46**	**1366.22**
60″(1524mm)	NCTY-60-LFG	**1297.57**	**1367.57**	NCTY-60-LVG	**1351.32**	**1405.08**	**1421.32**	**1475.08**

NCTY-LFG
NCTY-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

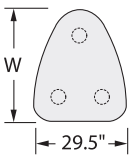
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim color.
Legs = **$26.12**.

36″(914mm)	NCTY-36-LFM	**$1237.36**	**$1307.36**	NCTY-36-LVM	**$1291.11**	**$1344.87**	**$1361.11**	**$1414.87**
42″(1067mm)	NCTY-42-LFM	**1291.79**	**1361.79**	NCTY-42-LVM	**1345.54**	**1399.30**	**1415.54**	**1469.30**
48″(1219mm)	NCTY-48-LFM	**1346.22**	**1416.22**	NCTY-48-LVM	**1399.97**	**1453.73**	**1469.97**	**1523.73**
60″(1524mm)	NCTY-60-LFM	**1455.08**	**1525.08**	NCTY-60-LVM	**1508.83**	**1562.59**	**1578.83**	**1632.59**

NCTY-LFM
NCTY-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

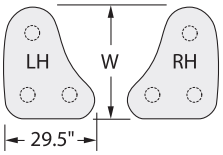
Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$26.12**.

PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional

Asymmetric with Glides or Casters

Width	T-Mold Edge Number ❶	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number ❶	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
36″(914mm)	NCTA-36-LFG	**$1259.04**	**$1359.77**	NCTA-36-LVG	**$1312.54**	**$1378.48**	**$1413.27**	**$1479.21**
42″(1067mm)	NCTA-42-LFG	**1308.94**	**1413.66**	NCTA-42-LVG	**1362.44**	**1439.37**	**1467.16**	**1544.09**
48″(1219mm)	NCTA-48-LFG	**1358.84**	**1467.55**	NCTA-48-LVG	**1412.34**	**1500.26**	**1521.05**	**1608.97**
60″(1524mm)	NCTA-60-LFG	**1458.64**	**1575.33**	NCTA-60-LVG	**1512.14**	**1622.04**	**1628.83**	**1738.73**

NCTA-LFG
NCTA-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Worksurface Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand configuration
- **R** Right-hand configuration

2) Laminate color for surface.

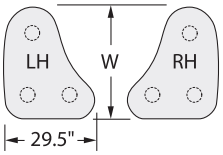
3) Edge trim color.

4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$26.12**.

36″(914mm)	NCTA-36-LFM	**$1415.79**	**$1516.52**	NCTA-36-LVM	**$1469.29**	**$1535.23**	**$1570.02**	**$1635.96**
42″(1067mm)	NCTA-42-LFM	**1465.69**	**1570.41**	NCTA-42-LVM	**1519.19**	**1596.12**	**1623.91**	**1700.84**
48″(1219mm)	NCTA-48-LFM	**1515.59**	**1624.30**	NCTA-48-LVM	**1569.09**	**1657.01**	**1677.80**	**1765.72**
60″(1524mm)	NCTA-60-LFM	**1615.39**	**1732.08**	NCTA-60-LVM	**1668.89**	**1778.79**	**1785.58**	**1895.48**

NCTA-LFM
NCTA-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Worksurface Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand configuration
- **R** Right-hand configuration

2) Laminate color for surface.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$26.12**.

PREMISE Round/Rectangular

Round — Laminate or Wood Top

NCCL
NCCW

Height	Diameter	Laminate Top Number	Laminate A	B	Wood Top Number	Wood Group A	Group B
29″(737mm)	35 3/4″(908mm)	NCCL-36	**$ 817.58**	**$ 887.58**	NCCW-36	**$1435.13**	**$1471.08**
	41 3/4″(1060mm)	NCCL-42	**905.84**	**978.77**	NCCW-42	**1595.14**	**1640.46**
	47 3/4″(1213mm)	NCCL-48	**1076.36**	**1168.73**	NCCW-48	**1903.92**	**1967.40**

Features

- Laminate top with T-mold edge; wood veneer top and 3mm edge.
- Self adjusting glides.
- Column is 2 1/4″(57mm) thick.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate Top Table

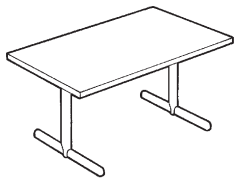
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Trim color for base and column.

Wood Top Table

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for top and edge.
3) Trim color for base and column.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Base and column = **$20.00**.

Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top



NCRL
NCRW

Height	Depth	Diameter	Laminate Top Number	Laminate A	B	Wood Top Number	Wood Group A	Group B
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCRL-3060	**$1193.51**	**$1193.51**	NCRW-3060	**$2041.76**	**$2095.88**
		72″(1829mm)	NCRL-3072	**1265.13**	**1272.23**	NCRW-3072	**2224.24**	**2289.10**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	NCRL-3672	**$1344.69**	**$1360.31**	NCRW-3672	**$2411.80**	**$2487.70**

Features

- Laminate top with T-mold edge; wood veneer top and 3mm edge.
- Self-adjusting glides.
- NCRL-3060 clearance from edge of table to center of column is 15″(381mm).
- Column is 2 1/4″(57mm) thick.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 54″(1372mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface supports, legs, or under-worksurface storage.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate Top Table

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Trim color for base and column.

Wood Top Table

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for top and edge.
3) Trim color for base and column.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic accent and trim colors.
Base and column = **$20.00**.

PREMISE Teardrop/Bean/Bend

Teardrop — Laminate Top

NCOL

NCOL-C

Height	Depth	Width	Glides/Casters	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	33 1/2″(851mm)	Glides	NCOL-24	**$1010.10**	**$1086.51**
	30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	Glides	NCOL-30	**1216.37**	**1299.73**
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	33 1/2″(851mm)	Casters	NCOL-24-C	**$1010.10**	**$1086.51**
	30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	Casters	NCOL-30-C	**1216.37**	**1299.73**

Features

- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband.
- Self-adjusting glides or dual-wheel hard casters.
- Straight edges are 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) respectively, and are designed to pull up to the end of a 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm) deep worksurface.

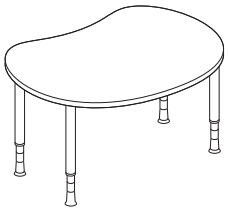
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Trim color for base, column and casters.

Notes: Casters will be charcoal when Metallic trim color is ordered.

Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Base and column = **$20.00**.

Bean — Laminate Top



NCBL-2436-4

NCBL-2436-4C

27″-31″ (686mm-787mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	Glides	NCBL-2436-4	**$1015.10**	**$1085.10**
		48″(1219mm)	Glides	NCBL-2448-4	**1173.86**	**1243.86**
27″-31″ (686mm-787mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	Casters	NCBL-2436-4C	**$1015.10**	**$1085.10**
		48″(1219mm)	Casters	NCBL-2448-4C	**1173.86**	**1243.86**

Features

- Includes top, legs, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- 4″(102mm) glide or caster adjustment range allows worktop heights from 27″(686mm) to 31″(787mm).
- Available with glides or casters (two locking, two non-locking).
- Legs standard in charcoal finish color only.
- Shipped unassembled.

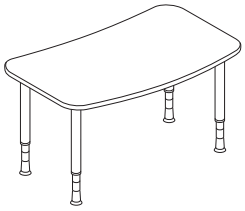
Specification Tip

- Does not accept AKP.

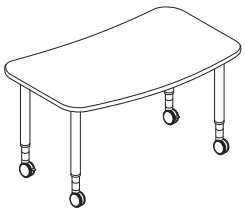
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color.

Bend — Laminate Top



NCDL-3242-4



NCDL-3242-4C

27″-31″ (686mm-787mm)	32″(813mm)	42″(1067mm)	Glides	NCDL-3242-4	**$1142.62**	**$1212.62**
	33″(838mm)	56″(1422mm)	Glides	NCDL-3356-4	**1278.86**	**1348.86**
27″-31″ (686mm-787mm)	32″(813mm)	42″(1067mm)	Casters	NCDL-3242-4C	**$1142.62**	**$1212.62**
	33″(838mm)	56″(1422mm)	Casters	NCDL-3356-4C	**1278.86**	**1348.86**

Features

- Includes top, legs, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- 4″(102mm) glide or caster adjustment range allows worktop heights from 27″(686mm) to 31″(787mm).
- Available with glides or casters (two locking, two non-locking).
- Legs standard in charcoal finish color only.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Does not accept AKP.

To Order, Specify:

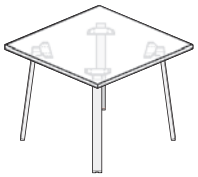
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color.

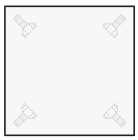
Class FA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Square

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F*	Laminate B J	Laminate B F*	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U*	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U*
17″(432mm) Height										
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRQ-3636- ▢▢ SNAG1N	**$472.68**	**$577.72**	**$539.90**	**$ 644.94**	**$ 745.78**	**$ 918.05**	**$ 769.19**	**$ 946.91**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRQ-4242- ▢▢ SNAG1N	**577.72**	**703.77**	**676.46**	**781.50**	**905.44**	**1101.87**	**917.35**	**1163.44**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRQ-4848- ▢▢ SNAG1N	**735.28**	**892.84**	**827.71**	**985.27**	**1144.94**	**1377.07**	**1199.48**	**1487.64**
29″(737mm) Height										
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRQ-3636- ▢▢ SNAG4N	**$537.80**	**$642.84**	**$605.02**	**$ 710.06**	**$ 810.90**	**$ 983.17**	**$ 834.31**	**$1012.03**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRQ-4242- ▢▢ SNAG4N	**642.84**	**768.89**	**741.58**	**846.62**	**970.56**	**1166.99**	**982.47**	**1228.56**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRQ-4848- ▢▢ SNAG4N	**800.40**	**957.96**	**892.83**	**1050.39**	**1210.06**	**1442.19**	**1264.60**	**1552.76**





TKRQ

Features

- Includes top, support bracket and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height options are 17″ and 29″.
- Core Option:
  –Edgeband (J or K) available with standard (S) or green (G) core options.
  –Knife edge (F or U) available with green (G) core option only.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Field assembled.
  Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife* (Green core only)

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife* (Green core only)

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Leg trim color.

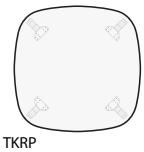
Note: **$12.60** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Round and Pebble

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U*	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U*
Round — 17″(432mm) Height								
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRN-3636- ▢ ▢ SNAG1N	**$520.81**	**$522.89**	**$ 777.69**	**$ 930.01**	**$ 792.22**	**$ 964.53**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRN-4242- ▢ ▢ SNAG1N	**619.61**	**627.93**	**927.45**	**1102.65**	**968.63**	**1167.90**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRN-4848- ▢ ▢ SNAG1N	**768.33**	**788.09**	**1154.17**	**1363.69**	**1246.11**	**1475.41**
Round — 29″(737mm) Height								
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRN-3636- ▢ ▢ SNAG4N	**$572.81**	**$574.89**	**$ 829.69**	**$ 982.01**	**$ 844.22**	**$1016.53**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRN-4242- ▢ ▢ SNAG4N	**671.61**	**679.93**	**979.45**	**1154.65**	**1020.63**	**1219.90**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRN-4848- ▢ ▢ SNAG4N	**820.33**	**840.09**	**1206.17**	**1415.69**	**1298.11**	**1527.41**
Pebble — 17″(432mm) Height								
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRP-3636- ▢ ▢ SNAG1N	**$546.81**	**$548.89**	**$ 817.21**	**$ 975.77**	**$ 838.77**	**$1018.43**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRP-4242- ▢ ▢ SNAG1N	**650.81**	**661.21**	**975.29**	**1157.77**	**1024.99**	**1232.83**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRP-4848- ▢ ▢ SNAG1N	**806.81**	**829.69**	**1212.41**	**1430.25**	**1304.31**	**1553.81**
Pebble — 29″(737mm) Height								
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRP-3636- ▢ ▢ SNAG4N	**$598.81**	**$600.89**	**$ 869.21**	**$1027.77**	**$ 890.77**	**$1070.43**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRP-4242- ▢ ▢ SNAG4N	**702.81**	**713.21**	**1027.29**	**1209.77**	**1076.99**	**1284.83**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRP-4848- ▢ ▢ SNAG4N	**858.81**	**881.69**	**1264.41**	**1482.25**	**1356.31**	**1605.81**

TKRN



TKRP

Features

- Includes top, support bracket and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with T-mold edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height options are 17″ and 29″.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- 36″ Round and Pebble tables do not meet knee space clearance requirements.
- Field assembled.
  Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **T** T-mold

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife* (Green core only)

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Leg trim color.

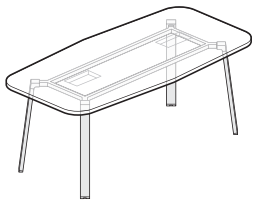
Note: **$12.60** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

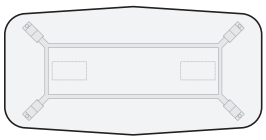
Class PT — SIN 711-11; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Hex

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U*	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U*
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRX-3660- S AG4N	$ 782.81	$ 843.40	$1192.85	$1372.45	$1265.35	$1487.13
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRX-4260- S AG4N	902.90	973.23	1375.69	1582.34	1480.65	1733.80
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRX-4860- S AG4N	1022.99	1103.06	1558.53	1792.23	1695.95	1980.47
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRX-3672- S AG4N	$ 861.79	$ 928.70	$1312.94	$1510.93	$1406.82	$1650.26
42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRX-4272- S AG4N	993.78	1071.38	1514.17	1741.38	1643.78	1921.16
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRX-4872- S AG4N	1125.77	1214.07	1714.32	1970.75	1879.48	2190.76
36″(914mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRX-3696- S AG4N	$1118.20	$1197.75	$1702.43	$1958.83	$1839.07	$2147.46
42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRX-4296- S AG4N	1290.23	1382.37	1963.15	2258.53	2142.06	2494.95
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRX-4896- S AG4N	1461.16	1565.92	2223.89	2558.24	2444.53	2841.79





TKRX

Features

- Includes top, support beams and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with T-mold edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height is 29″(737mm).
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Legs and support beam trim colors match.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (N)
  –One cutout; right (R) or left L)
  –Two cutouts (E); right and left
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Hatch wire tray and power and communication cabling are separately specified.
  Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **T** T-mold

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife (Green core only)

❸ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$38.95** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$38.95** list
- **E** Two Cutouts, add **$77.90** list
  One left/one right

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

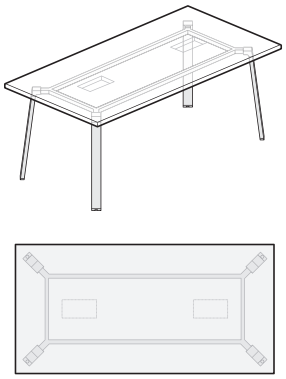
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$12.60** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F*	Laminate B J	Laminate B F*	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U*	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U*
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRA-3660- ☐☐S☐AG4N	$1168.20	$1373.20	$1202.68	$1407.68	$1603.20	$1603.20	$1757.24	$1757.24
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRA-4260- ☐☐S☐AG4N	1226.40	1431.40	1264.48	1469.48	1697.40	1697.40	1865.84	1865.84
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRA-4860- ☐☐S☐AG4N	1284.60	1489.60	1326.28	1531.28	1791.60	1791.60	1974.44	1974.44
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRA-3672- ☐☐S☐AG4N	$1239.60	$1444.60	$1278.40	$1483.40	$1717.80	$1717.80	$1889.12	$1889.12
42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRA-4272- ☐☐S☐AG4N	1308.60	1513.60	1351.72	1556.72	1830.00	1830.00	2018.60	2018.60
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRA-4872- ☐☐S☐AG4N	1377.60	1582.60	1425.04	1630.04	1942.20	1942.20	2148.08	2148.08
36″(914mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRA-3696- ☐☐S☐AG4N	$1382.40	$1587.40	$1429.84	$1634.84	$1947.00	$1947.00	$2152.88	$2152.88
42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRA-4296- ☐☐S☐AG4N	1473.00	1678.00	1526.20	1731.20	2095.20	2095.20	2324.12	2324.12
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRA-4896- ☐☐S☐AG4N	1563.60	1768.60	1622.56	1827.56	2243.40	2243.40	2495.36	2495.36



TKRA

Features

- Includes top, beams and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height is 29″(737mm).
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Legs and support beam trim colors match.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (N)
  –One cutout; right (R) or left L)
  –Two cutouts (E); right and left
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Hatch wire tray and power and communication cabling are separately specified.
  Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife* (Green core only)

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife* (Green core only)

❸ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$38.95** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$38.95** list
- **E** Two Cutouts, add **$77.90** list
  One left/one right

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

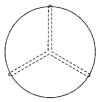
Note: **$12.60** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Improv Series Occasional Tables

Height	Table Top/Edge	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Surface
16″(406mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTR1-20-1	**$534.46**	**$603.90**	**N/A**
	Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR2-20-1	**722.94**	**792.38**	**N/A**
Wood only	Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR3-20-1	**N/A**	**N/A**	**744.01**
20″(508mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTR1-20-2	**$534.46**	**$603.90**	**N/A**
	Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR2-20-2	**722.94**	**792.38**	**N/A**
Wood only	Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR3-20-2	**N/A**	**N/A**	**744.01**

Round Table

MTR1-20



(top view)

Features

- Table top diameter is 20″(508mm).
- Oval steel tube legs with color-matched high-density polyethylene floor glides and leg polypropylene caps except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Shipped fully assembled.

NOTE: Due to the differences in the material properties, the MDF edge will display a darker stain in comparison with the veneer surface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate or wood surface color.
3) PVC or hardwood edge finish color. (Laminate table tops only.)
4) Frame trim color.
5) Glides and leg caps for metallic frame; black or smoke option only.

To order table with Metallic trim color add **M** after seventh digit.

Example: MTR1-20-1**M**

Table Top Edge Details

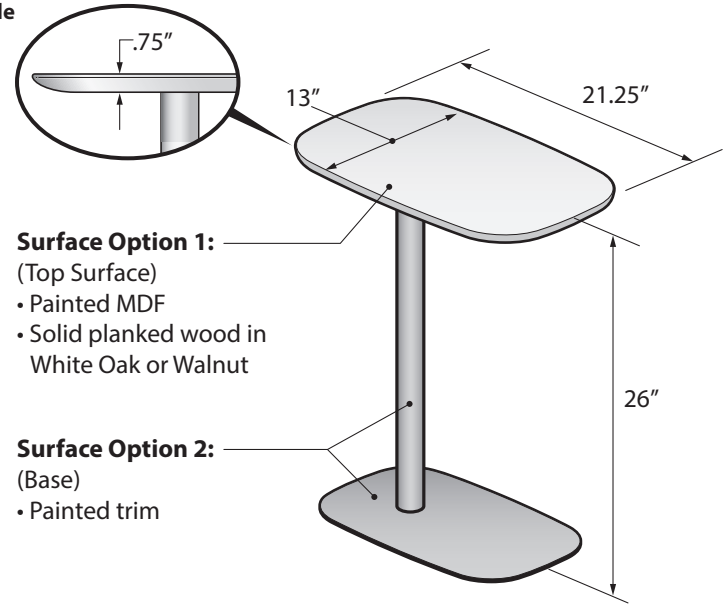
Bullnose PVC

Chamfered Hardwood

Pip At-A-Glance

General Specifications

Personal Laptop Table



General Guidelines for Product Specification

S T P - P 26 - T H

Product Category
(S) Seating

Product Type
(T) Table

Product Name
(P) Pip

Table Top Type
(P) Painted MDF
(W) Wood

Table Height
(26) 26″

Table Shape
(T) Rectangle

Glide Style
(H) Hard Plastic
(F) Felt

Pip

Personal Laptop Table

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Painted MDF	White Oak	Walnut
26″(660mm)	13″(330mm)	21.25″(540mm)	STP- ▢ 26-T ▢	**$531.00**	**$965.00**	**$1085.00**

STP-P26-TH

Features

- Includes table top, base and hardware.
- Top available in painted MDF or planked wood in White Oak or Walnut.
- Wood tops are designed to be unique using solid wood planks with a clear, low-gloss finish showing natural variation.
- Base: Painted aluminum support plate and column with painted steel base plate.
- Ships unassembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, includng:

❶ **Surface Material:**

- **P** Painted MDF
- **W** Planked Wood

❷ **Glide Type:**

- **H** Hard Plastic
- **F** Felt

2) Top surface and color.

3) Base trim color.

This page intentionally blank

Specification Guide
Planes Collaborative Tables

Table of Contents – Planes Collaborative Tables

Statement of Line – Planes Collaborative Tables

Statement of Line 168

Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Planes Table Introduction 170
Y-Leg Collaborative Tables – Overview 171
Y-Leg Table – Rectangular Flip Top or Non-Flip Top 172
Y-Leg Table – Pebble Flip Top or Non-Flip Top 173
Y-Leg Table – Hexagon Flip Top or Non-Flip Top 174
Y-Leg Table – Half Round Flip Top or Non-Flip Top 175
Y-Leg Table – Polygon Flip Top or Non-Flip Top 176
Y-Leg Table – Sizes and Dimensions For Nested Tables in Flipped Position 177
X Base Tables – Overview 178
X Base Table – Single Base 179
X Base Table – Dual Base 180
Disc Base Tables – Overview 181
Disc Base Table – Single Base 182
Disc Base Table – Dual Base 183
Options and Features – Edge Options for Laminate and Wood Table Tops 184
Power Components – Flip Top Units 185
Power Components – Flip Top Units 186
Power Components – Flush Mount Power Module 187
Power Components – Bezel Utility Module 188
Power Components – Power Tap – Corded 189
Power Components – workware Interface Module – Non-Switching 190

Technical Specifications – Planes Collaborative Tables

Technical Specifications 192

Product Statement of Line
Planes Collaborative Tables

Statement of Line – Planes Collaborative Tables

Planes Collaborative Tables

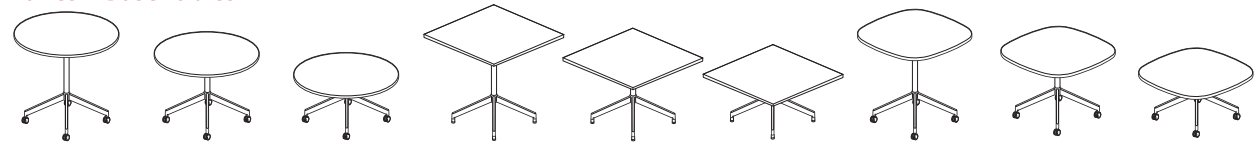
Planes Y-Leg Collaborative Tables – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Rectangular | Pebble | Hexagon | Half Round | Polygon

Planes Collaborative Tables Accessories

Vertical Wire Management | Y-Leg Bumper | Ganging Mechanism | Ganging Clip | Casters | Glides

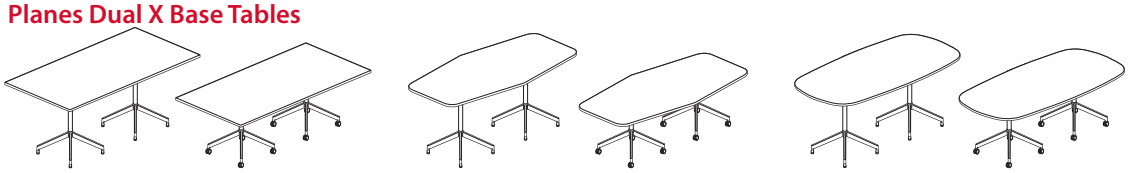
Planes X Base Tables



Round Top – 40" High | Round Top – 29" High | Round Top – 20" High | Square Top – 40" High | Square Top – 29" High | Square Top – 20" High | Pebble Top – 40" High | Pebble Top – 29" High | Pebble Top – 20" High

(Round Tables shown with caster option) (Square Tables shown with glide option) (Pebble Tables shown with caster option)

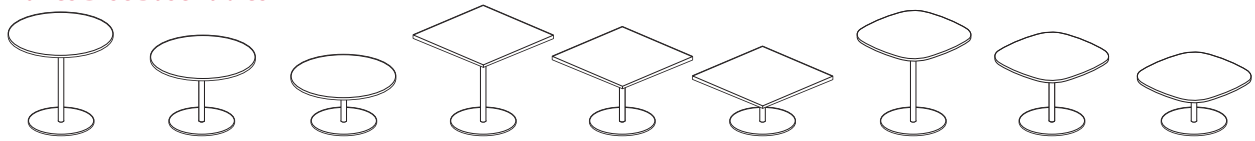
Planes Dual X Base Tables



Rectangle Top – 40" High | Rectangle Top – 29" High | Hexagon Top – 40" High | Hexagon Top – 29" High | Pebble Top – 40" High | Pebble Top – 29" High

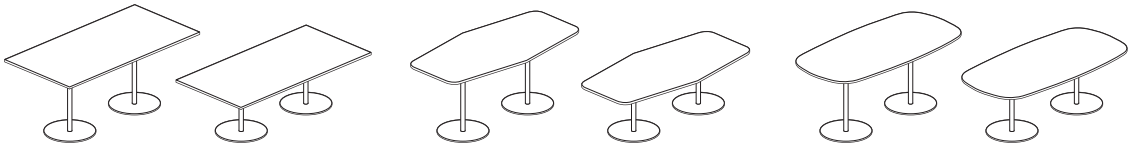
(Rectangle Tables shown with caster option) (Hexagon Tables shown with caster option) (Pebble Tables shown with caster option)

Planes Disc Base Tables



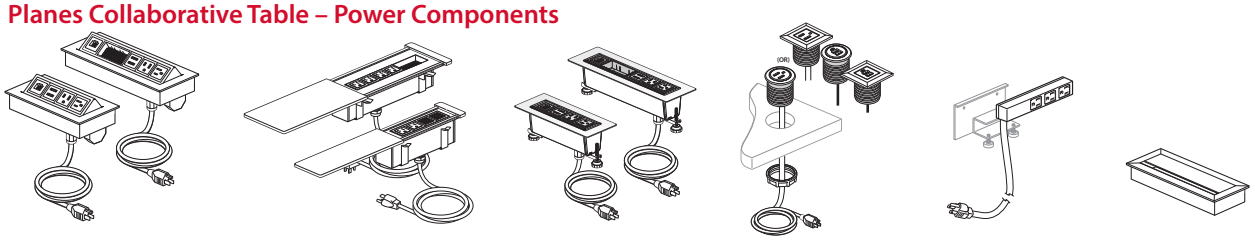
Round Top – 40" High | Round Top – 29" High | Round Top – 20" High | Square Top – 40" High | Square Top – 29" High | Square Top – 20" High | Pebble Top – 40" High | Pebble Top – 29" High | Pebble Top – 20" High

Planes Dual Disc Base Tables



Rectangle Top – 40" High | Rectangle Top – 29" High | Hexagon Top – 40" High | Hexagon Top – 29" High | Pebble Top – 40" High | Pebble Top – 29" High

Planes Collaborative Table – Power Components



Flip Top Units
Single Sided
Corded or Hardwired
2, 4 or 6 Ports

workware Interface Module – Non-Switching
4 or 6 Port
Narrow or Wide

Flush Mounted Power Module
Corded or Hardwired
3, 4 or 6 Port

Bezel Utility Module
Power Port
or USB Port

Power Tap
Horizontal or Vertical
Corded or Hardwired

Flip Top Unit
Hatch

Product Details
Planes Collaborative Tables

Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Planes Tables Introduction

Planes is a compelling table and ancillary product line that supports a wide variety of spaces with easy and effortless functionality. From conference rooms to individual workstations, Planes enables visual consistency throughout any work environment with its application breadth, top shapes, size range, and base choices. In addition, Planes is part of Haworth's Integrated Palette, which provides a holistic design and finish offering for effective solutions.

The Planes Collection is more than just tables, Planes offers:

- Collaborative Tables: Y-Leg, X-Base, and Disc Base
- Training Tables: C-Leg
- Height Adjustable Tables: Freestanding and Bench
- Conference Tables: Interior Leg, Perimeter Leg, and Column Base
- Carts
- Credenzas
- Easels, Information Boards, Horizontal Wall Rail System

Planes allows easy functionality with the ability to flip, store, conceal, connect, adjust, and plug in effortlessly:

- Flip – Reconfigure spaces with the flip top option
- Store –Save valuable floor space with the nesting feature
- Conceal – Cleanly manage wires and cables
- Connect – Gang tables together effortlessly
- Adjust – Raise and lower worksurfaces with manual or electrical height adjustment mechanisms
- Plug In – Power tables individually or distribute between

Global Design:

Planes offers a clean, simple, crisp aesthetic; designed in conjunction with Haworth Design Studio and Daniel Figueroa of Bad Munder, Germany. Planes is truly a global product line.

Sustainability:

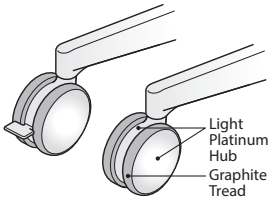
Planes is BIFMA level® 3, GREENGUARD certified, contributes LEED points, and includes FSC wood.

Y-Leg Collaborative Tables – Overview

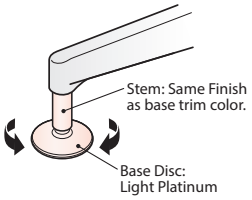
Collaborative tables are ideal for a room whose purpose is constantly changing. The tables can be reconfigured for multiple uses ranging from conferencing to collaborative to dining and everything in between. The base is available with optional casters for easy mobility. The tops, up to 72" wide, also have the option to flip for optimum mobility and storage. The possibilities are endless with the collaborative table offering.

Features:

- **Flip Top and Non-Flip Top Tables**
  - Y-Leg Tables are available with a flip top that allows the tables to nest together for easy storage.
  - To flip the table top to the 90° position, pull the left and right side finger pulls that release locks to allow pneumatic assisted flip action.
  - To return top to horizontal position, pull down on table top edge and top locks back into horizontal position.
- **Cable Management**
  - The Stretcher runs between the two Y-legs in the base of the collaborative tables provides lay-in cable management.
  - The Stretcher includes a grommet, approximately 2 ½" in diameter, in one side to allow access to an outside power source.
  - Wires can be routed vertically using the separately specified Y-Leg Vertical Wire Manager.
- **Base Options:**
  - The Y-Leg Base is painted aluminum and may be specified with Casters or Glides.
- **Caster and Glide Options:**
  - Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable. (heights are the same).
  - Caster option includes (2) locking and (2) non-locking casters.
  - Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread
  - Glides are light platinum.
  - Glides provide 1/2" of vertical adjustment for leveling.

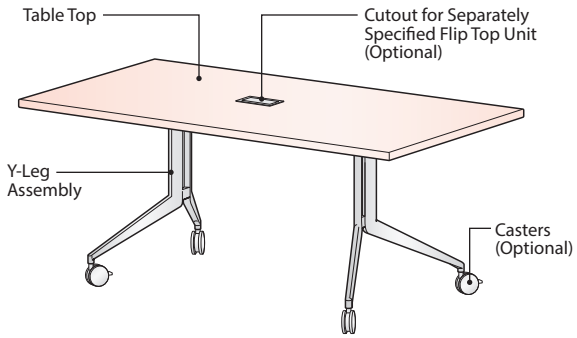


Casters
(includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking)

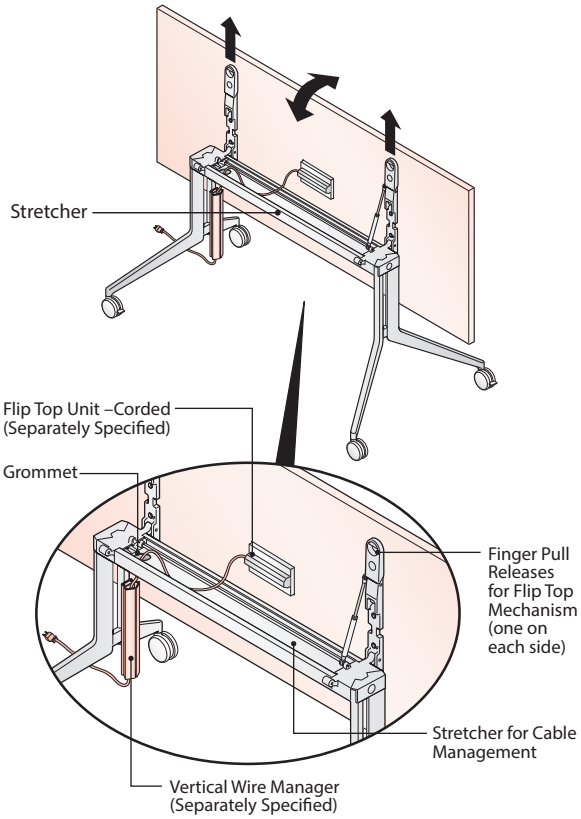


Glides
(Provides ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling)

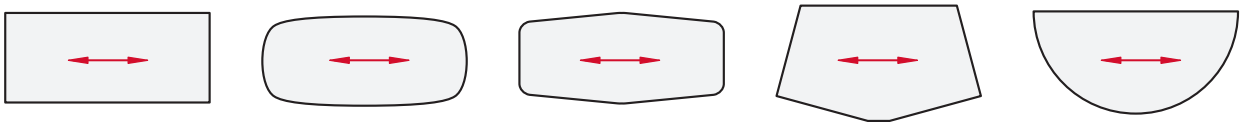
Y-Leg Table (shown in horizontal position)



Y-Leg Flip Top Table (shown in 90° position)



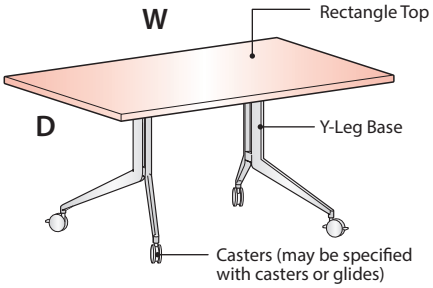
Wood Grain Direction



Rectangular | Pebble | Hexagon | Polygon | Half Round

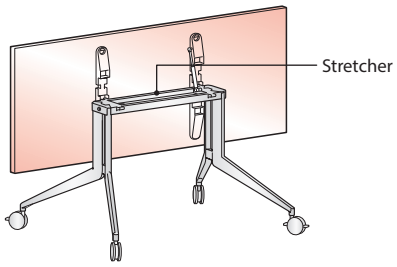
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Y-Leg Table – Rectangular Flip Top or Non-Flip Top



Non-Flip Top Table Sizes

Depth	Width 60″	66″	72″	78″	84″	90″	96″
30″	●	●	●	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
36″	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Flip Top Table Sizes

Depth	Width 60″	66″	72″
30″	●	●	●
36″	●	●	●

Edge Options for Laminate Tops

T-Mold (Option T) | **Edgeband** (Option J) | **Cascade** (Option V) | **Knife Edge** (Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops

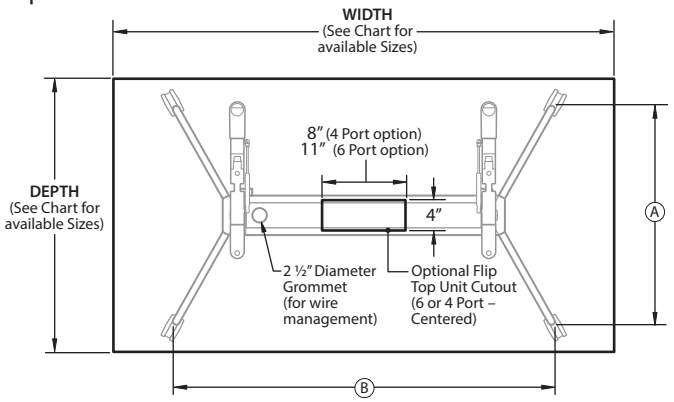
Edgeband (Option K) | **Cascade** (Option M) | **Knife** (Option U)

Component Materials/Finishes

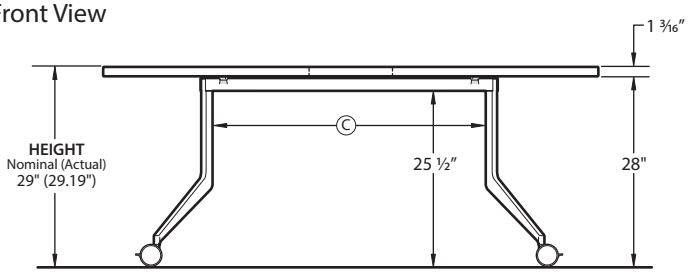
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Rectangle Top • Flip Top or Non-Flip Top • (S) Standard core only • Cutouts for Flip Top Units: (N) None (F) 4 Ports - Centered (J) 6 Ports - Centered	**Laminate Top** – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(T) T-Mold Edge
		(J) 3mm Edgeband
		(V) Cascade Edge
		(F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify surface and edge finish color	(K) Wood Edgeband
		(M) Wood Cascade Edge
		(U) Wood Knife Edge
Y-Leg Base and Stretcher	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base/Stretcher Trim Color	
Casters (Optional)	Casters are light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glides are light platinum, Stem is same finish as base trim color.	

Dimensions

Top View



Front View



Note
- **Optional Glides provide a 1/2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

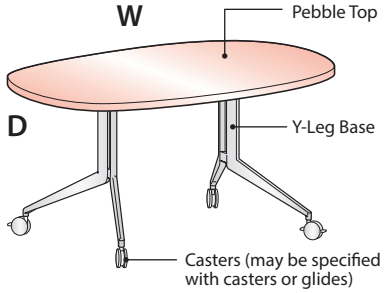
Dimensions

TABLETOP		Y-LEG BASE		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
30″ (29.68")	60" (59.68")	22 ¼″	45 ⅞″	32 3⁄16″
	66" (65.68")	22 ¼″	47 ⅞″	34 3⁄16″
	72"(71.68")	22 ¼″	53 ⅞″	40 3⁄16″
36″ (35.68")	60"(59.68")	28 ½″	49 ½″	32 3⁄16″
	66"(65.68")	28 ½″	51 ½″	34 3⁄16″
	72"(71.68")	28 ½″	57 ½″	40 3⁄16″
	78″ (77.68")*	28 ½″*	63 ½″*	46 3⁄16″*
	84″ (83.68")*	28 ½″*	69 ½″*	52 3⁄16″*
	90″ (89.68")*	28 ½″*	75 ½″*	58 3⁄16″*
	96″ (95.68")*	28 ½″*	77 ½″*	60 3⁄16″*

* Sizes only available with Non-Flip Table Tops

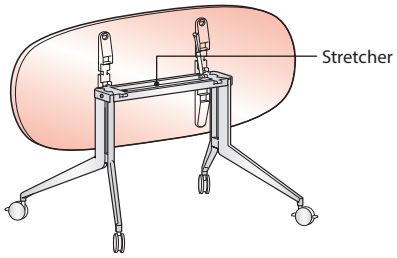
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Y-Leg Table – Pebble Flip Top or Non-Flip Top



Non-Flip Top Table Sizes

		Width						
		60″	66″	72″	78″	84″	90″	96″
Depth	30″	●	●	●	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36″	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Flip Top Table Sizes

		Width		
		60″	66″	72″
Depth	30″	●	●	●
	36″	●	●	●

Edge Options for Laminate Tops

T-Mold (Option T)

Cascade (Option V)

Edge Options for Wood Tops

Edgeband (Option K)

Cascade (Option M)

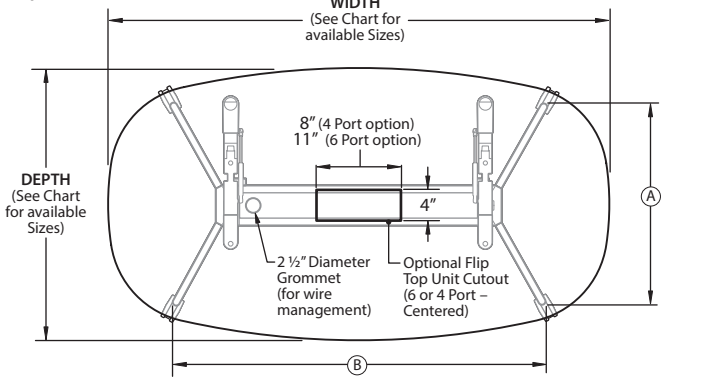
Knife (Option U)

Component Materials/Finishes

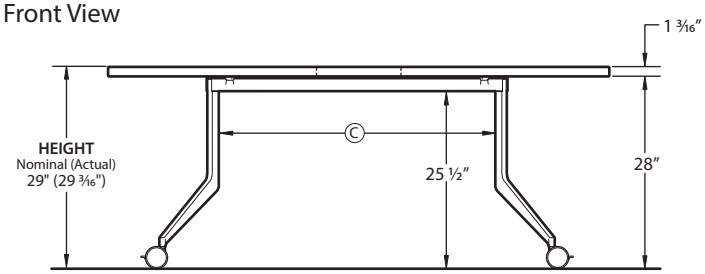
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Pebble Top • Flip Top or Non-Flip Top • (S) Standard core only • Cutouts for Flip Top Units: (N) None (F) 4 Ports - Centered (J) 6 Ports - Centered	**Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(T) T-Mold Edge
		(V) Cascade Edge
	Wood Top – Specify surface and edge finish color	(K) Wood Edgeband
		(M) Wood Cascade Edge
		(U) Wood Knife Edge
Y-Leg Base and Stretcher	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base/Stretcher Trim Color	
Casters (Optional)	Casters are light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glides are light platinum, Stem is same finish as base trim color.	

Dimensions

Top View



Front View



Note

- **Optional Glides provide a 1/2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

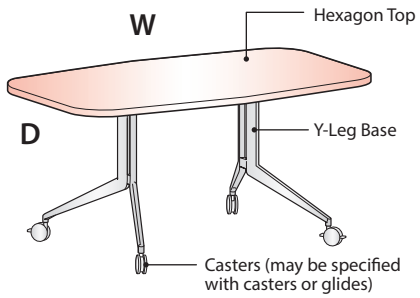
Dimensions

TABLETOP		Y-LEG BASE		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
30″ (29.68")	60" (59.68")	22 ¼″	45 ⅞″	32 3⁄16″
	66" (65.68")	22 ¼″	47 ⅞″	34 3⁄16″
	72"(71.68")	22 ¼″	53 ⅞″	40 3⁄16″
36″ (35.68")	60"(59.68")	28 ½″	49 ½″	32 3⁄16″
	66"(65.68")	28 ½″	51 ½″	34 3⁄16″
	72"(71.68")	28 ½″	57 ½″	40 3⁄16″
	78″ (77.68")*	28 ½″*	63 ½″*	46 3⁄16″*
	84″ (83.68")*	28 ½″*	69 ½″*	52 3⁄16″*
	90″ (89.68")*	28 ½″*	75 ½″*	58 3⁄16″*
	96″ (95.68")*	28 ½″*	77 ½″*	60 3⁄16″*

* Sizes only available with Non-Flip Table Tops

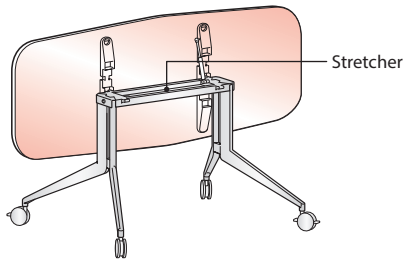
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Y-Leg Table – Hexagon Flip Top or Non-Flip Top



Non-Flip Top Table Sizes

		Width						
		60″	66″	72″	78″	84″	90″	96″
Depth	30″	●	●	●	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	36″	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Flip Top Table Sizes

		Width		
		60″	66″	72″
Depth	30″	●	●	●
	36″	●	●	●

Edge Options for Laminate Tops

T-Mold (Option T)

Cascade (Option V)

Edge Options for Wood Tops

Edgeband (Option K)

Cascade (Option M)

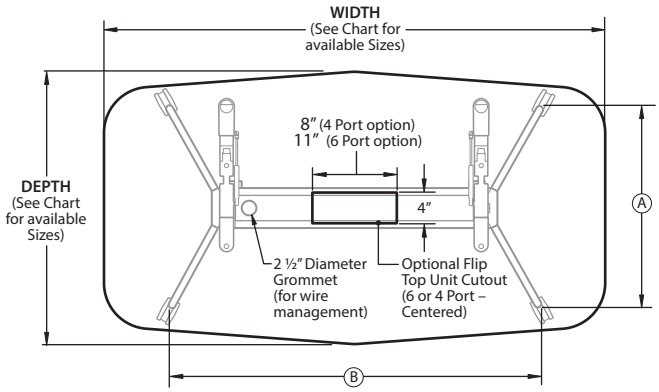
Knife (Option U)

Component Materials/Finishes

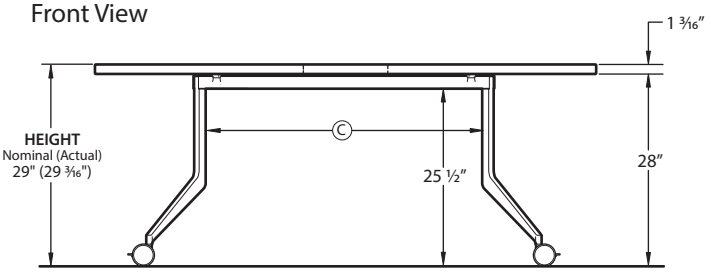
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Hexagon Top • Flip Top or Non-Flip Top • (S) Standard core only • Cutouts for Flip Top Units: (N) None (F) 4 Ports - Centered (J) 6 Ports - Centered	**Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(T) T-Mold Edge
		(V) Cascade Edge
	Wood Top – Specify surface and edge finish color	(K) Wood Edgeband
		(M) Wood Cascade Edge
		(U) Wood Knife Edge
Y-Leg Base and Stretcher	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base/Stretcher Trim Color	
Casters (Optional)	Casters are light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glides are light platinum, Stem is same finish as base trim color.	

Dimensions

Top View



Front View



Note

- **Optional Glides provide a 1/2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

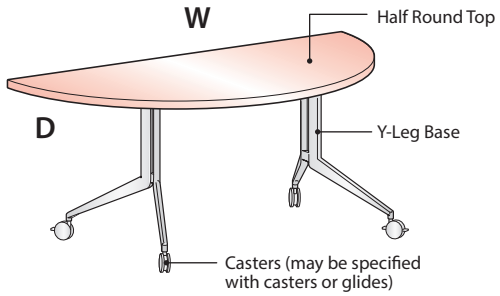
Dimensions

TABLETOP		Y-LEG BASE		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
30″ (29.68")	60" (59.68")	22 ¼″	45 ⅞″	32 3⁄16″
	66" (65.68")	22 ¼″	47 ⅞″	34 3⁄16″
	72"(71.68")	22 ¼″	53 ⅞″	40 3⁄16″
36″ (35.68")	60"(59.68")	28 ½″	49 ½″	32 3⁄16″
	66"(65.68")	28 ½″	51 ½″	34 3⁄16″
	72"(71.68")	28 ½″	57 ½″	40 3⁄16″
	78″ (77.68")*	28 ½″ *	63 ½″*	46 3⁄16″ *
	84″ (83.68")*	28 ½″*	69 ½″*	52 3⁄16″ *
	90″ (89.68")*	28 ½″ *	75 ½″*	58 3⁄16″ *
	96″ (95.68")*	28 ½″ *	77 ½″*	60 3⁄16″ *

* Sizes only available with Non-Flip Table Tops

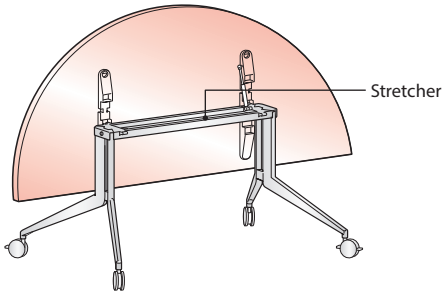
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Y-Leg Table – Half Round Flip Top or Non-Flip Top



Non-Flip Top Table Sizes

	Width
	72″
Depth 36″	●



Flip Top Table Sizes

	Width
	72″
Depth 36″	●

Edge Options for Laminate Tops

T-Mold (Option T) | **Edgeband** (Option J) | **Cascade** (Option V) | **Knife Edge** (Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops

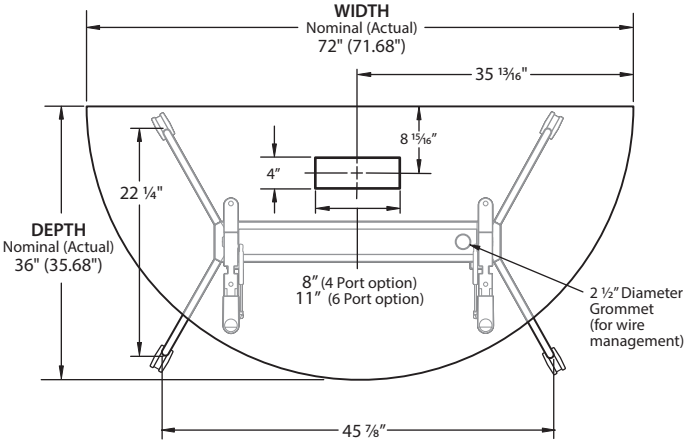
Edgeband (Option K) | **Cascade** (Option M) | **Knife** (Option U)

Component Materials/Finishes

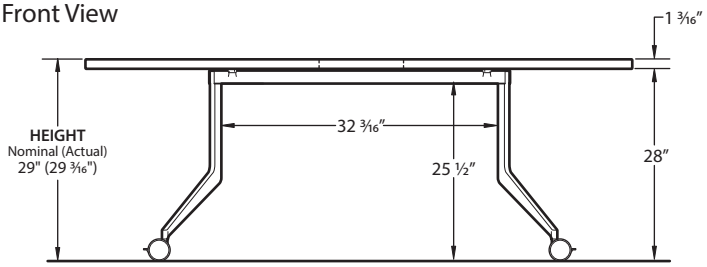
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Half Round Top • Flip Top or Non-Flip Top • (S) Standard core only • Cutouts for Flip Top Units: (N) None (F) 4 Ports - Centered (J) 6 Ports - Centered	**Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(T) T-Mold Edge
		(J) 3mm Edgeband
		(V) Cascade Edge
		(F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify surface and edge finish color	(K) Wood Edgeband
		(M) Wood Cascade Edge
		(U) Wood Knife Edge
Y-Leg Base and Stretcher	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base/Stretcher Trim Color	
Casters (Optional)	Casters are light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glides are light platinum, Stem is same finish as base trim color.	

Dimensions

Top View



Front View

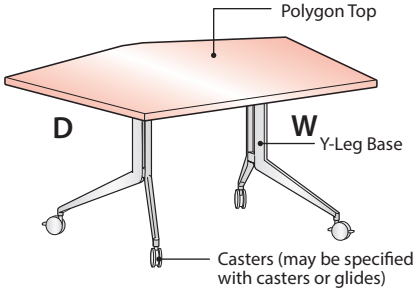


Note

- **Optional Glides provide a 1/2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

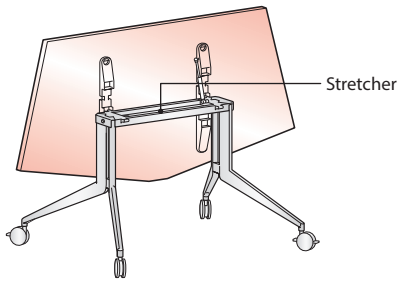
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Y-Leg Table – Polygon Flip Top or Non-Flip Top



Non-Flip Top Table Sizes

		Width	
		60″	72″
Depth	30″	●	N/A
	36″	N/A	●



Flip Top Table Sizes

		Width	
		60″	72″
Depth	30″	●	N/A
	36″	N/A	●

Edge Options for Laminate Tops

T-Mold (Option T) | **Edgeband** (Option J) | **Cascade** (Option V) | **Knife Edge** (Option F)

Edge Options for Wood Tops

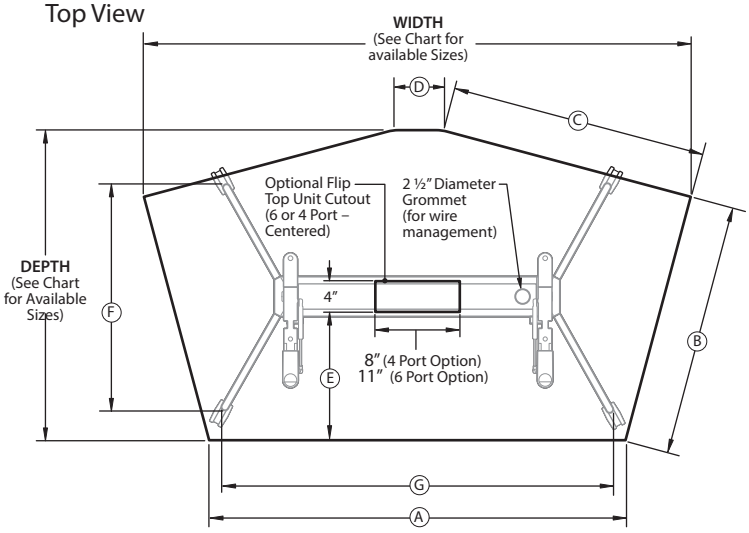
Edgeband (Option K) | **Cascade** (Option M) | **Knife** (Option U)

Component Materials/Finishes

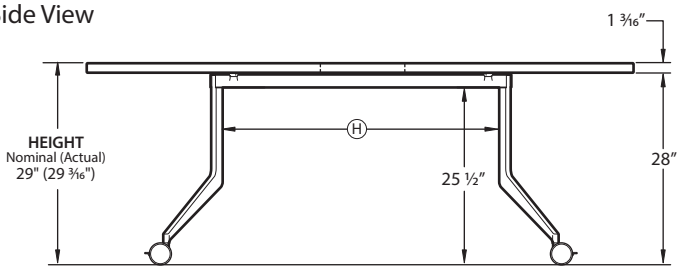
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Polygon Top • Flip Top or Non-Flip Top • (S) Standard core only • Cutouts for Flip Top Units: (N) None (F) 4 Ports - Centered (J) 6 Ports - Centered	**Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(T) T-Mold Edge
		(J) 3mm Edgeband
		(V) Cascade Edge
		(F) Knife Edge
	Wood Top – Specify surface and edge finish color	(K) Wood Edgeband
		(M) Wood Cascade Edge
		(U) Wood Knife Edge
Y-Leg Base and Stretcher	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base/Stretcher Trim Color	
Casters (Optional)	Casters are light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glides are light platinum, Stem is same finish as base trim color.	

Dimensions

Top View



Side View



Note
- **Optional Glides provide a 1/2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

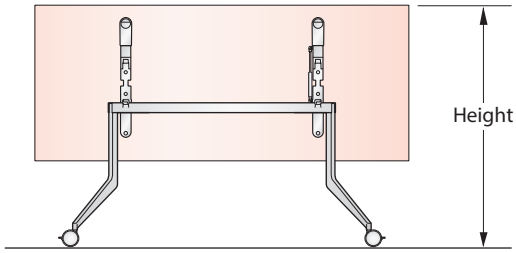
Dimensions

TABLETOP							Y-LEG BASE		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	A	B Nominal (Actual)	C Nominal (Actual)	D	E	F	G	H
30″(36.56")	60"(65.90")	50 ½″	30"(29.68″)	30"(29.68″)	8 ½"	16 5⁄16″	22 ¼″	47 ⅞″	34 ¼″
36″(43.90")	72"(77.43")	59″	36"(35.68″)	36"(35.68″)	8 ½"	20″	28 ½″	57 ½″	40 ¼″

Y-Leg Table – Sizes and Dimensions For Nested Tables in Flipped Position

Y-Leg Table Heights in the Flipped Position

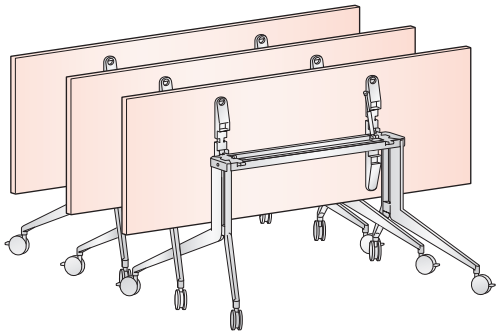
Top Shape	30″ Deep Table Height	36″ Deep Table Height
Rectangle	46″ High	49″ High
Pebble	46″ High	49″ High
Hexagon	46″ High	49″ High
Half Round	46″ High	49″ High
Polygon	46 ¾″ High	49 ¾″ High



Nesting Tables in Flipped Position

When tables are nested in a staggered manner, it adds 10″ to the depth and 4″ to the width of the overall footprint for each table.

Example: If you have three 72″ wide tables staggered, one table footprint is 30″ deep and 72″ wide. Each additional table adds 10″ to the depth and 4″ to the width. Three tables would have an overall footprint of 50″ deep and 80″ wide.



Dimensions for Three Nesting Tables

Ⓐ = Depth of Y-Leg base
Ⓑ = Additional depth for each nesting table
Ⓒ = Additional width for each nesting table
Ⓓ = Overall width of tables nesting
(will vary based on the width of the tables being nested)
Ⓔ = Overall depth of tables nested
(will vary based on the number of tables being nested)

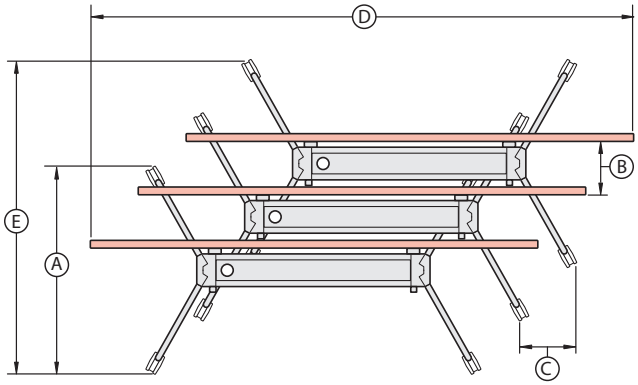
Table Width	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ
60″	30″	10″	4″	68″	50″
66″	30″	10″	4″	74″	50″
72″	30″	10″	4″	80″	50″

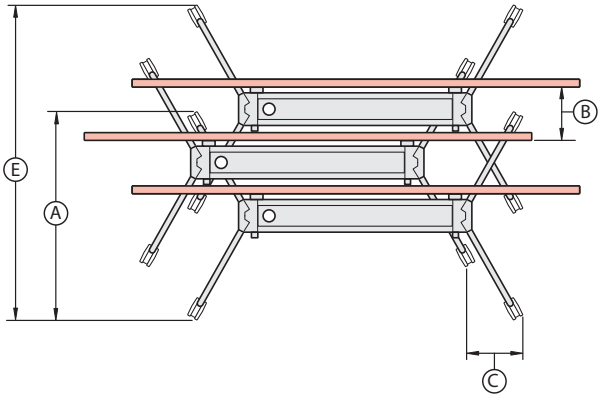
Note **Example based upon nesting tables of same depths.**

Tips

- **Collaborative tables always have two Y-legs at the base.**
- **Standard table height is 29" with 27 ⅞" knee clearance.**
- **Knee clearance under trough is 25 ½".**
- **3mm edgeband is recommended for Collaborative Tables to allow for flat seams when pushing tables together.**
- **Glides and casters are field interchangeable.**
- **Optional Y-Leg bumper should be specified separately for nesting tables.**

Top View



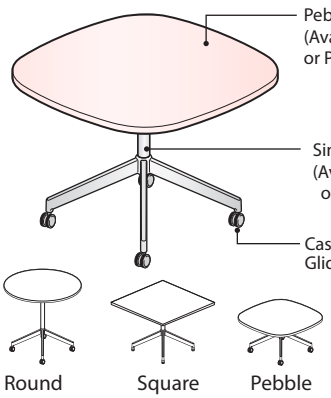


Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

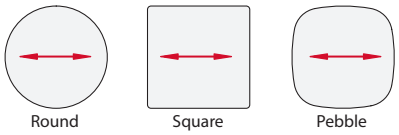
X Base Tables – Overview

Planes X Base Collaborative Tables are ideal for a room whose purpose is constantly changing. X Base tables are available with single base and dual base tables in a wide variety of heights and top shapes. The tables can be reconfigured for multiple uses ranging from conferencing to collaborative to dining and everything in between.

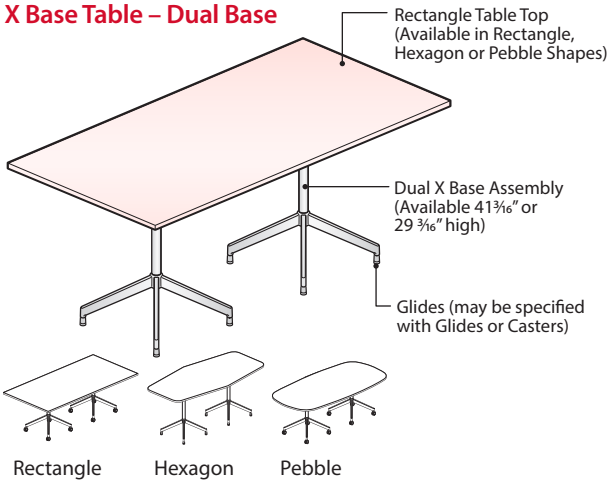
X Base Table – Single Base



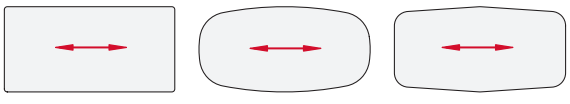
Wood Grain Direction



X Base Table – Dual Base



Wood Grain Direction



Edge Options for Laminate Tops

T-Mold
Option (T)

Cascade
Option (V)

Edgeband
Option (J)
(Rectangle or Square Tops Only)

Knife Edge
Option (F)
(Rectangle or Square Tops Only)

Edge Options for Wood Tops

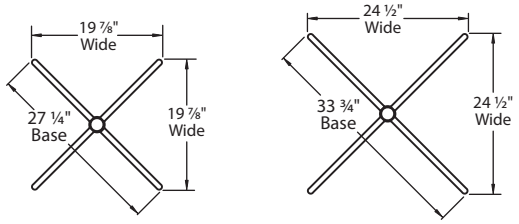
Edgeband
(Option K)

Cascade
(Option M)

Knife
(Option U)

X Base Sizes

- The X Base is available with (2) sizes base sizes to accommodate small and large tops.



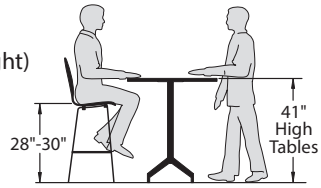
Small X Base (27 ¼" Base)
- 19 ⅞" wide x 19 ⅞" deep
- For 30" and 36" deep tops

Large X Base (33 ¾" Base)
- 24 ½" wide x 24 ½" deep
- For 42" and 48" deep tops

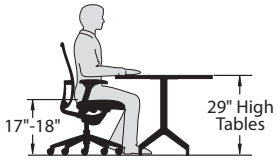
X Base Heights

- **Single X Base Tables** are available in (3) heights: 41" (Standing), 29" (Seated) or 21" (Lounge)
- **Dual X Base Tables** are available in (2) heights: 41" (Standing) or 29" (Seated)

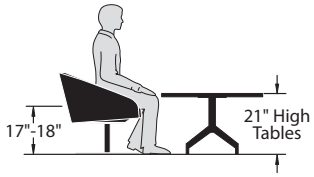
41" High Tables
(Standing Height/Bar Height)
For use with most bar height seating (28"-30" seat heights) or standing applications.



29" High Tables
(Seated Height)
For use with most standard seating (17"-18" seat heights).



21" High Tables
(Lounge Height)
For use with most lounge seating (17"-18" seat heights).

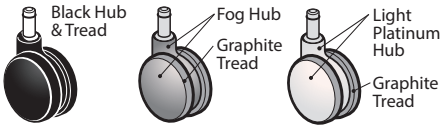


Caster/Glide Base Options

- X Base Tables may be specified with Glides or Casters.
- Glides and Casters are NOT field interchangeable.

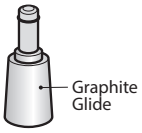
(C) Caster Option

- Includes (2) locking and (2) non-locking casters for each base.
- Caster Colors:



(G) Glide Option

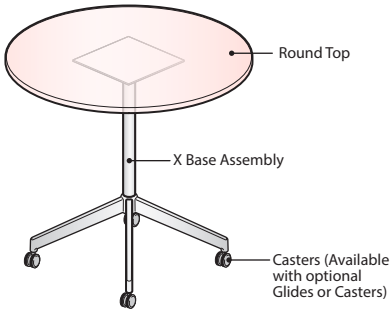
- Includes (4) glides for each X Base, each glide provides ½" of vertical adjustment for leveling.
- Glide Colors:



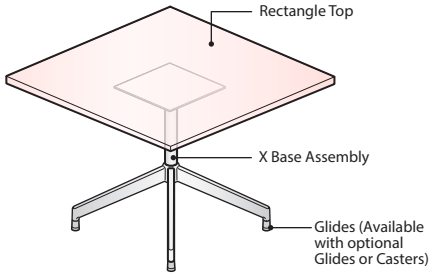
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

X Base Table – Single Base

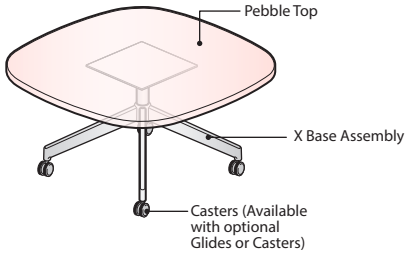
Round Top (41" high with Casters version shown)



Square Top (29" high with Glides version shown)



Pebble Top (21" high with Casters version shown)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Table Top • Top Shapes: – Round – Square – Pebble • (S) Standard core only	**Laminate Top** – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(T) T-Mold
		(J) Edgeband (Square only)
		(V) Cascade
		(F) Knife (Square only)
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
		(M) Cascade
		(U) Knife
X Base Assembly • Includes X Base and Post	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base trim color	
Casters (Optional)	Black hub with black tread	
	Fog hub with graphite tread	
	Light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glides standard in graphite finish	

Sizes and Dimensions

Tabletops (Round, Square or Pebble Shapes)		X Base Assembly		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	
			With Casters	With Glides
30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	19 7/8″	10 9/16″	12 1/16″
36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	19 7/8″	10 9/16″	12 1/16″
42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	24 1/2″	12 1/16″	13 1/2″
48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	24 1/2″	12 1/16″	13 1/2″

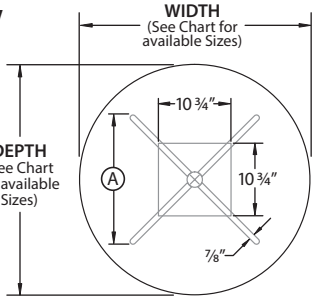
Note

- **All Round, Square and Pebble shaped Single Base Tables may be specified in three heights (41", 29" or 21" high).**
- **Glides and Casters are NOT field interchangeable.**
- **Optional Glides provide a 1/2" of adjustment for vertical leveling.**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

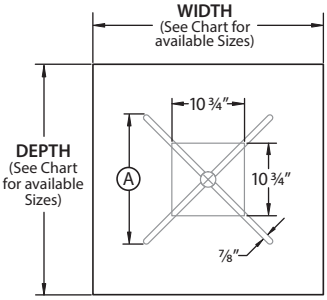
Dimensions

Top View

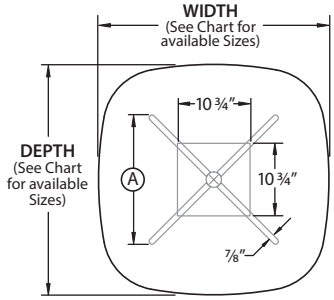
Round Top



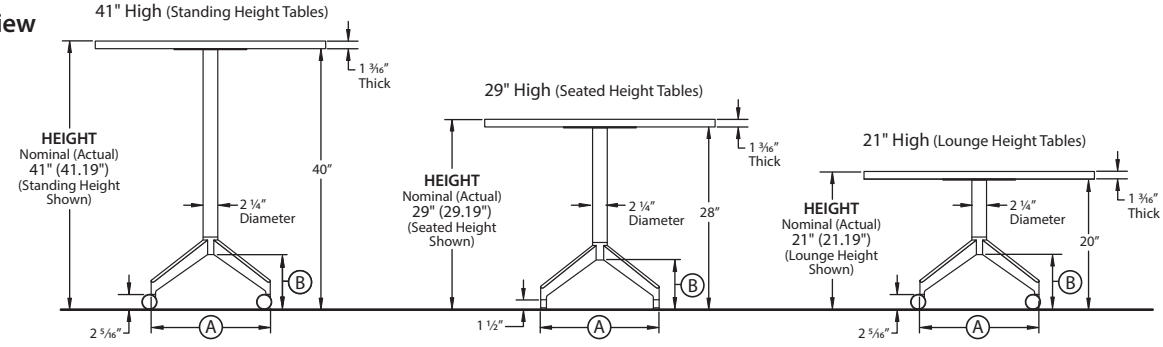
Square Top



Pebble Top



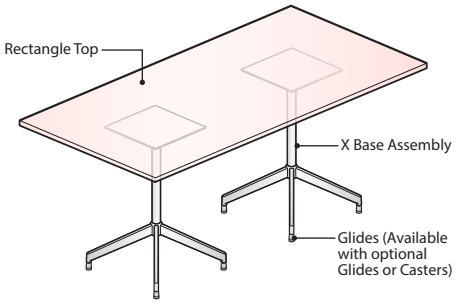
Front View



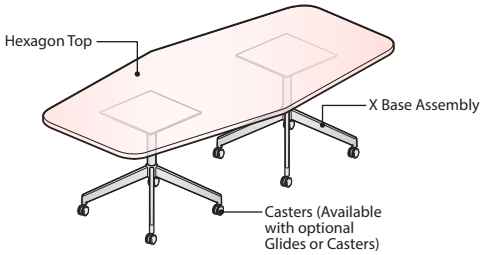
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

X Base Table – Dual Base

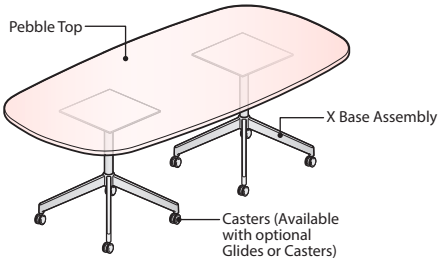
Rectangle Top (41" high with Glides version shown)



Hexagon Top (29" high with Casters version shown)



Pebble Top (29" high with Casters version shown)



Note
- **All X-Base Tables with Dual Bases may be specified with two heights (41" or 29" high).**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**
- **Glides and Casters are NOT field interchangeable.**

Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Table Top • Top Shapes: – Rectangle – Hexagon – Pebble • (S) Standard core only	**Laminate Top** – Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(T) T-Mold
		(J) Edgeband (Rectangle only)
		(V) Cascade
		(F) Knife (Rectangle only)
	Wood Top – Specify a single surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
		(M) Cascade
		(U) Knife
X Base Assembly • Includes X Base and Post	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base trim color	
Casters (Optional)	Black hub with black tread	
	Fog hub with graphite tread	
	Light platinum hub with graphite tread	
Glides (Optional)	Glides standard in graphite finish	

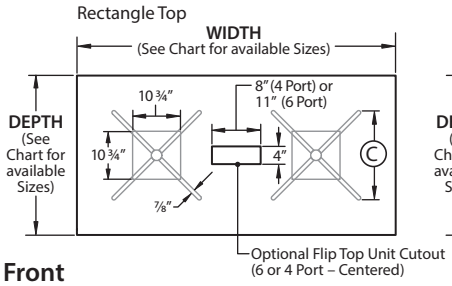
Sizes and Dimensions

Tabletops (Round, Square or Pebble Shapes)		Dual X Base Assembly				
					Ⓓ	
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Widths** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	With Casters	With Glides
30" (29.68")	60" (59.68")	27 9⁄16"	9 15⁄16"	19 7⁄8"	10 9⁄16"	12 1⁄16"
	66" (65.68")	30 9⁄16"	12 15⁄16"			
	72" (71.68")	33 9⁄16"	15 15⁄16"			
	78" (77.68")	36 9⁄16"	18 15⁄16"			
	84" (83.68")	39 9⁄16"	21 15⁄16"			
	90" (89.68")	42 9⁄16"	24 15⁄16"			
	96" (95.68")	45 9⁄16"	27 15⁄16"			
36" (35.68")	60" (59.68")	27 9⁄16"	9 15⁄16"	19 7⁄8"	10 9⁄16"	12 1⁄16"
	66" (65.68")	30 9⁄16"	12 15⁄16"			
	72" (71.68")	33 9⁄16"	15 15⁄16"			
	78" (77.68")	36 9⁄16"	18 15⁄16"			
	84" (83.68")	39 9⁄16"	21 15⁄16"			
	90" (89.68")	42 9⁄16"	24 15⁄16"			
	96" (95.68")	45 9⁄16"	27 15⁄16"			
42" (41.68")	60" (59.68")	27 9⁄16"	5 5⁄16"	24 1⁄2"	12 1⁄16"	13 1⁄2"
	66" (65.68")	30 9⁄16"	8 15⁄16"			
	72" (71.68")	33 9⁄16"	11 15⁄16"			
	78" (77.68")	36 9⁄16"	14 15⁄16"			
	84" (83.68")	39 9⁄16"	17 15⁄16"			
	90" (89.68")	42 9⁄16"	20 15⁄16"			
	96" (95.68")	45 9⁄16"	23 15⁄16"			
48" (47.68")	60" (59.68")	27 9⁄16"	5 5⁄16"	24 1⁄2"	12 1⁄16"	13 1⁄2"
	66" (65.68")	30 9⁄16"	8 15⁄16"			
	72" (71.68")	33 9⁄16"	11 15⁄16"			
	78" (77.68")	36 9⁄16"	14 15⁄16"			
	84" (83.68")	39 9⁄16"	17 15⁄16"			
	90" (89.68")	42 9⁄16"	20 15⁄16"			
	96" (95.68")	45 9⁄16"	23 15⁄16"			

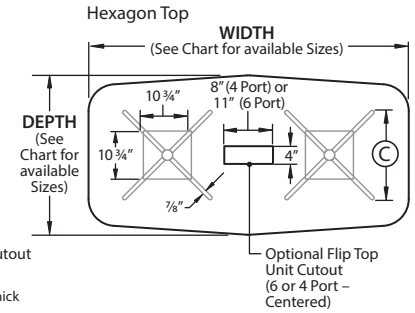
Dimensions

Top View

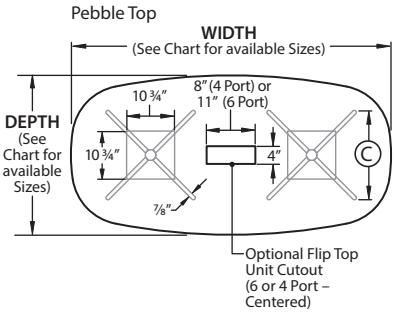
Rectangle Top



Hexagon Top

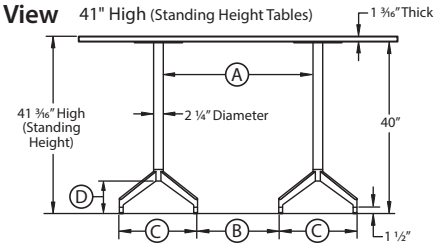


Pebble Top

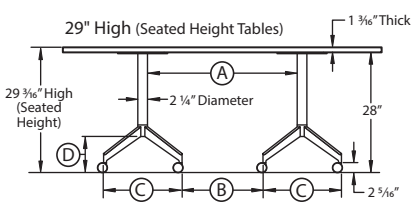


Front View

41" High (Standing Height Tables)



29" High (Seated Height Tables)

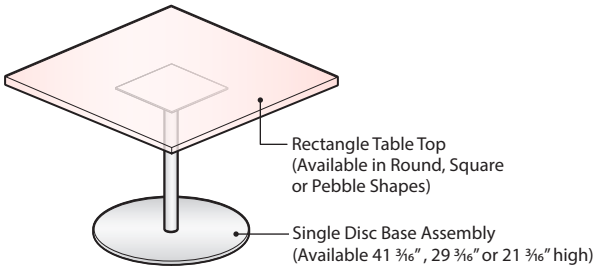


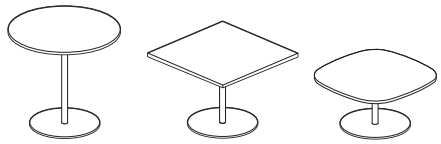
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Disc Base Tables – Overview

Planes Disc Base Collaborative Tables are ideal for a room whose purpose is constantly changing. Disc Base tables are available with single disc base tables and larger dual disc base tables with a wide variety of heights and top shapes. The tables can be reconfigured for multiple uses ranging from conferencing to collaborative to dining and everything in between.

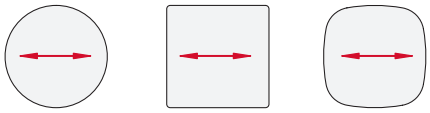
Disc Base Table – Single Base





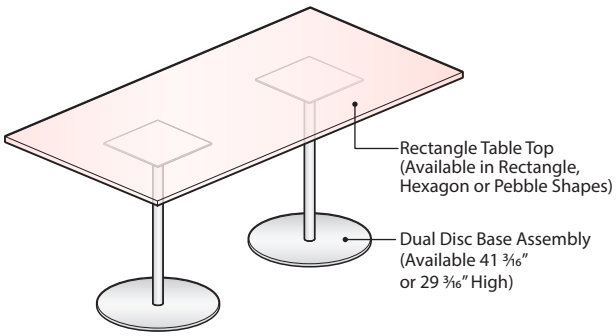
Round Top | Square Top | Pebble Top

Wood Grain Direction



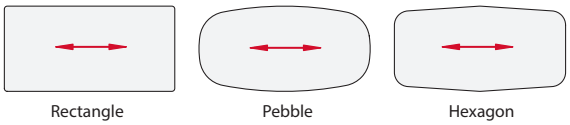
Round | Square | Pebble

Disc Base Table – Dual Base



Rectangle | Pebble | Hexagon

Wood Grain Direction

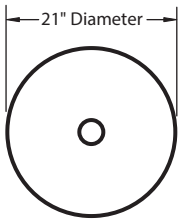


Rectangle | Pebble | Hexagon

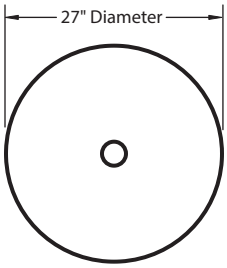
Disc Base Sizes

- The Disc Base is available with (2) sizes base sizes to accommodate small and large tops.

Top View



Small Disc Base
- 21" Diameter
- Included with 30" and 36" deep tops

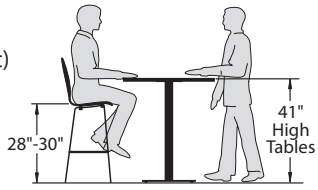


Large Disc Base
- 27" Diameter
- Included with all 42" and 48" deep tops

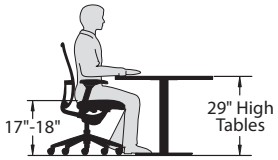
Disc Base Heights

- **Single Disk Base Tables**
  (3) heights: 41" (Standing), 29" (Seated) or 21" (Lounge)
- **Dual Disk Base Tables**
  (2) heights: 41" (Standing) or 29" (Seated)

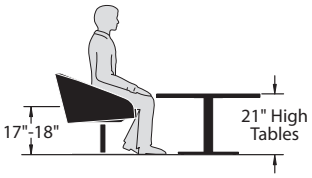
41" High Tables
(Standing Height/Bar Height)
For use with most bar height seating (28"-30" seat heights) or standing applications.



29" High Tables
(Seated Height)
For use with most standard seating (17"-18" seat heights).



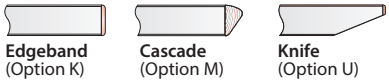
21" High Tables
(Lounge Height)
For use with most lounge seating (17"-18" seat heights).



Edge Options for Laminate Tops

T-Mold Option (T) | **Cascade** Option (V) | **Edgeband** Option (J) (Rectangle or Square Tops Only) | **Knife Edge** Option (F) (Rectangle or Square Tops Only)

Edge Options for Wood Tops

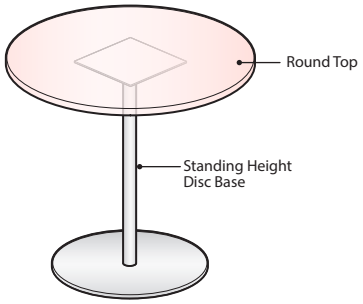


Edgeband (Option K) | **Cascade** (Option M) | **Knife** (Option U)

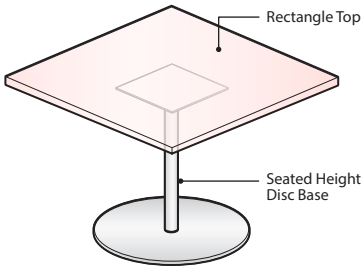
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Disc Base Table – Single Base

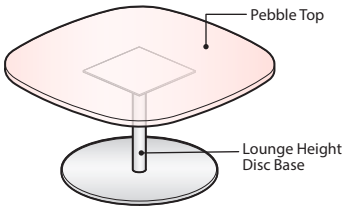
Round Top (41" high version shown)



Square Top (29" high version shown)



Pebble Top (21" high version shown)



Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Table Top • Top Shapes: – Round – Square – Pebble • (S) Standard core only	**Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(T) T-Mold
		(J) Edgeband (Square only)
		(V) Cascade
		(F) Knife (Square only)
	Wood Top – Specify surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
		(M) Cascade
		(U) Knife
Disc Base Assembly • Includes Disc Base, Center Post	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base trim color	

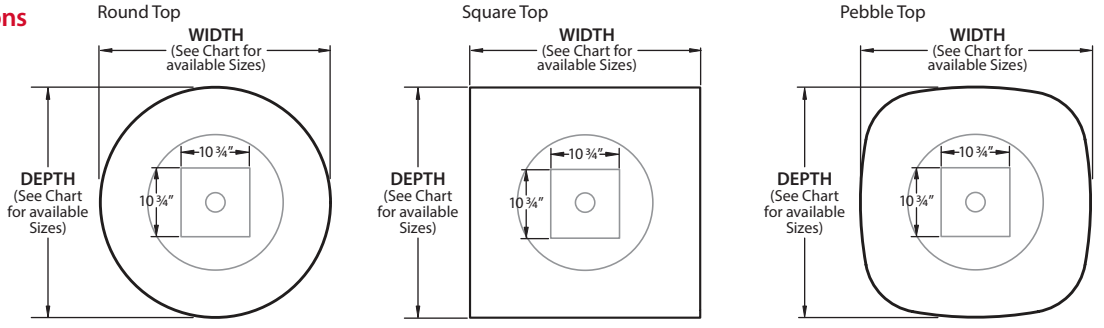
Sizes and Dimensions

Tabletops (Round, Square or Pebble Shapes)		Disc Base
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Width** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ
30″ (29.68″)	30″ (29.68″)	21″
36″ (35.68″)	36″ (35.68″)	21″
42″ (41.68″)	42″ (41.68″)	27″
48″ (47.68″)	48″ (47.68″)	27″

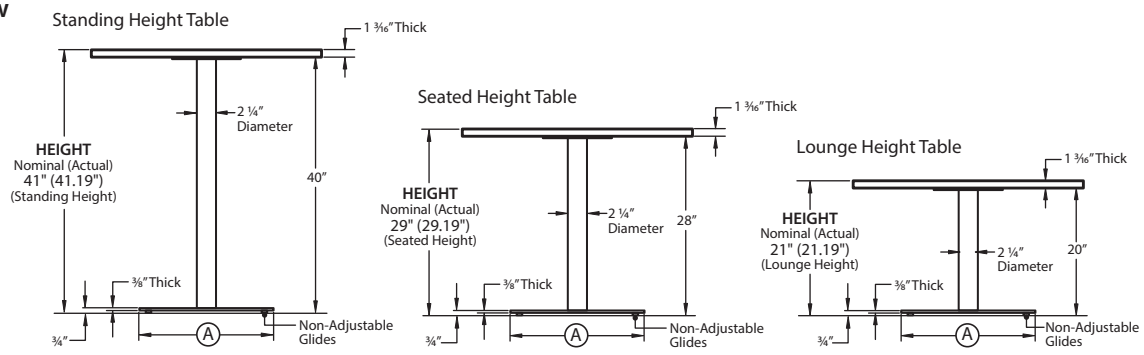
Note • **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

Dimensions

Top View



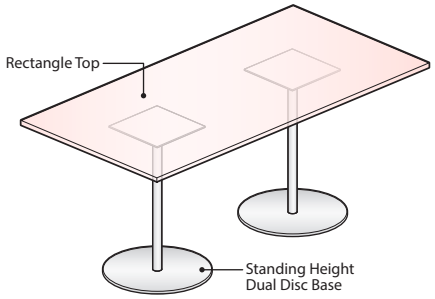
Front View



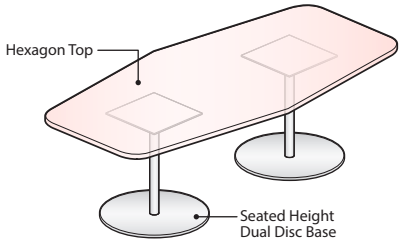
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Disc Base Table – Dual Base

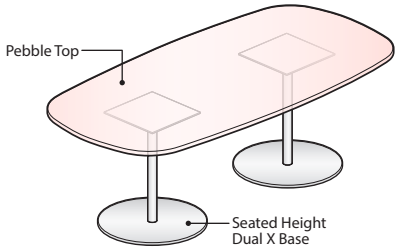
Rectangle Top (41" high version shown)



Hexagon Top (29" high version shown)



Pebble Top (29" high version shown)



Note

- **All Disc Base Tables with Dual Bases may be specified in two heights (41" or 29" high).**
- **A panel mounted worksurface and an adjacent freestanding table do not have the same level of adjustment to horizontally align worktops. Building floors with inherently uneven characteristics may also contribute this planning condition; plan accordingly.**

Component Materials/Finishes

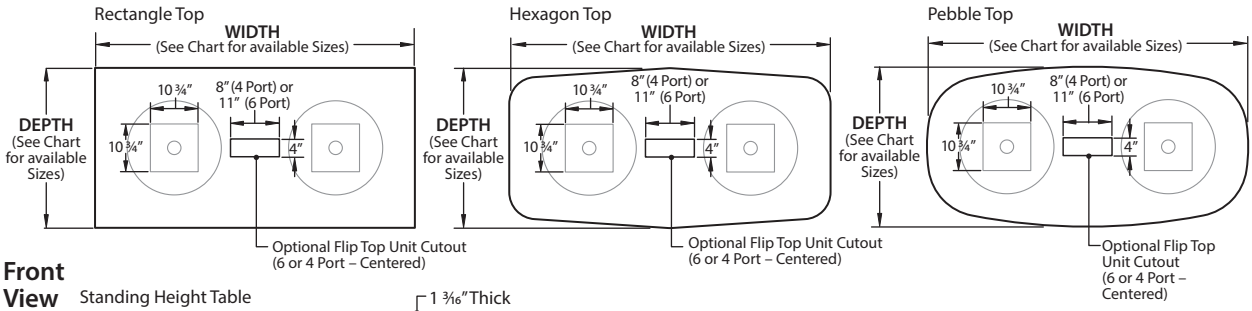
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Table Top • Top Shapes: – Rectangle – Hexagon – Pebble • (S) Standard core only	**Laminate Top –** Specify surface color and separate edge finish color	(T) T-Mold
		(J) Edgeband (Rectangle only)
		(V) Cascade
		(F) Knife (Rectangle only)
	Wood Top – Specify surface and edge finish color	(K) Edgeband
		(M) Cascade
		(U) Knife
Disc Base Assembly • Includes Disc Base, Center Post	Painted Aluminum – Specify Base trim color	

Sizes and Dimensions

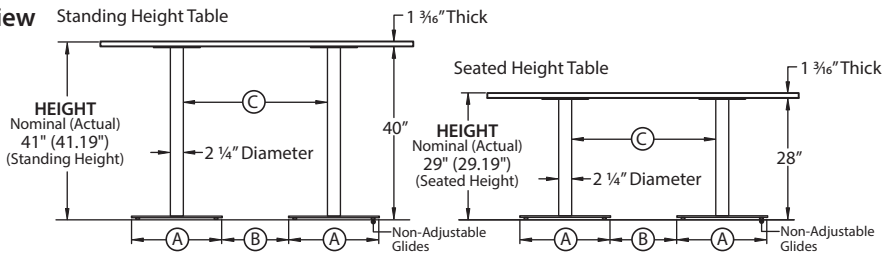
Tabletops (Round, Square or Pebble Shapes)		Dual Disc Base		
Depth Nominal (Actual)	**Widths** Nominal (Actual)	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ
30″ (29.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	21″	8 13⁄16″	26 7⁄8″
	66″ (65.68″)	21″	11 13⁄16″	29 7⁄8″
	72″ (71.68″)	21″	14 13⁄16″	32 7⁄8″
	78″ (77.68″)	21″	17 13⁄16″	35 7⁄8″
	84″ (83.68″)	21″	20 13⁄16″	38 7⁄8″
	90″ (89.68″)	21″	23 13⁄16″	41 7⁄8″
	96″ (95.68″)	21″	26 13⁄16″	44 7⁄8″
36″ (35.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	21″	8 13⁄16″	26 7⁄8″
	66″ (65.68″)	21″	11 13⁄16″	29 7⁄8″
	72″ (71.68″)	21″	14 13⁄16″	32 7⁄8″
	78″ (77.68″)	21″	17 13⁄16″	35 7⁄8″
	84″ (83.68″)	21″	20 13⁄16″	38 7⁄8″
	90″ (89.68″)	21″	23 13⁄16″	41 7⁄8″
	96″ (95.68″)	21″	26 13⁄16″	44 7⁄8″
42″ (41.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	27″	2 13⁄16″	26 7⁄8″
	66″ (65.68″)	27″	5 13⁄16″	29 7⁄8″
	72″ (71.68″)	27″	8 13⁄16″	32 7⁄8″
	78″ (77.68″)	27″	11 13⁄16″	35 7⁄8″
	84″ (83.68″)	27″	14 13⁄16″	38 7⁄8″
	90″ (89.68″)	27″	17 13⁄16″	41 7⁄8″
	96″ (95.68″)	27″	20 13⁄16″	44 7⁄8″
48″ (47.68″)	60″ (59.68″)	27″	2 13⁄16″	26 7⁄8″
	66″ (65.68″)	27″	5 13⁄16″	29 7⁄8″
	72″ (71.68″)	27″	8 13⁄16″	32 7⁄8″
	78″ (77.68″)	27″	11 13⁄16″	35 7⁄8″
	84″ (83.68″)	27″	14 13⁄16″	38 7⁄8″
	90″ (89.68″)	27″	17 13⁄16″	41 7⁄8″
	96″ (95.68″)	27″	20 13⁄16″	44 7⁄8″

Dimensions

Top View



Front View

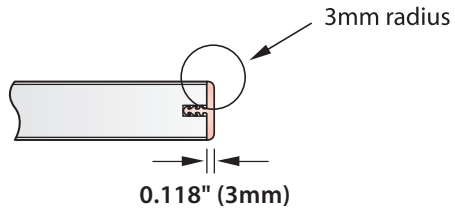


Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

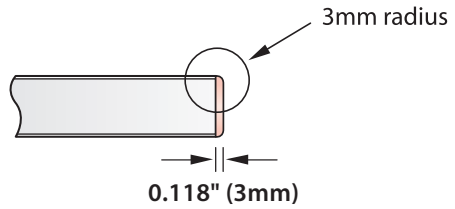
Options and Features – Edge Options for Laminate and Wood Table Tops

Edge Options for Laminate Tops

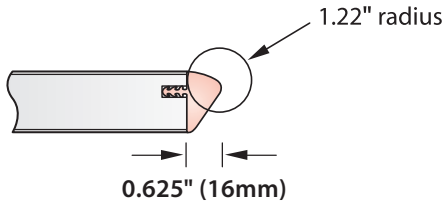
3mm T-Mold Edge (Option T)
• 3mm T-Mold Edge on all sides.



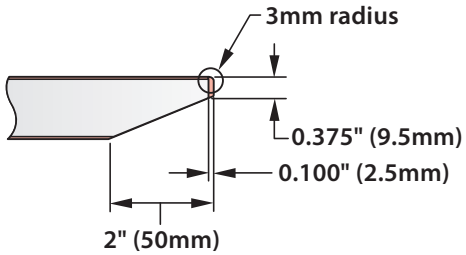
3mm Edgeband Edge (Option J)
• 3mm Edgeband Edge on all sides.



Cascade Edge (Option V)
• Cascade Edge on all sides.

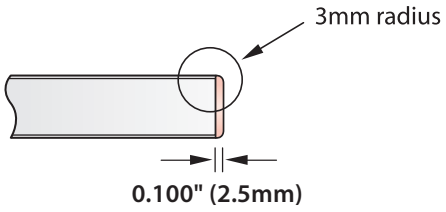


Knife Edge (Option F)
• Knife Edge on all sides.

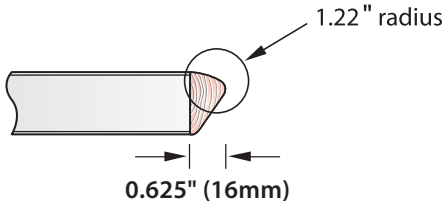


Edge Options for Laminate Tops

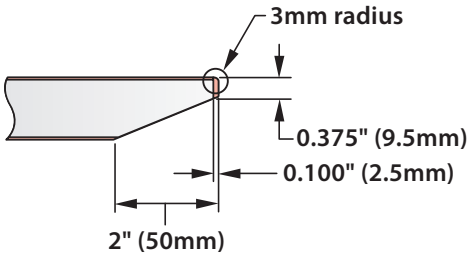
Wood 3mm Edgeband (Option K)
• 3mm Edgeband on all sides.



Wood Cascade Edge (Option M)
• Cascade Edge on all sides.



Wood Knife Edge (Option U)
• Knife Edge on all sides.



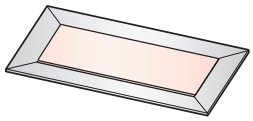
Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Power Components – Flip Top Units

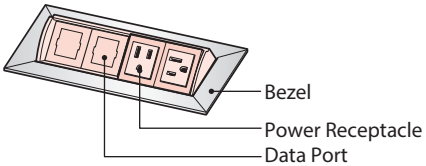
- Planes Collaborative Tables may be specified with an optional Flip Top Unit Cutout, which requires a separately specified Single Sided Flip Top Unit to provide power on the table top.
- The Flip Top Unit spring release cover offers two positions; closed or fully open.
- Order Flip Top Units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each table.
- Flip Top Unit: bezel and pop-up portion are proud to table top
- When installed into a 1 3/16" thick table top:
  - Receptacles project 1" above the table top when fully opened
  - The Flip Top Unit will extend below the top
- Available with reduced PVC content.

Flip Top Unit – 8 5/16" Wide (4 Ports)

Closed

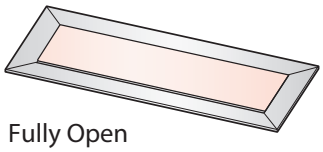


Fully Open

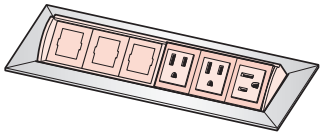


Flip Top Unit – 11 1/4" Wide (6 Ports)

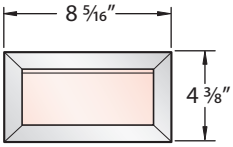
Closed



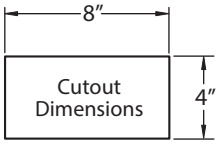
Fully Open



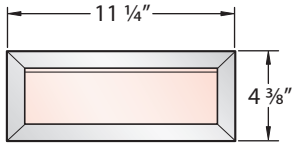
Dimensions – Top View



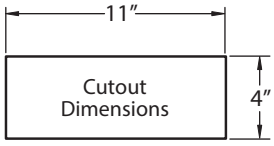
4 Port Flip Top Unit



Cutout Option (F)
Centered – Single-Sided
4 Ports

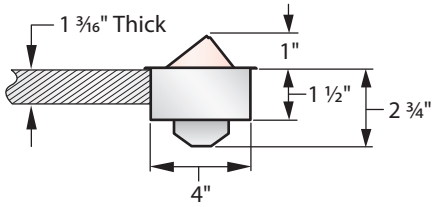


6 Port Flip Top Unit

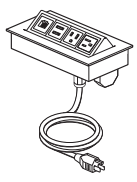


Cutout Option (J)
Centered – Single-Sided
6 Ports

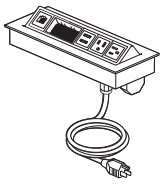
Dimensions – End View



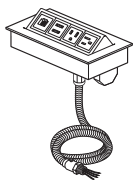
Single Sided Flip Top Units for use with Planes Collaborative Tables



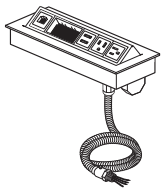
Flip Top Units Corded – Single Sided – 4 Ports



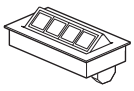
Flip Top Units Corded– Single Sided – 6 Ports



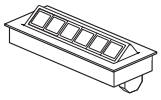
Flip Top Units Hardwire – Single Sided – 4 Ports



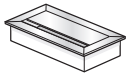
Flip Top Units Hardwire – Single Sided – 6 Ports



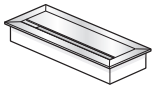
Flip Top Units Non-Powered – Single Sided – 4 Ports



Flip Top Units Non-Powered – Single Sided – 6 Ports



Flip Top Unit Hatch – 8 5/16" Wide



Flip Top Unit Hatch – 11 1/4" Wide

Note **Additional Power Modules may be used with Collaborative Tables. The cutouts must be field cut or ordered through tailored solutions. See Power Module Price List page for specific cut out sizes.**

Tips

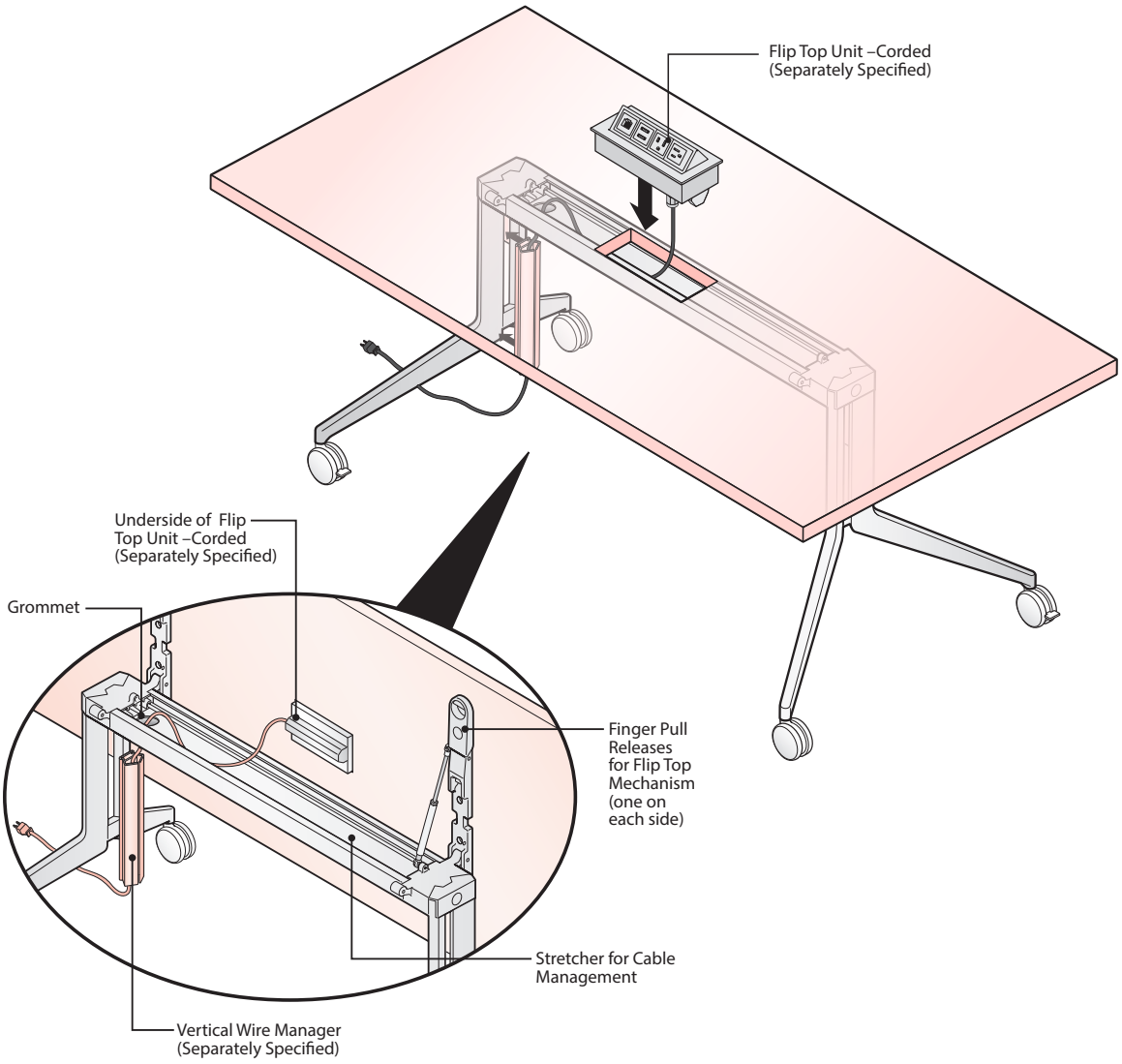
- **Flip Top Unit is field installed into a factory cut opening.**
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before ordering and installation.**

Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

Power Components – Flip Top Units

Wire Management Guidelines for Y Leg Tables with Flip Top Units

- Specify Y-Leg Table with desired Flip Top Unit cutout size.
- Separately specify Flip-top Unit(s) to match cutout size.
- Position Flip Top Unit in cutout and route cord into the stretcher and out through one of the Grommets on either side of the stretcher.
- Vertical Wire Management (TAO1-0212) may be separately specified to conceal the cord through the Leg.



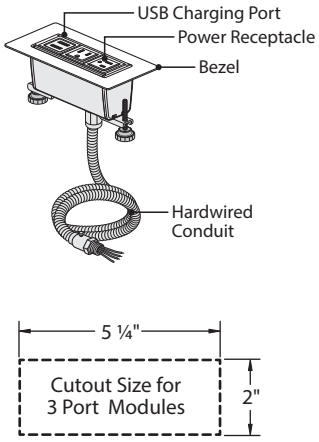
Power Components – Flush Mount Power Module

Flush Mounted Power Modules Configurations

- The Flush Mount Power Module are available in 3, 4 or 6 Port configurations and can be configured with several combinations of power receptacles, USB charging, data ports or cable bays (See price list for available port configurations).
- Power port includes 15 Amp 120V 60Hertz rated receptacle NEMA 5-15R configuration
- USB charger port includes two USB 2.0 style A outlets with 4.0 Amp (shared) charging capacity
- Data Port accomodates various data and A/V connector with provided adapters.
- Cable Bay uses two port locations and provides two 9⁄16" grommets for routing cables through Flush Mount body. Recessed cavity provides 2" deep cavity to stow cable head.
- Port configurations may NOT be modified in the field.
- Provided with brackets to mount to ¾" - 1 ¾" thick surface
- Color option of black painted bezel with black receptacles or white painted bezel with white receptacles.
- Installation requires field installed cutout on table top.
- Corded configurations are available with SJT power cord with 15A plug (NEMA 5-15P) 6' or 12' long. Corded modules with 4 or more power receptacle ports are standard with Circuit Breaker Plug.
- Hardwired configurations are available with flexible galvanized steel conduit 6' or 12' long with fitting for ½" knockout.

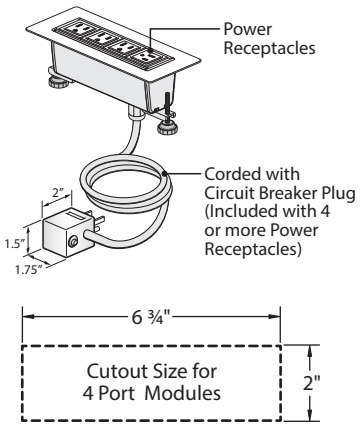
3-Port Flush Mounted Power Module

- Optional hardwired version shown.
- Shown (2) Power Receptacles and (1) USB Charging port



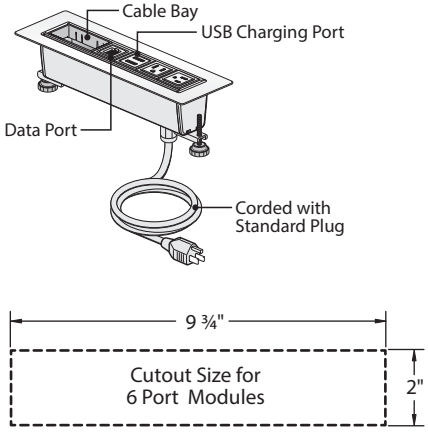
4-Port Flush Mounted Power Module

- Optional corded version with Circuit Breaker Plug shown.
- Shown with (4) Power Receptacles.

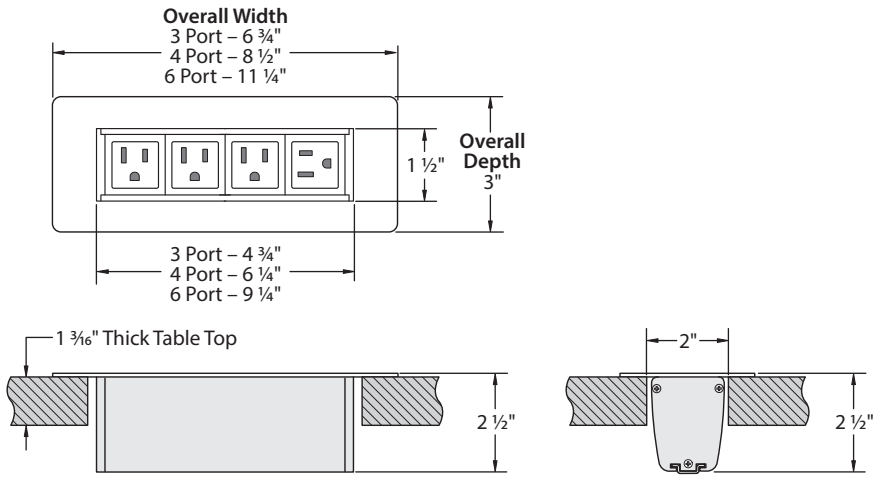


6-Port Flush Mounted Power Module

- Optional corded version shown.
- Shown with (1) Cable Bay, (1) Data Port, (1) USB Charging Port, and (2) Power Receptacles



Flush Mounted Power Module Dimensions



Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

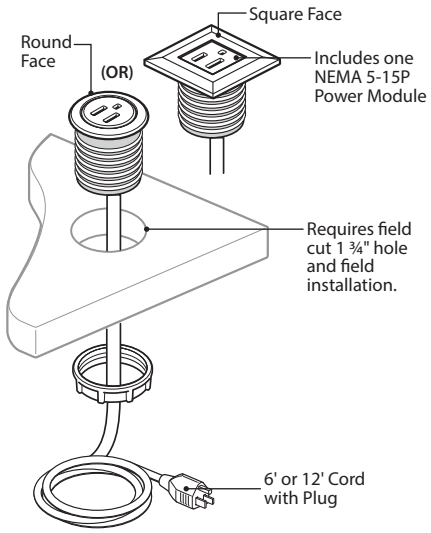
Power Components – Bezel Utility Module

- Includes: Either a round or square faced Power Module and mounting hardware.
- Power configuration includes one cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P) round or square faced Power Module and mounting hardware (6' or 12' cord available).
- USB configuration includes one cord with voltage transformer plug round or square faced Power Module with two USB ports providing 1000mA of charging power (5 volts) per USB outlet and mounting hardware.
- For use on surfaces ¾"-2"thick.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field cut 1 ¾" hole and field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing.

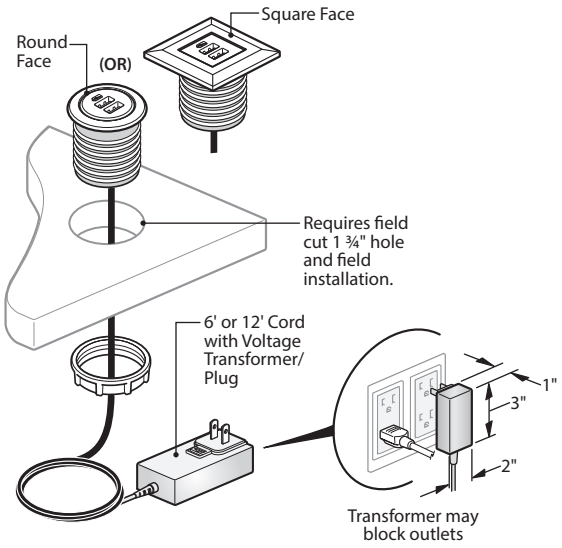
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
USB Outlet	• Available with a (B) Black or (W) White Bezel. • UL Listed provides one NEMA 5-15R Outlet.
Power Outlet	• Available with a (B) Black or (W) White Bezel. • USB outlet consists of two USB outlets with 1000mA of charging per USB outlet powered from UL listed transformer.
Cord with Voltage Transformer and Plug	• Black cord, transformer/plug
Cord with Plug	• White cord/plug

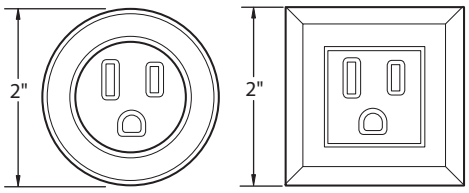
Bezel Utility Module – Power

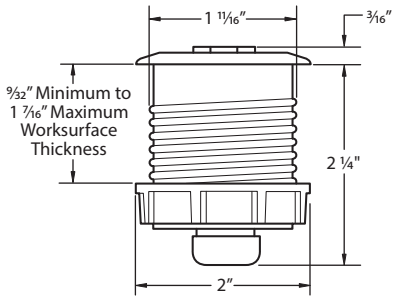


Bezel Utility Module – USB

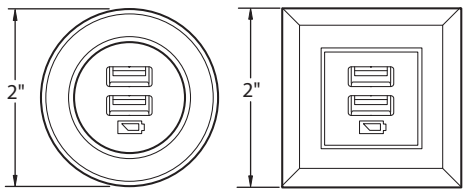


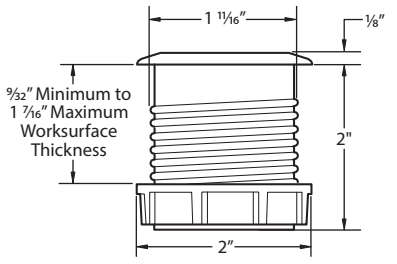
Power Receptacle





USB Charger





Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

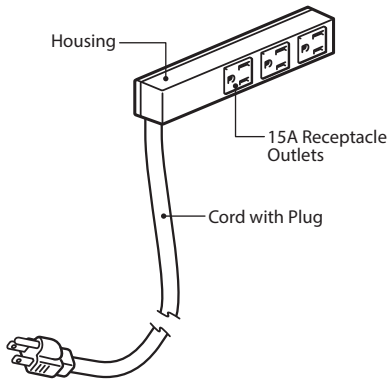
Power Components – Power Tap – Corded

- A Power Tap includes three 15A receptacle outlets (MEMA 5-15R) with cord and plug (15A NEMA 5-15-P).
- Requires separately specified mounting brackets to provide above or below worksurface power access.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Available with cord lengths of 6', 9', 15' or 25'.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

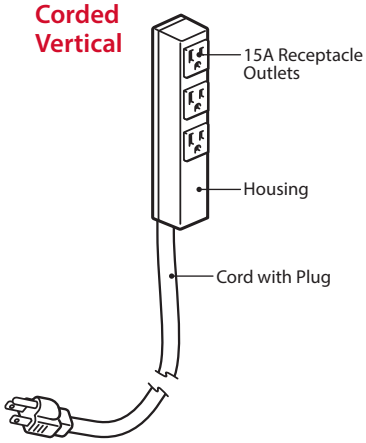
Component Materials/Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/ FINISHES
Power Tap Housing and Receptacles	Available Trim Colors: • (TR-K) Charcoal • (TR-J) Graphite
Cord with Plug	• Standard in black

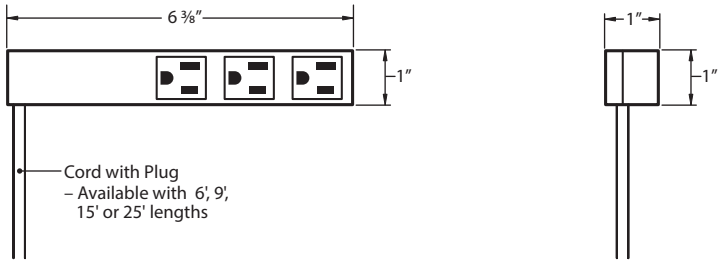
Power Tap Corded Horizontal



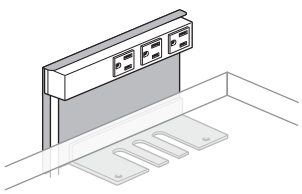
Power Tap Corded Vertical



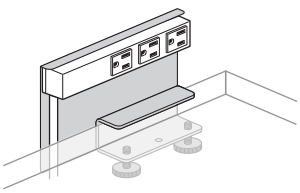
Dimensions



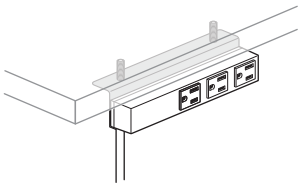
Mounting Options



Power Tap Braket – Fixed



Power Tap Braket – Adjustable



Power Tap Braket – Under Surface

Product Details – Planes Collaborative Tables

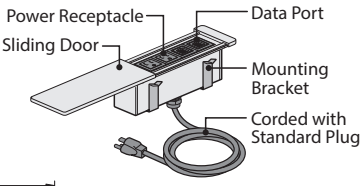
Power Components – workware Interface Module – Non-Switching

workware Interface Module – Non-Switching Configurations

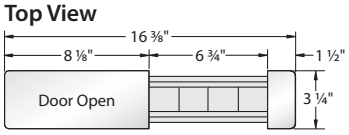
- The Workware Interface Module can be configured with several combinations of power receptacles, USB charging, data ports or cable bays. See price book for specific combinations available.
- Power receptacle ports include 15 Amp 120V 60Hertz rated receptacle NEMA 5-15R configuration.
- USB charger port includes two USB 2.0 style A outlets with 4.0 Amp (shared) charging capacity.
- Data Ports accommodate various data and A/V connector with provided adapters.
- Cable Bays use two port locations and provides two 9⁄16" grommets for routing cables through Flush Mount body. Recessed cavity provides 2" deep cavity to stow cable head.
- Port configurations may NOT be modified in the field.
- Corded configurations are available with SJT power cord with 15A plug (NEMA 5-15P) 6' or 12' long. Corded modules with 4 or more power receptacle ports are standard with Circuit Breaker Plug.
- Hardwired configurations are available with flexible galvanized steel conduit 6' or 12' long.
- Provided with mounting brackets to mount to ¾" thick or greater wood, particle board or MDF worksurface.
- Available in clear anodized aluminum body with black ports or painted exterior with black ports.
- Requires field cutting or specification of factory cut option.

4-Port– Narrow

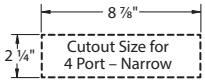
- Corded version shown.
- Port Configuration:
  (2) Power Receptacles
  (2) Data Ports



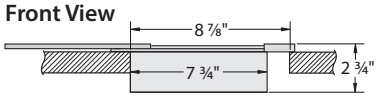
Top View



Cutout Dimensions
Cutout must be field cut.

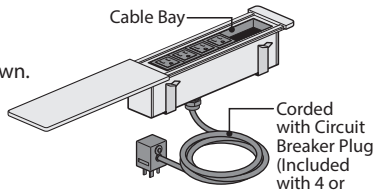


Front View

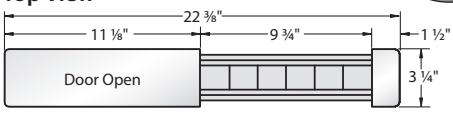


6-Port – Narrow

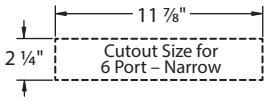
- Corded version with Circuit Breaker Plug shown.
- Port Configuration:
  (4) Power Receptacles
  (1) Cable Bay



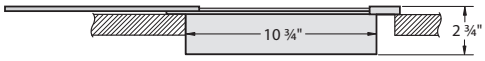
Top View



Cutout Dimensions
- Cutout must be field cut.

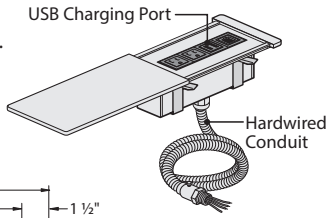


Front View

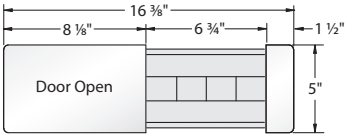


4-Port – Wide

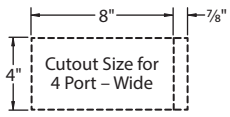
- Hardwired version shown.
- Port Configuration:
  (2) Power Receptacles
  (1) USB Charging Port
  (1) Data Port



Top View



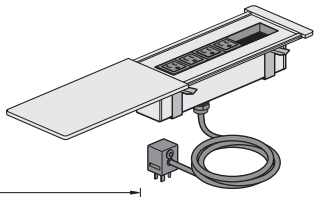
Cutout Dimensions
Factory Cutout Option:
(F) Center – Single-Sided/4 Ports

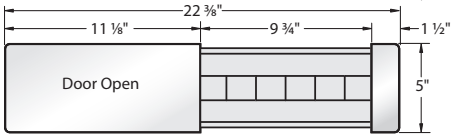


Front View

6-Port – Wide

- Corded version with Circuit Breaker Plug shown.
- Port Configuration:
  (4) Power Receptacles
  (1) Cable Bay





Cutout Dimensions
Factory Cutout Option:
(J) Center – Single-Sided/6 Ports

Front View

Note **If a phone line needs to routed through the communication opening on the end of the unit, the standard cutouts must be field modified to add 7⁄8" to the width of the cutout.**

Technical Specifications
Planes Collaborative Tables

Planes Technical Specifications

Table Top Construction

Surface

All Table Top Cores consists of engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content with a least 10% post consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. The tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels and include wood fiber sourced from FSC certified forests using the 70% FSC Mix Credit System.

Y-Leg Collaborative and C-Leg Training Tables – Laminate and Wood

Top Construction: Core consists of 1.125" (28.6 mm) thick engineered composite panel. Laminate top face is 0.028" (.7 mm) thick high-pressure laminate and underside is 0.028" (.7 mm) thick backer for balanced construction. Veneer top face is 0.020" (.5 mm) thick natural or double cut veneer and 0.020" (.5 mm) thick backer for balanced construction. Tops have pilot holes for ganging mechanism accessory.

Edges for Laminate Tops: Edge options include 0.118" (3 mm) thick edgeband made of Acylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS); knife edge, constructed with 0.0118" (3 mm) thick edgeband that runs 0.375" (9.5 mm) down the perimeter of the edge before transitioning to a taper; 0.118" (3 mm) thick T-mold and 0.625" (15.9 mm) thick contoured (Cascade) plastic t-mold. Knife and Cascade edges are on all sides of Collaborative tables while on Training tables they are on the user side only with 3mm edgeband on remaining edges to ensure flat seams.

Edges for Wood Tops: Edge options include 0.100" (2.5 mm) thick wood edgeband; knife edge, constructed with 0.100" (2.5 mm) edgeband that runs 0.375" (9.5 mm) down the perimeter of the edge before transitioning to a taper; and 0.625" (15.9 mm) thick stick stock with cascade profile. Knife and Cascade edges are on all sides of Collaborative tables while on Training tables they are on the user side only with 3mm edgeband on remaining edges to ensure flat seams.

Table Base Construction

Y-Leg Collaborative and C-Leg Training Tables

Table Base Construction: Legs, connectors and stretcher are constructed of aluminum. Casters and glides are 3.15" (80 mm) high, and glides provide 0.5" (12.7 mm) height adjustment. Casters and glides are interchangeable without altering the height of the table. Flip top tables feature a gas-assist flip top mechanism with two finger pulls that release the top; non-flip top tables feature top support arms. Stretcher provides horizontal cable routing.

X and Disc Base Tables

X-Base Construction: Base is constructed of 2.25" diameter (57 mm) x 13-gauge steel tube welded to a .187" thick (4.7mm) steel top plate and is bolted to an aluminum four leg base. Base is optional with casters or glides (not interchangeable), glides have ½" (12.7 mm) adjustment. The base is available with either powdercoat paint or chrome finish.

Disc Base Construction: Base is constructed of a 3.0" diameter (76mm) x 13-gauge steel tube welded to a .179" thick (4.5mm) steel top plate and is bolted to a .375" thick (9.5mm) steel round disc base. The base is powder coat painted. Five (5) non-adjustable glides are attached to the bottom disc.

Power and Data Systems

Flip Top Unit Detail: Corded and hardwire Flip Top Units are listed for U.S. and Canadian safety standards by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL & ULC). The Flip Top Units are available in single and double-sided configurations in data and electrical Port counts and sit flush with table top. A spring assist mechanism opens the top to provide access to electrical and data ports. Single-sided ports are fed with either a single, three (3) conductor 12' black 15-Amp cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P) or a hardwire version which consists of (3) 12 AWG wires enclosed within one 3/8" (9.5 mm) flexible metal conduit, 6' (1829 mm) in length. Double-sided units are fed with either a pair of three (3) conductor 12' (3658 mm) black 15-Amp cords with plug (NEMA 5-15P) or a hardwire version which consists of a pair of three (3) 12 AWG wires enclosed within one 3/8" flexible metal conduit 6' in length. Flip top units include adapters for most types of field supplied data jacks. Flip top units also include mounting clips and are standard in an anodized aluminum finish.

Specification Guide
Immerse Tables

Table of Contents – Immerse Tables Specification Guide

Statement of Line

Statement of Line 196

Product Details

Product Introduction 198
Product Introduction – The Immerse Family of Tables 199
Top Construction and Edge Details 200
Table Heights 201
Single Tables
- Round 202
- Square 203
- Rectangle (One-Piece Top) 204
- Rectangle (Two-Piece Top) 205
- Racetrack 206

Stack Tables
- Rectangle (One-Piece Top) 207
- Rectangle (Two-Piece Top) 208

Shift Tables
- Rectangle / Rectangle 209
- Rectangle / Round 210
- Racetrack / Round 211

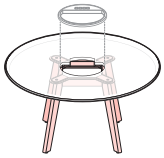
Overlap Table
- Rectangle / Rectangle 212
- Rectangle / Round 213
- Racetrack / Round 214
- Rectangle / Ledge 215

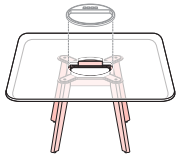
Ledge Table 216
Planter Oblong 217
Planter Round 218

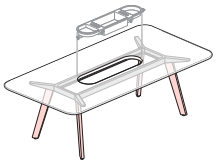
Statement of Line
Immerse Tables

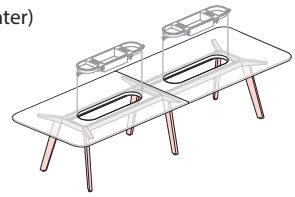
Statement of Line – Immerse Tables

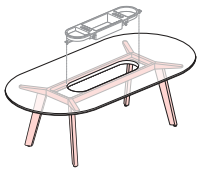
Single Tables (Shown with optional cutout for separately specified Planter)


Single Table – Round

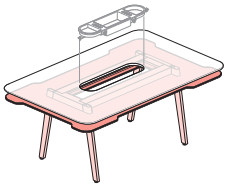

Single Table – Square

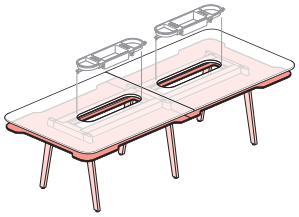

Single Table – Rectangle (One Piece Top)


Single Table – Rectangle (Two Piece Top)

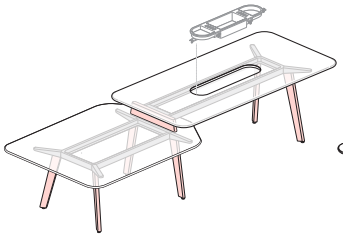

Single Table – Racetrack

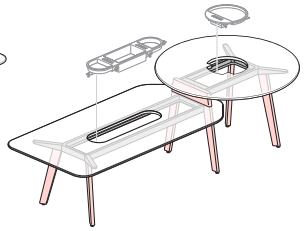
Stack Tables (Shown with optional cutout for separately specified Planter)

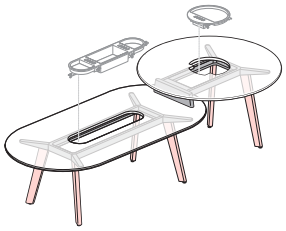

Stack Table – Rectangle (One Piece Top)


Stack Table – Rectangle (Two Piece Top)

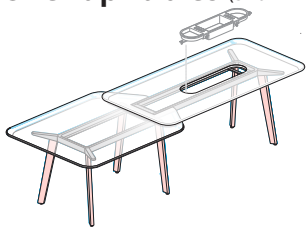
Shift Tables (Shown with optional cutout for separately specified Planter)

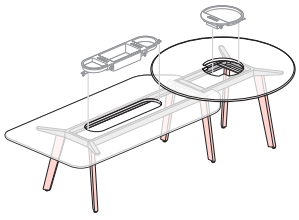

Shift Table – Rectangle/Rectangle

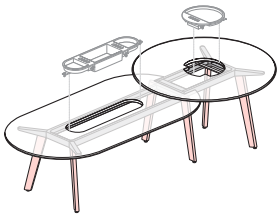

Shift Table – Rectangle/Round

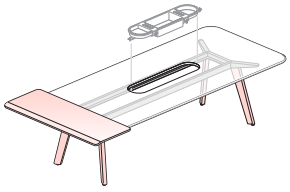

Shift Table – Racetrack/Round

Overlap Tables (Shown with optional cutout for separately specified Planter)


Overlap Table – Rectangle/Rectangle


Overlap Table – Rectangle/Round

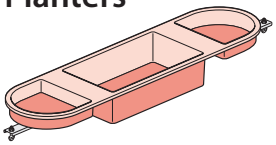

Overlap Table – Racetrack/Round

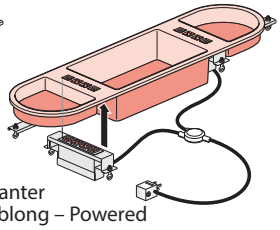

Overlap Table – Rectangle/Ledge

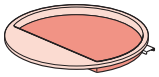
Ledge Table

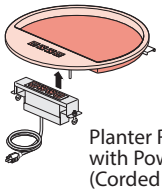
Ledge Table – Rectangle

Planters


Planter Oblong No Power


Planter Oblong – Powered


Planter Round No Power


Planter Round with Power (Corded or Hardwire)

Product Details
Immerse Tables

Product Details – Immerse Tables

Product Introduction

The Power of Spontaneous Collaboration

Human beings are social creatures. We crave interaction and thrive in moments of spontaneity. Immerse tables were thoughtfully designed out of a design partnership between Haworth and Patricia Urquiola to help us connect, collaborate, and engage. They create a landscape of varied surfaces, providing a welcoming community hub that transforms collaborative experiences, warms up the work environment, and promotes well-being.

Catalyst for Collaboration

Creativity and innovation can take shape at a moment's notice with Immerse. A catalyst for spontaneous collaboration, each table creates a social hub that invites serendipity, variety, and choice in the workplace.

Happily Engaged

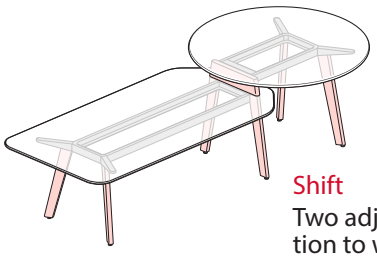
Culture can't be forced or manufactured. But it can be nurtured. Immerse captures the feeling of home in the workplace. Warm and welcoming, the tables' comfortable, people-centric design keeps everyone inspired and engaged.

Positive Energy

It's proven. Healthy humans create positive energy that delivers better performance in the workplace. Immerse focuses on our natural movements, creating a landscape for you to sit, stand, and support your overall well-being.

Product Details – Immerse Tables

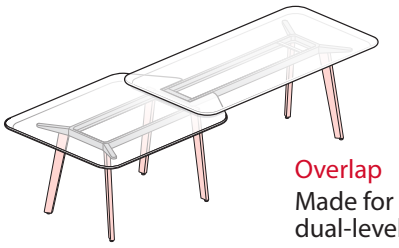
Product Introduction – The Immerse Family of Tables



Shift

Two adjacent worktops, each at varied heights, supports natural inclination to work together. Considered the workhorse of the workplace.

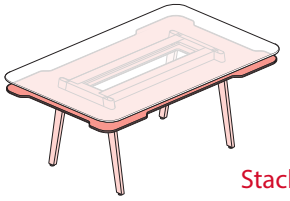
Rectangle/Rectangle – 60" x 156" (Lower: 60" x 86"/ Upper: 48" x 96")
Racetrack/Round – 48" x 138" (Lower: 48" x 96"/ Upper: 60" x 60")
Rectangle/Round – 48" x 138" (Lower: 48" x 96"/ Upper: 60" x 60")



Overlap

Made for movement, sitting or standing, Overlap features a unique dual-level workspace designed to stimulate overall well-being.

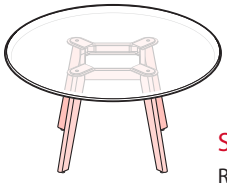
Rectangle/Round – 48" x 138" (Lower: 48" x 96"/ Upper: 60" x 60")
Rectangle/Ledge – 48" x 124" (Lower: 48" x 120"/Upper: 22" x 57")
Rectangle/Rectangle – 60" x 156" (Lower: 60" x 78"/ Upper: 48" x 96")
Racetrack/Round – 48"x 138" (Lower: 48"x 96"/ Upper: 60"x 60")



Stack

Stack's double-layer, lower sill gives you the space, storage and flexibility to do your best work, on your own terms.

Rectangle – 60" x 96" , 60" x 120" , 60" x 144"



Single

Round – 48", 60"
Square – 48", 60"
Rectangle – 48" x 96", 48" x 144", 60" x 120", 60" x 144"
Racetrack – 48" x 96"

Ledge

Great for impromptu conversations, or a place to buckle down and get busy.

Rectangle – 22" x 57"

Product Details – Immerse Tables

Table Top Construction and Edge Details

(W) Wood Top Surface Options
- Standard core with a specified wood veneer top finish and matching edgeband finish/color.
- Edge Detail: Knife Edge is standard on all sides/edges of top.

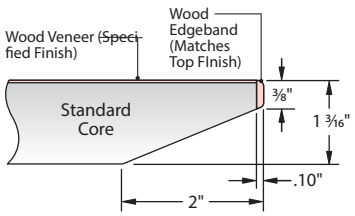
(L) Laminate Top Surface Options
- Standard core with a specified laminate top finish and a separate specification for edgeband finish/color.
- Edge Detail: Knife Edge is standard on all sides/edges of top.

(P) Painted Top Surface Option
- MDF core with painted top and edge.
- Edge Detail: Knife Edge on all sides/edges of top

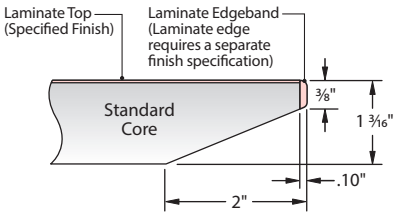
(S) Solid Surface Top Surface Options
- Built up solid surface edge (4" deep around table perimeter) with a ½" wood core.
- Solid Surface color is standard in Cameo White.
- Edge Detail: Knife Edge on all sides/edges of top

Edge Detail for Single, Shift and Overlap Table Tops

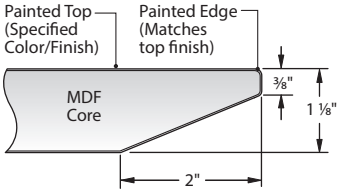
(W) Wood Top Option



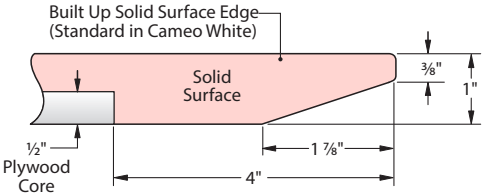
(L) Laminate Top Option

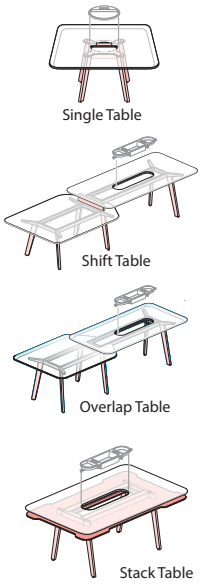


(P) Painted Top Option



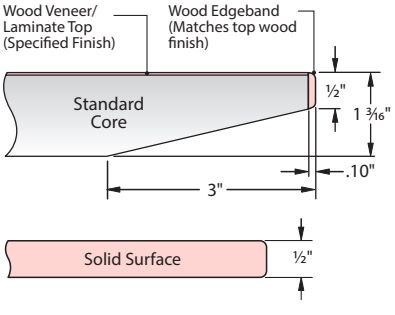
(S) Solid Surface Top Option



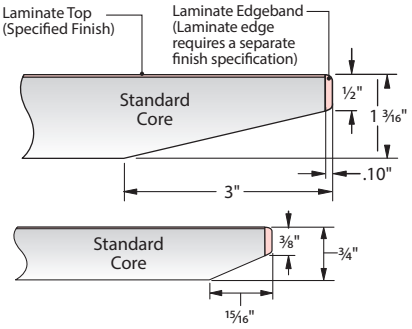


Edge Detail for Stack Tables

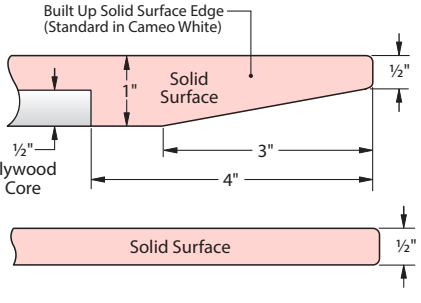
(W) Wood Top / Solid Surface Sill



(L) Laminate Top / Laminate Sill



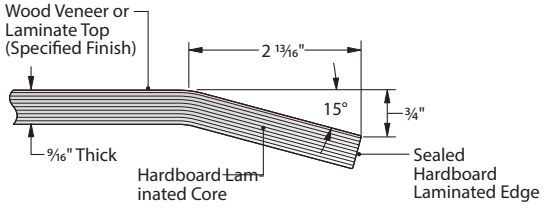
(S) Solid Surface Top / Solid Surface Sill

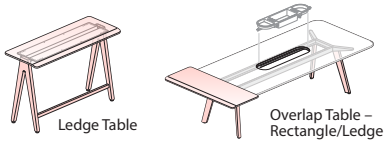


Note **The Painted Surface Option (P) is not available with the Stack Table.**

Edge Detail for Ledge Top

Wood or Laminate Top Option





Product Details – Immerse Tables

Table Heights

- Immerse Tables are designed with variety of available heights, to accommodate both sitting and standing work styles.

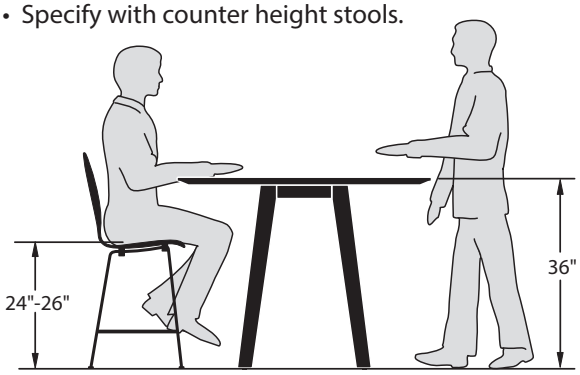
29" Table Tops

- For use with standard seated height applications.
- Specify with standard seated height chairs.

The 29" high table top is for use with most standard seated height chairs.

36" High Table Tops

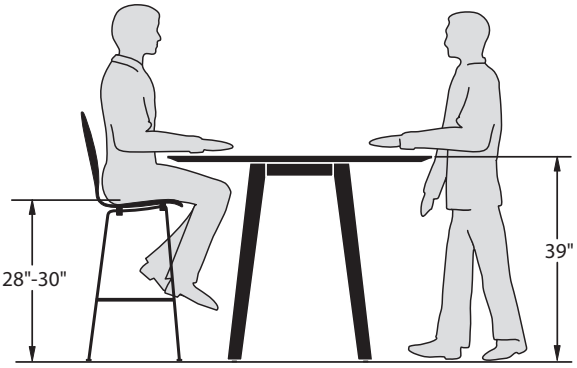
- For use with seated or standing applications.
- Specify with counter height stools.



The 36" high table top is for use with most counter height stools or standing applications.

39" High Table Tops

- For use with seated or standing applications.
- Specify with bar height stools.



The 39" high table top is for use with most bar height stools or standing applications.

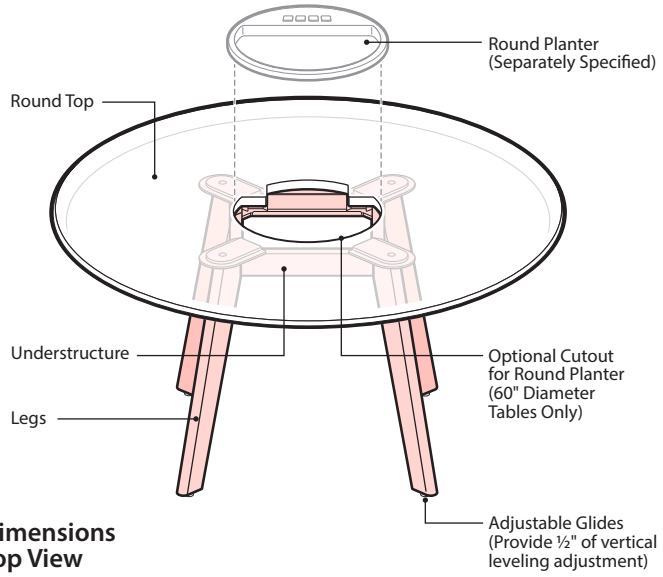
Note **The Immerse Overlap Tables includes an upper top that may be specified 30 ½" high or 37 ½" high.**
– 30 ½" high table tops should be specified with standard seating height chairs.
– 37 ½" high table tops may be specified with counter height or bar height stools.
Ensure seating is specified to provide proper user alignment with the top while providing adequate clearance below the top for user legs, see product details section for table dimensions.

Product Details – Immerse Tables

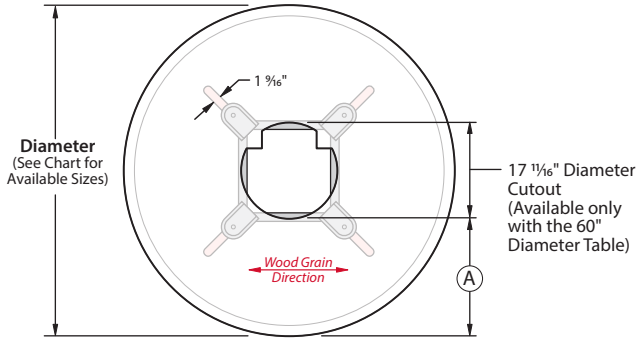
Single Table

Round (One Piece Top)

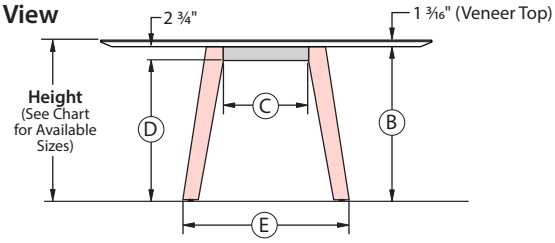
- Includes round top, (4) legs with adjustable glides, under-structure and hardware.
- For added storage and power access, 60" diameter tables may be specified with cutout option (P) and a separately specified Round Planter (not available with 48" diameter round tables).



Dimensions
Top View



Front View

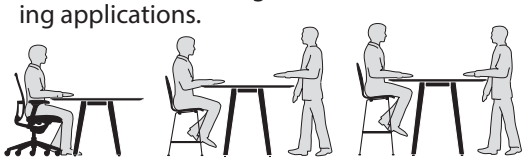


Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Round Top (Standard with Knife Edge)	(L) Laminate	Standard Core - Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color
	(P) Painted	MDF Core with Specified Paint finish.
	(S) Solid Surface	Wood core/built up Solid Surface edge, Standard in Cameo White.
	(W) Wood	Standard Core - Specify a single color for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights

- Available in three heights for seated or standing applications.

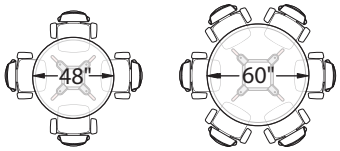


29" High (Seated Height)

36" High (Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

39" High (Bar Height Stool/ Standing)

Seating Capacity

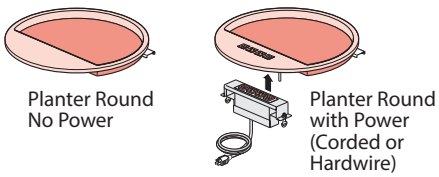


48" Diameter (4 Seats Max.)

60" Diameter (6 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Round Planter

- For added storage and power 60" diameter tables may be specified with cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Round Planter.
- The Round Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Round No Power

Planter Round with Power (Corded or Hardwire)

Dimensions by Table Size

Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed)	Diameter Nominal (Actual)	Top Dimensions	Kneespace Dimensions			
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
29" (29.43")	48" (48.00")	N/A*	28 ¼"	10 5⁄16"	25 ½"	25 5⁄16"
	60" (60.00")	21 3⁄16"	28 ¼"	15 9⁄16"	25 ½""	25 9⁄16"
36" (36.18")	48" (48.00")	N/A*	35"	12 11⁄16"	32 ¼"	27 ¼"
	60" (60.00")	21 3⁄16"	35"	16 11⁄16"	32 ¼"	31 ¼"
39" (39.18")	48" (48.00")	N/A*	38"	12 11⁄16"	35 ¼"	27 7⁄16"
	60" (60.00")	21 3⁄16"	38"	16 11⁄16"	35 ¼"	31 7⁄16"

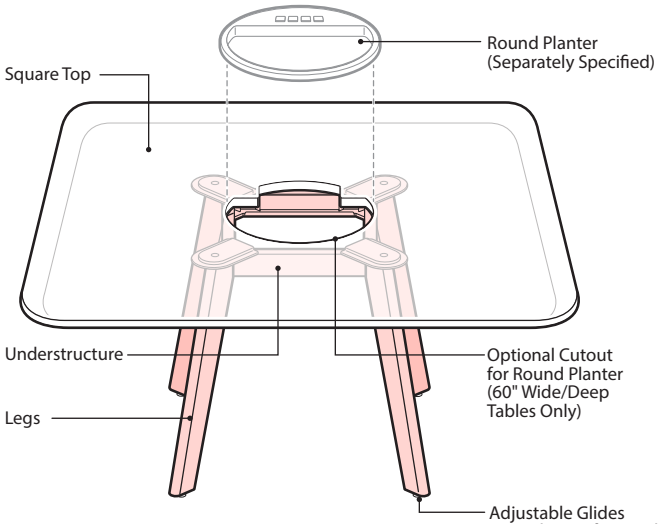
*48" Diameter Tables are not available with cutout option.

Product Details – Immerse Tables

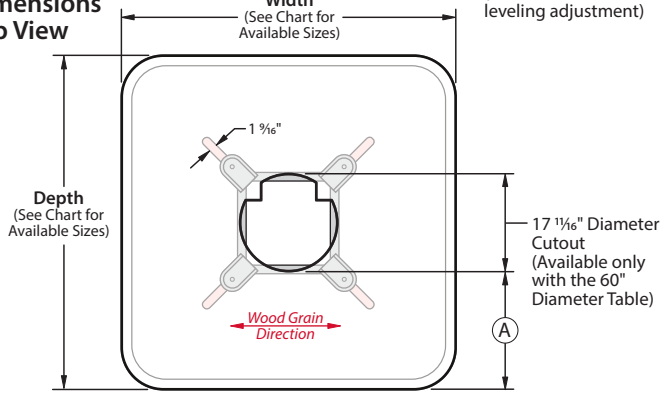
Single Table

Square (One Piece Top)

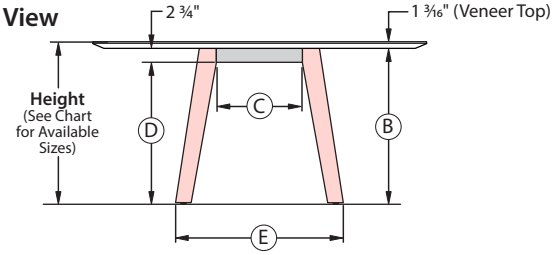
- Includes square top, (4) legs, adjustable glides, understructure and hardware.
- For added storage and power access, 60" square tables may be specified with cutout option (P) and a separately specified Round Planter (not available with 48" deep square tables).



Dimensions Top View



Front View

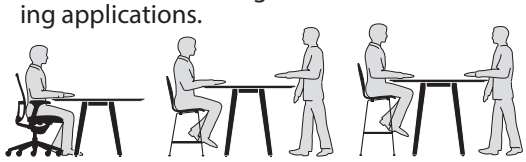


Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Square Top (Standard with Knife Edge)	(L) Laminate	Standard Core - Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color
	(P) Painted	MDF Core with Specified Paint finish.
	(S) Solid Surface	Wood core/built up Solid Surface edge, Standard in Cameo White.
	(W) Wood	Standard Core - Specify a single color for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal – specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights

- Available in three heights for seated or standing applications.

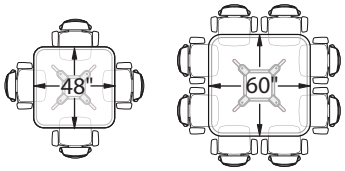


29" High (Seated Height)

36" High (Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

39" High (Bar Height Stool/ Standing)

Seating Capacity

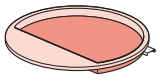


48" Wide x 48" Deep (4 Seats Max.)

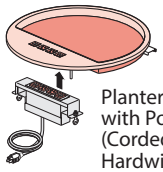
60" Wide x 60" Deep (8 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Round Planter

- For added storage and power 60" wide/deep tables may be specified with cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Round Planter.
- The Round Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Round No Power



Planter Round with Power (Corded or Hardwire)

Dimensions by Table Size

Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed)	Diameter Nominal (Actual)	Top Dimensions	Kneespace Dimensions			
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
29" (29.43")	48" (48.00")	N/A*	28 ¼"	14"	25 ½"	29"
	60" (60.00")	21 3⁄16"	28 ¼"	19 ½"	25 ½"	34 ½"
36" (36.18")	48" (48.00")	N/A*	35"	15 13⁄16"	32 ¼"	30 3⁄8"
	60" (60.00")	21 3⁄16"	35"	20 11⁄16"	32 ¼"	35 ¼"
39" (39.18")	48" (48.00")	N/A*	38"	15 13⁄16"	35 ¼"	31 1⁄16"
	60" (60.00")	21 3⁄16"	38"	20 11⁄16"	35 ¼"	34 15⁄16"

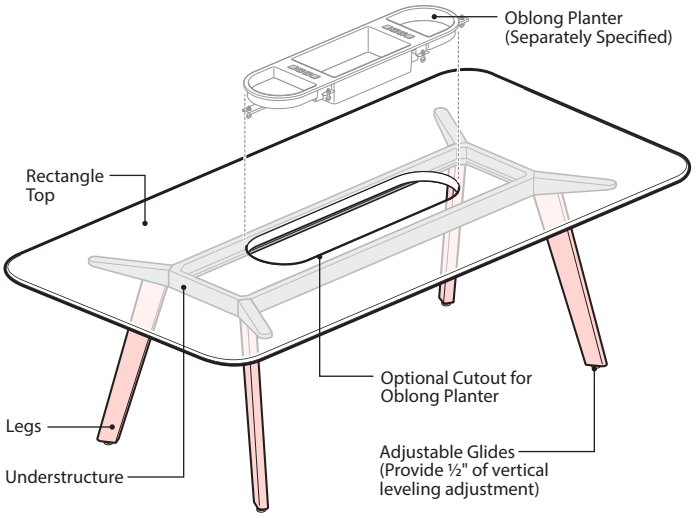
*48" Wide/Deep Tables are not available with cutout option.

Product Details – Immerse Tables

Single Table

Rectangle (One Piece Top)

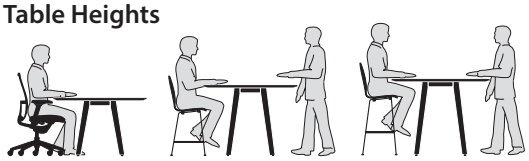
- Includes a rectangle top, (4) legs, understructure, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, specify option (P) for Cutout. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter.



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Rectangle Top (1-Piece, Standard with Knife Edge)	(L) Laminate	Standard Core - Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color
	(P) Painted	MDF Core with Specified Paint finish.
	(S) Solid Surface	Wood core/built up Solid Surface edge, Standard in Cameo White.
	(W) Wood	Standard Core - Specify a single color for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal – specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights

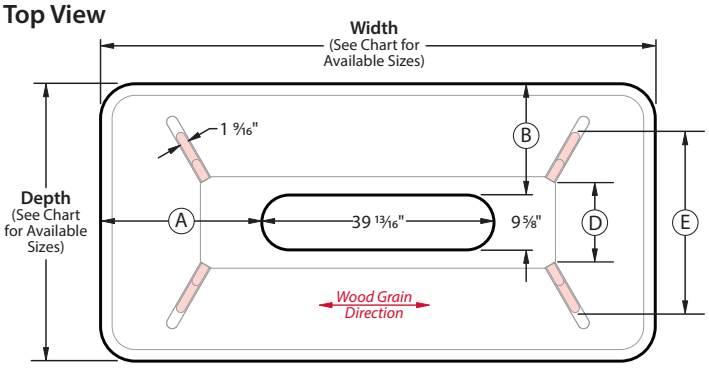


29" High (Seated Height)

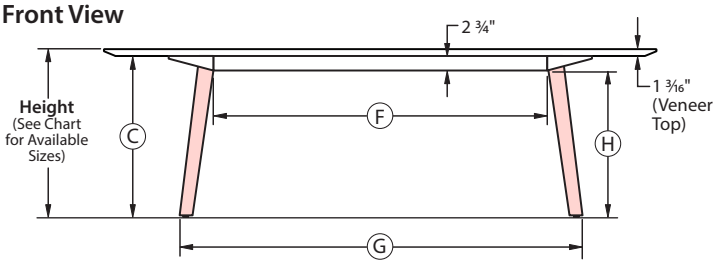
36" High (Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

39" High (Bar Height Stool/ Standing)

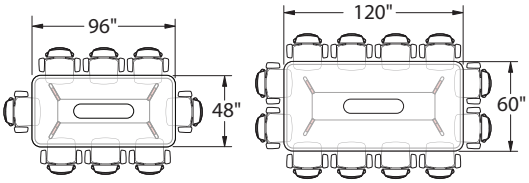
Dimensions
Top View



Front View



Seating Capacity

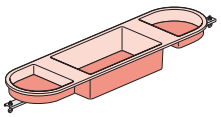


96" Wide x 48" Deep (8 Seats Max.)

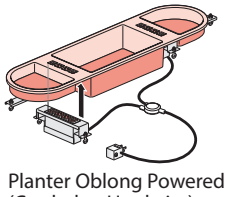
120" Wide x 60" Deep (12 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong No Power



Planter Oblong Powered (Corded or Hardwire)

Dimensions by Table Size

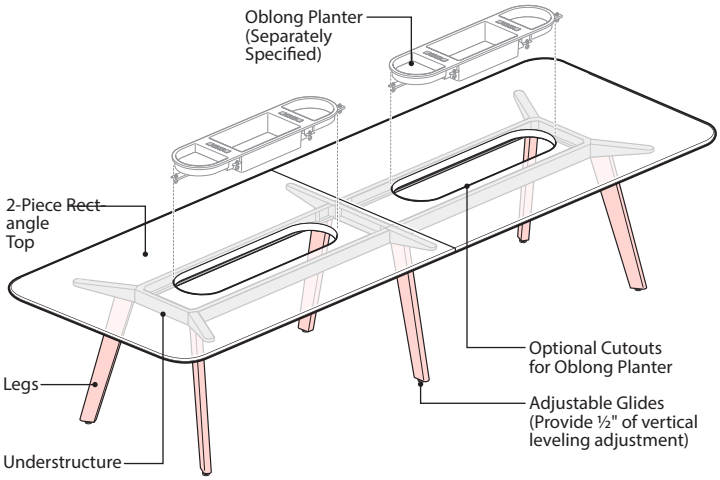
Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed)	Depths Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)	Top Dimensions			Kneespace Dimensions				
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ
29" (29.43")	48" (48.00")	96" (96.00")	28 1⁄8"	19 3⁄16"	28 1⁄4"	13 11⁄16"	31 7⁄8"	57 3⁄4"	70 1⁄16"	25 1⁄2"
	60" (60.00")	120" (120.00")	40 1⁄8"	25 3⁄16"	28 1⁄4"	16 3⁄8"	34 9⁄16"	78 1⁄2"	90 7⁄8"	25 1⁄2"
36" (36.18")	48" (48.00")	96" (96.00")	28 1⁄8"	19 3⁄16"	35"	13 11⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	57 3⁄4"	69 3⁄4"	32 1⁄4"
	60" (60.00")	120" (120.00")	40 1⁄8"	25 3⁄16"	35"	16 3⁄8"	33 7⁄8"	78 1⁄2"	90 7⁄16"	32 1⁄4"
39" (39.18")	48" (48.00")	96" (96.00")	28 1⁄8"	19 3⁄16"	38"	13 11⁄16"	32 3⁄16"	57 3⁄4"	70 5⁄16"	35 1⁄4"
	60" (60.00")	120" (120.00")	40 1⁄8"	25 3⁄16"	38"	16 3⁄8"	34 7⁄8"	78 1⁄2"	91 1⁄16"	35 1⁄4"

Product Details – Immerse Tables

Single Table

Rectangle (Two Piece Top)

- Includes a 2-piece rectangle top, (6) legs with adjustable glides, understructure and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, specify option (P) for Cutout. Cutouts works with (2) separately specified Oblong Planters.



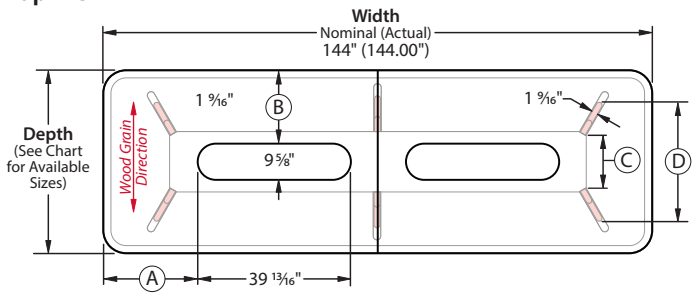
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Rectangle Top (2-Piece, Standard with Knife Edge)	(L) Laminate	Standard Core - Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color
	(P) Painted	MDF Core with Specified Paint finish.
	(S) Solid Surface	Wood core/built up Solid Surface edge, Standard in Cameo White.
	(W) Wood	Standard Core - Specify a single color for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal – specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

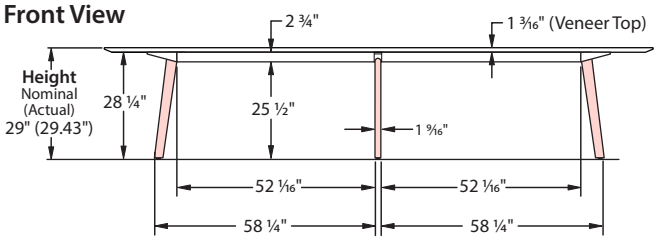
Table Heights

29" High
(Seated Height)

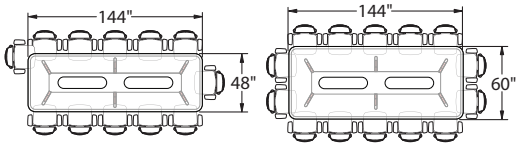
Dimensions
Top View



Front View



Seating Capacity

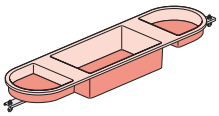


144" Wide x 48" Deep
(12 Seats Max.)

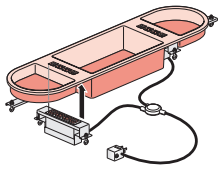
144" Wide x 60" Deep
(14 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

Dimensions by Table Depth

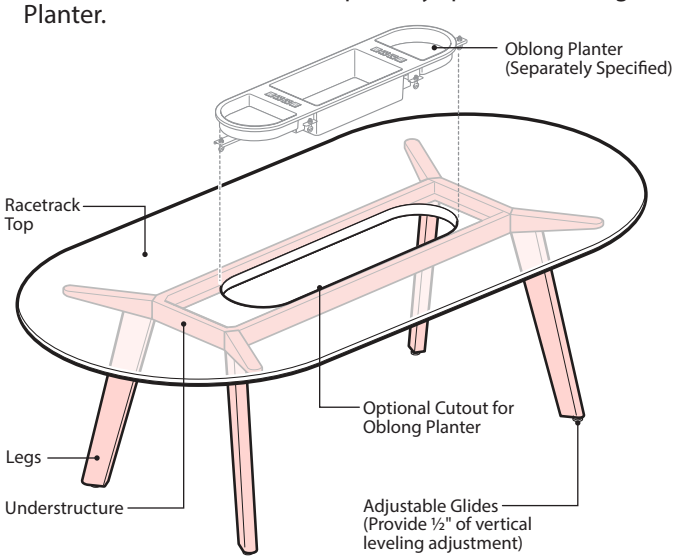
Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed)	Depths Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)	Top Dimensions		Kneespace Dimensions	
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ
29" (29.43")	48" (48.00")	144" (144")	24 15⁄16"	19 3⁄16"	13 11⁄16"	31 7⁄8"
	60" (60.00")	144" (144")	24 15⁄16"	25 3⁄16"	16 3⁄8"	34 9⁄16"

Product Details – Immerse Tables

Single Table

Racetrack (One Piece Top)

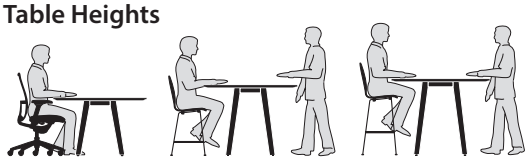
- Includes a racetrack shaped top, (4) legs, understructure, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, specify option (P) for Cutout. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter.



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Racetrack Top (Standard with Knife Edge)	(L) Laminate	Standard Core - Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color
	(P) Painted	MDF Core with Specified Paint finish.
	(S) Solid Surface	Wood core/built up Solid Surface edge, Standard in Cameo White.
	(W) Wood	Standard Core - Specify a single color for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal – specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights

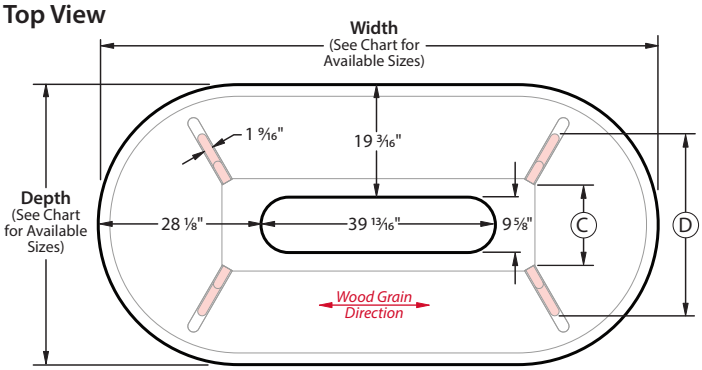


29" High (Seated Height)

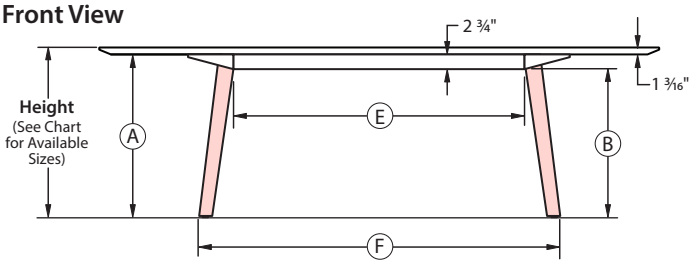
36" High (Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

39" High (Bar Height Stool/ Standing)

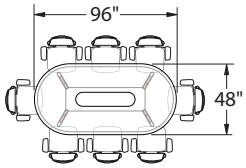
Dimensions
Top View



Front View



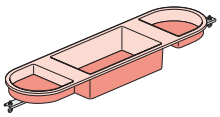
Seating Capacity



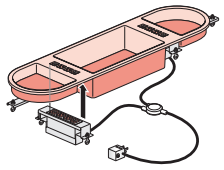
96" Wide x 48" Deep
(8 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

Dimensions by Table Size

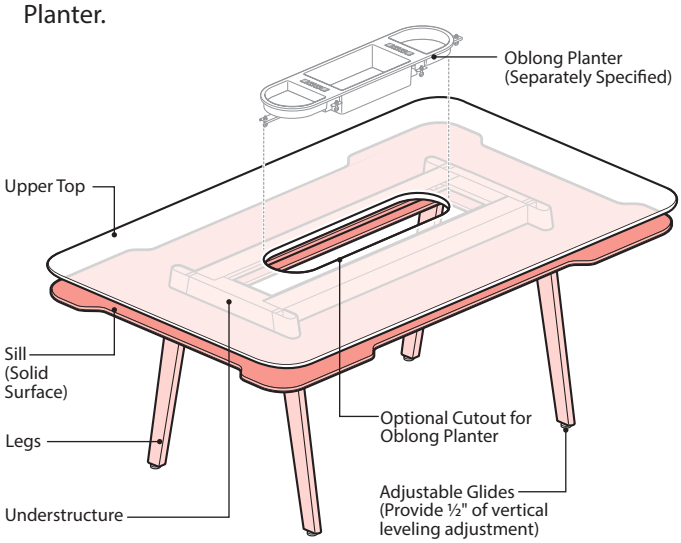
Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed)	Depths Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)	Kneespace Dimensions					
			Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ
29" (29.43")	48" (48.00")	96" (96.00")	28 ¼"	25 ½"	13 11⁄16"	31 ⅞"	49 15⁄16"	62 5⁄16"
36" (36.18")	48" (48.00")	96" (96.00")	35"	32 ¼"	13 11⁄16"	31 3⁄16"	49 15⁄16"	61 15⁄16"
39" (39.18")	48" (48.00")	96" (96.00")	38"	35 ¼"	13 11⁄16"	32 3⁄16"	49 15⁄16"	62 ½"

Product Details – Immerse Tables

Stack Table

Rectangle (One-Piece Tops – Upper Top and Sill)

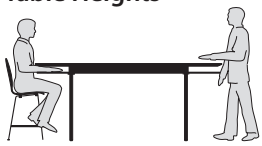
- Includes a 1-piece upper top and sill below, (4) legs, under-structure, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, specify option (P) for Cutout. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter.



Component Materials and Finishes

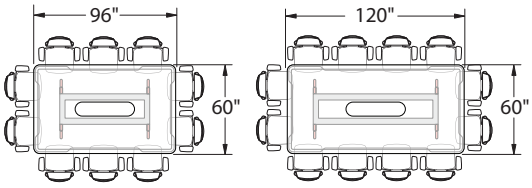
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Upper Top and Sill	(L) Laminate Surface Option	**Upper Top** – Laminate Finish with Knife Edge. Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color. **Sill** – Laminate Finish with Knife Edge. Defaults to same finish as Upper Top.
	(S) Solid Surface Surface Option	**Upper Top** – Solid Surface with knife edge. Standard in Cameo White. **Sill** – Solid Surface with square edge. Standard in Cameo White.
	(W) Wood Surface Option	**Upper Top** – Wood Veneer Finish with Knife Edge. Specify a single wood finish/color for the surface and edge. **Sill** – Solid Surface with square edge. Standard in Cameo White.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights



39" High
(Counter Height Stool/
Standing)

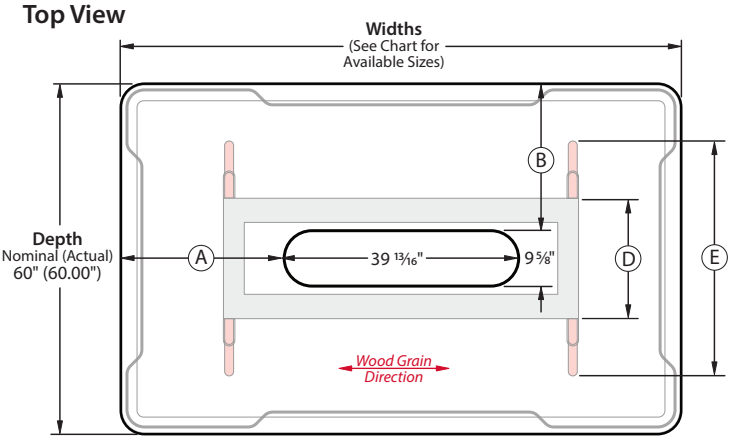
Seating Capacity



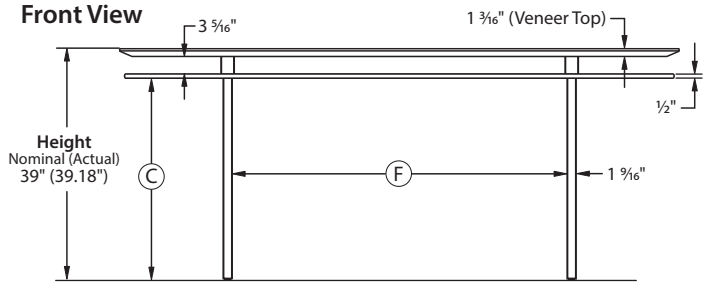
96" Wide x 60" Deep
(10 Seats Max.)

120" Wide x 60" Deep
(12 Seats Max.)

Dimensions
Top View

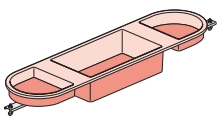


Front View

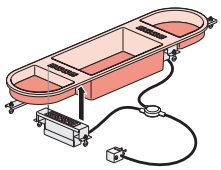


Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

Dimensions by Table Size

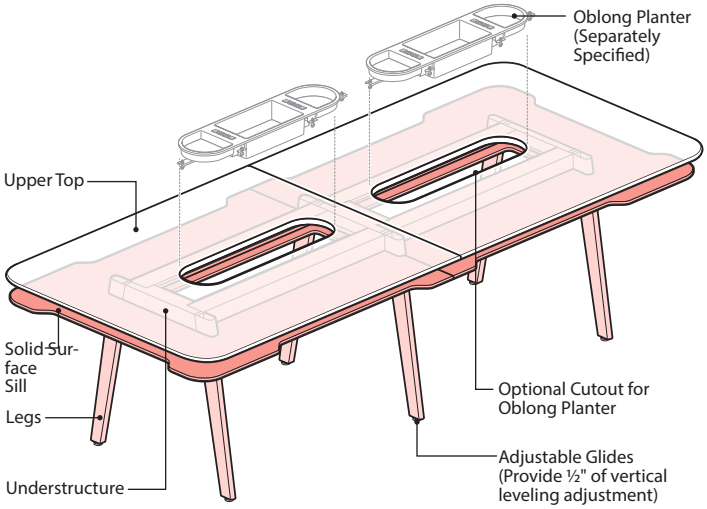
Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed)	Depth Nominal (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)	Top Dimensions			Kneespace Dimensions		
			A	B	C	D	E	F
39" (39.18")	60" (60.00")	96" (96.00")	28 1/8"	25 3/16"	34 3/16"	21 1/8"	40 7/16"	57 7/16"
		120" (120.00")	40 1/8"	25 3/16"	34 3/16"	21 1/8"	40 7/16"	81 7/16"

Product Details – Immerse Tables

Stack Table

Rectangle (Two-Piece Tops)

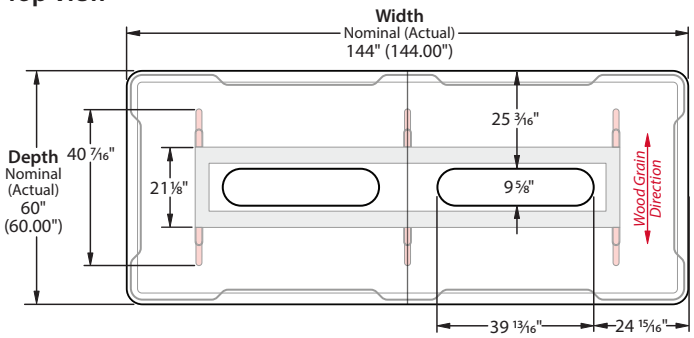
- Includes a 2-piece top above a 2-piece sill, (6) legs, under-structure, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, specify option (P) for Cutout. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter.



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Upper Top and Sill	(L) Laminate Surface Option	**Upper Top** – Laminate Finish with Knife Edge. Specify surface color and a separate edge finish color. **Sill** – Laminate Finish with Knife Edge. Defaults to same finish as Upper Top.
	(S) Solid Surface Surface Option	**Upper Top** – Solid Surface with knife edge. Standard in Cameo White. **Sill** – Solid Surface with square edge. Standard in Cameo White.
	(W) Wood Surface Option	**Upper Top** – Wood Veneer Finish with Knife Edge. Specify a single wood finish/color for the surface and edge. **Sill** – Solid Surface with square edge. Standard in Cameo White.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Dimensions Top View



Front View

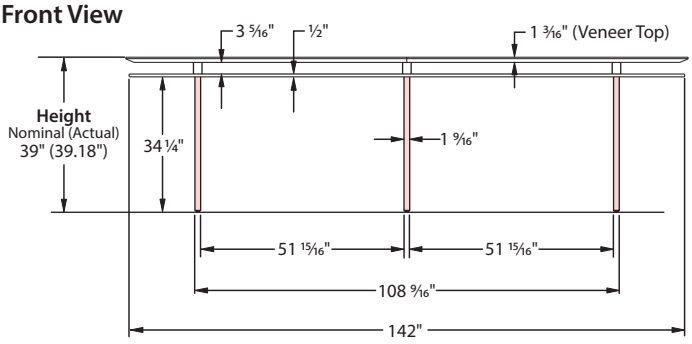
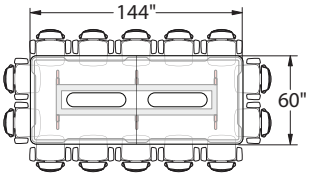


Table Heights

39" High
(Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

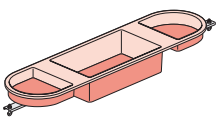
Seating Capacity



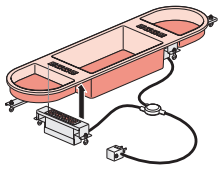
144" Wide x 60" Deep
(14 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



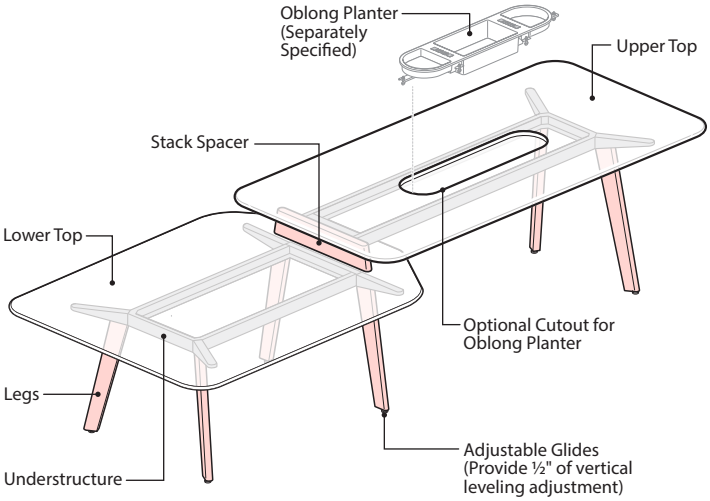
Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

Product Details – Immerse Tables

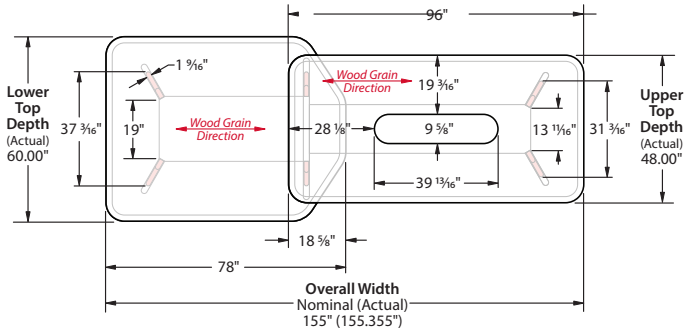
Shift Table

Rectangle / Rectangle

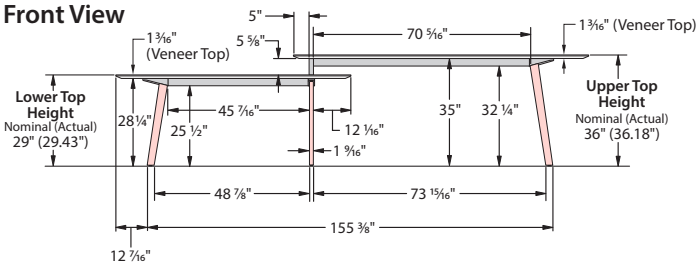
- Includes an upper top, lower top, (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides, stack spacer and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the upper top may be specified with a cutout option. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter (Lower top may not be specified with Planter).



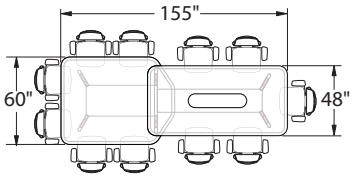
Dimensions
Top View



Front View



Seating Capacity



155" Wide x 60" Deep
(11 Seats Max.)

Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Upper Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color.
	Painted	MDF Core - specify paint finish.
	Solid Surface	Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
Lower Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
	Solid Surface	Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Stack Spacer	See Stack Spacer section below	
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Stack Spacer Finish

- The Stack Spacer may be specified with any Stack Spacer paint finish, except when both tops are specified with a laminate finish.
- EXCEPTION: when the upper and lower tops are both specified with a laminate finish, the Stack Spacer paint finish will be pre-defined to coordinate with the under-structure trim color.

UNDERSTRUCTURE TRIM COLOR (Specified)	PRE-DEFINED STACK SPACER PAINT FINISH (Only when both tops are laminate)
Chartreuse (TR-CTS)	Chartreuse (LN-CTS)
Rusty Red (TR-RR)	Rusty Red (LN-RR)
Sable (TR-1M)	Sable (LN-1M)
Wren (TR-1K)	Wren (LN-1K)
All Other Trim Colors	Polar (LN-PL)

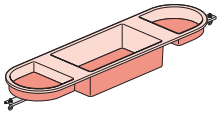
Table Heights

29" High
(Seated Height)

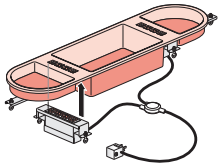
36" High
(Counter Height Stool/ Standing)

Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



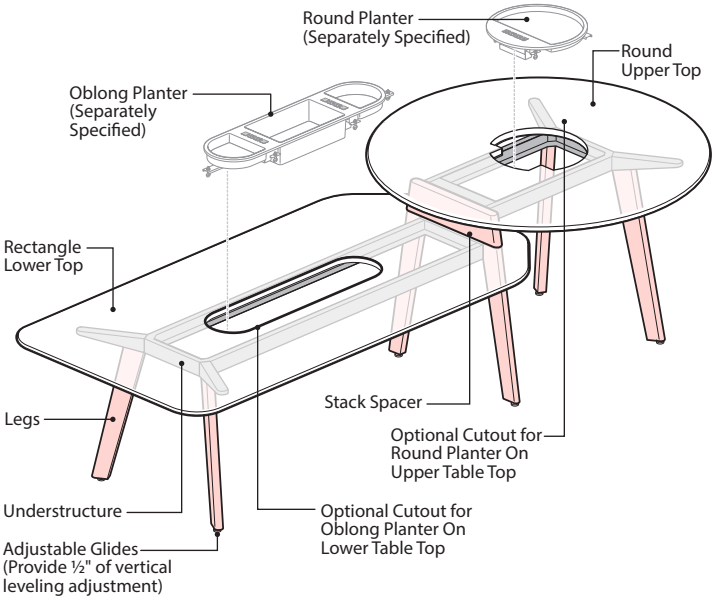
Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

Product Details – Immerse Tables

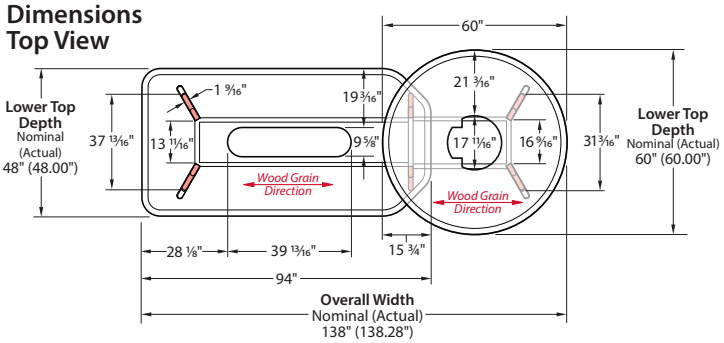
Shift Table

Rectangle / Round

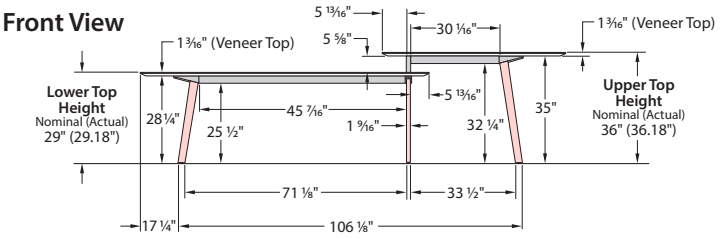
- Includes a rectangle lower top, round upper top, (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides, stack spacer and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the tops may be specified with cutout options. Lower cutouts works with separately specified Oblong Planter, Upper Top works with separately specified Round Planter.



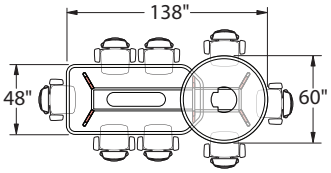
Dimensions Top View



Front View



Seating Capacity



138" Wide x 60" Deep
(8 Seats Max.)

Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Upper Top (Round with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
	Solid Surface	Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White.
Lower Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color.
	Painted	MDF Core - specify paint finish.
	Solid Surface	Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Stack Spacer	See Stack Spacer section below	
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Stack Spacer Finish

- The Stack Spacer may be specified with any Stack Spacer paint finish, except when both tops are specified with a laminate finish.
- EXCEPTION: when the upper and lower tops are both specified with a laminate finish, the Stack Spacer paint finish will be pre-defined to coordinate with the understructure trim color.

UNDERSTRUCTURE TRIM COLOR (Specified)	PRE-DEFINED STACK SPACER PAINT FINISH (Only when both tops are laminate)
Chartreuse (TR-CTS)	Chartreuse (LN-CTS)
Rusty Red (TR-RR)	Rusty Red (LN-RR)
Sable (TR-1M)	Sable (LN-1M)
Wren (TR-1K)	Wren (LN-1K)
All Other Trim Colors	Polar (LN-PL)

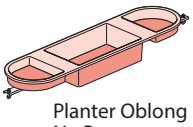
Table Heights

29" High
(Seated Height)

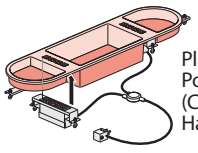
36" High
(Counter Height Stool/Standing)

Optional Cutout for Oblong/Round Planters

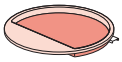
- For added storage and power specify cutout option (P) to accommodate a separately specified Oblong and Round Planters.
- The Planters may be specified with or without power.



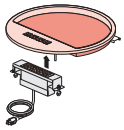
Planter Oblong
No Power



Planter Oblong
Powered
(Corded or
Hardwire)



Planter Round
No Power



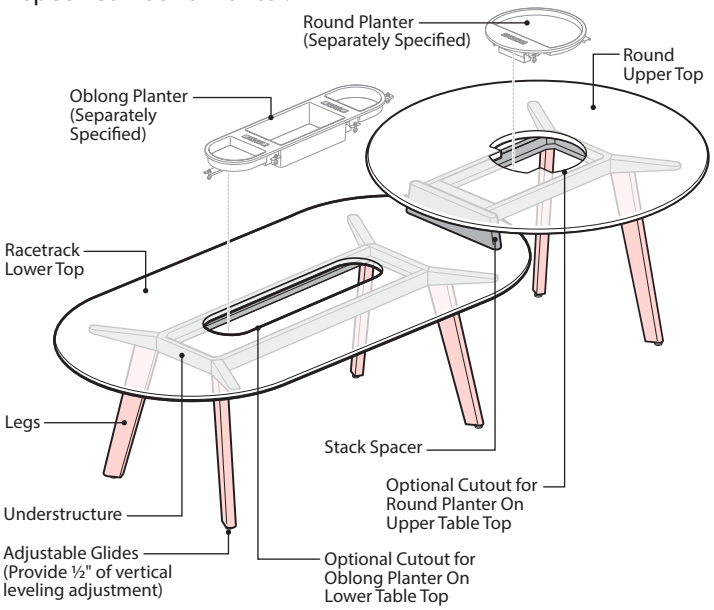
Planter Round
with Power
(Corded or
Hardwire)

Product Details – Immerse Tables

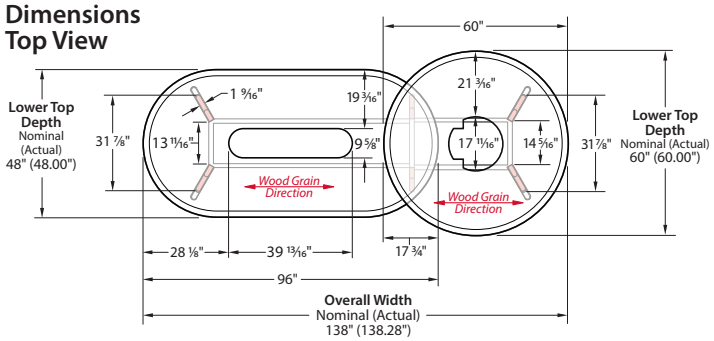
Shift Table

Racetrack / Round

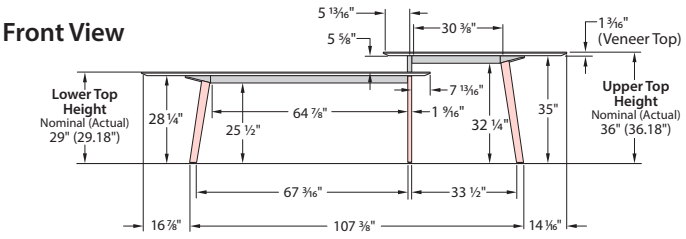
- Includes a racetrack shape lower top, round upper top, (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides, stack spacer and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the tops may be specified with cutout options. Lower cutouts works with separately specified Oblong Planter, Upper Top works with separately specified Round Planter.



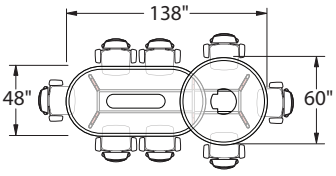
Dimensions
Top View



Front View



Seating Capacity



138" Wide x 60" Deep
(8 Seats Max.)

Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Upper Top (Round with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
	Solid Surface	Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White.
Lower Top (Racetrack with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color.
	Painted	MDF Core - specify paint finish.
	Solid Surface	Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Stack Spacer	Painted MDF with Specified Finish	
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Stack Spacer Finish

- The Stack Spacer may be specified with any Stack Spacer paint finish, except when both tops are specified with a laminate finish.
- EXCEPTION: when the upper and lower tops are both specified with a laminate finish, the Stack Spacer paint finish will be pre-defined to coordinate with the under-structure trim color.

UNDERSTRUCTURE TRIM COLOR (Specified)	PRE-DEFINED STACK SPACER PAINT FINISH (Only when both tops are laminate)
Chartreuse (TR-CTS)	Chartreuse (LN-CTS)
Rusty Red (TR-RR)	Rusty Red (LN-RR)
Sable (TR-1M)	Sable (LN-1M)
Wren (TR-1K)	Wren (LN-1K)
All Other Trim Colors	Polar (LN-PL)

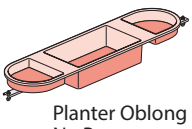
Table Heights

29" High
(Seated Height)

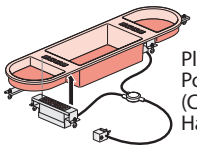
36" High
(Counter Height Stool/Standing)

Optional Cutout for Oblong/Round Planters

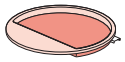
- For added storage and power specify cutout options to accommodate a separately specified Oblong and/or Round Planter(s) (See Price List for cutout options).
- The Planters may be specified with or without power.



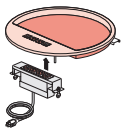
Planter Oblong
No Power



Planter Oblong
Powered
(Corded or
Hardwire)



Planter Round
No Power



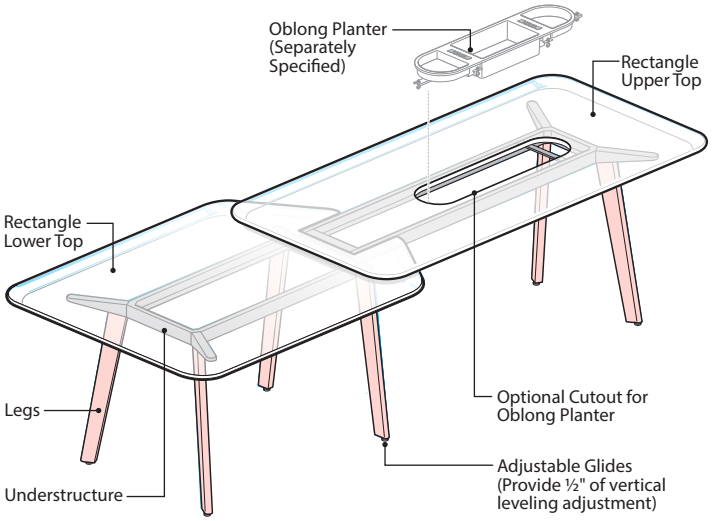
Planter Round
with Power
(Corded or
Hardwire)

Product Details – Immerse Tables

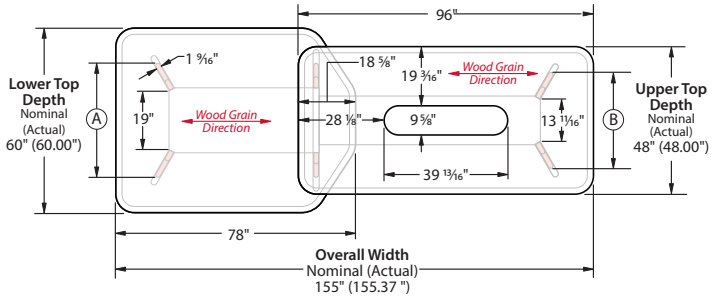
Overlap Table

Rectangle / Rectangle

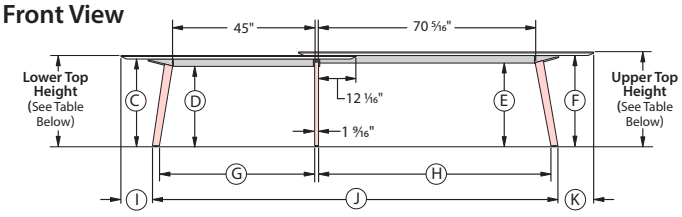
- Includes rectangle upper top, rectangle lower top, (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the upper top may be specified with a cutout option. Cutout works with separately specified Oblong Planter.



Dimensions
Top View



Front View



Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Upper Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color.
	Painted	MDF Core - specify paint finish.
	Solid Surface	Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
Lower Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
	Solid Surface	Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights

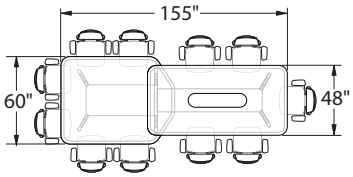
29" High (Lower Top) (Seated Height)

31 ½" High (Upper Top) (Seated Height)

37 ½" High (Lower Top) (Counter Height Stool/ Bar Height Stool/Standing)

39" High (Upper Top) (Bar Height Stool/Standing)

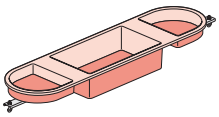
Seating Capacity



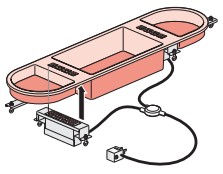
155" Wide x 60" Deep (11 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong No Power



Planter Oblong Powered (Corded or Hardwire)

Dimensions by Table Size

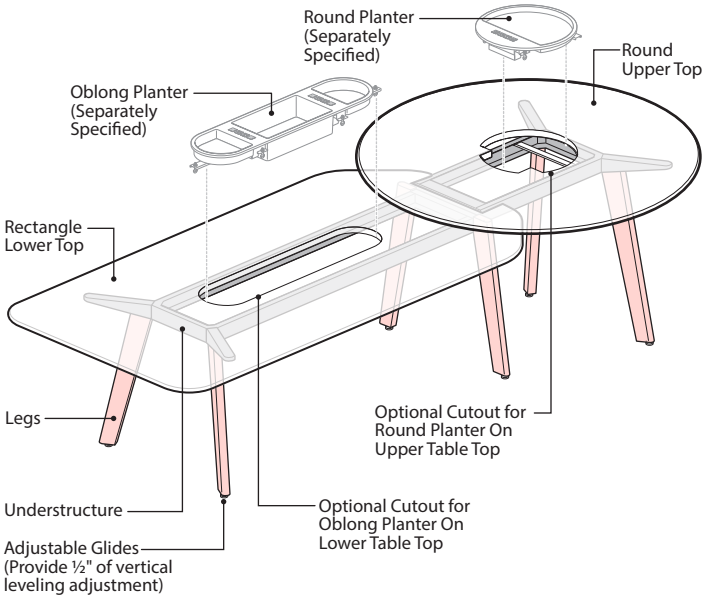
Lower Top			Upper Top			Kneespace Dimensions										
Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed)	Depths (Actual)	Widths Nominal (Actual)	Heights Nominal (Actual) (Veneer Top With glides fully recessed)	Depths (Actual)	Widths (Actual)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
29"(29.43")	(60.00")	(78.00")	(30.56")	(48.00")	(96.00")	37 3⁄16"	32 7⁄16"	28 1⁄4"	25 1⁄2"	26 5⁄8"	29 3⁄8"	48 7⁄8"	73 15⁄16"	12 15⁄16"	129 1⁄2"	12 13⁄16"
(37.5")	(60.00")	(78.00")	39"(39.18")	(48.00")	(96.00")	40 5⁄8"	32 3⁄16"	36 13⁄16"	34 1⁄16"	35 1⁄4"	38"	49 7⁄8"	74 1⁄16"	11 15⁄16"	130 15⁄16"	12 7⁄8"

Product Details – Immerse Tables

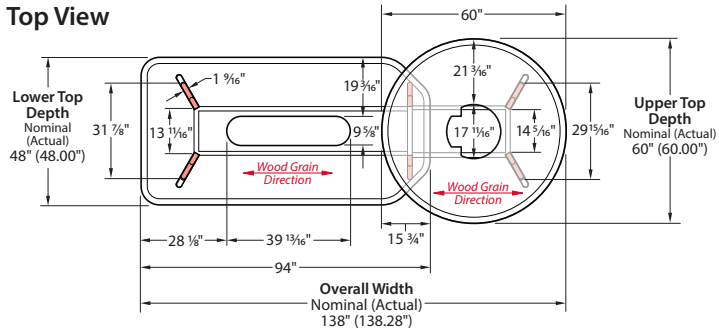
Overlap Table

Rectangle / Round

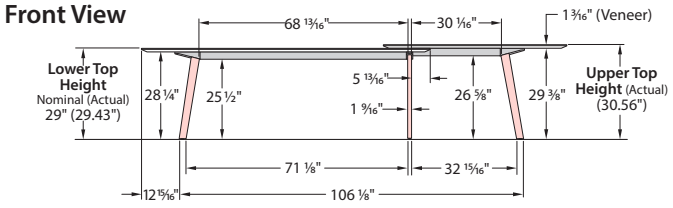
- Includes round upper top, rectangle lower top, (6) legs, under-structure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the tops may be specified with cutout options. Lower cutouts works with separately specified Oblong Planter, Upper Top works with separately specified Round Planter.



Dimensions
Top View



Front View



Component Materials and Finishes

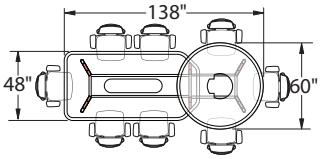
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Upper Top (Round with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
	Solid Surface	Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White.
Lower Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color.
	Painted	MDF Core - specify paint finish.
	Solid Surface	Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights

29" High (Lower Top) (Seated Height)

31 ½" High (Upper Top) (Seated Height)

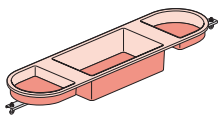
Seating Capacity



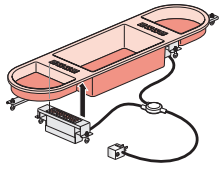
138" Wide x 60" Deep (8 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Oblong/Round Planters

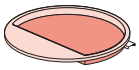
- For added storage and power specify cutout options to accommodate a separately specified Oblong and/or Round Planter(s) (See Price List for cutout options).
- The Planters may be specified with or without power.



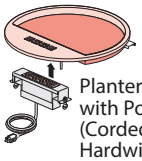
Planter Oblong No Power



Planter Oblong Powered (Corded or Hardwire)



Planter Round No Power



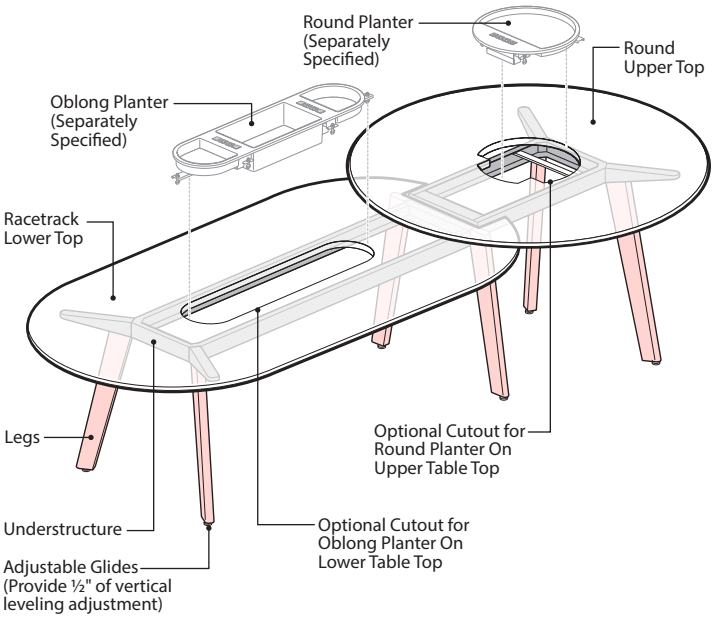
Planter Round with Power (Corded or Hardwire)

Product Details – Immerse Tables

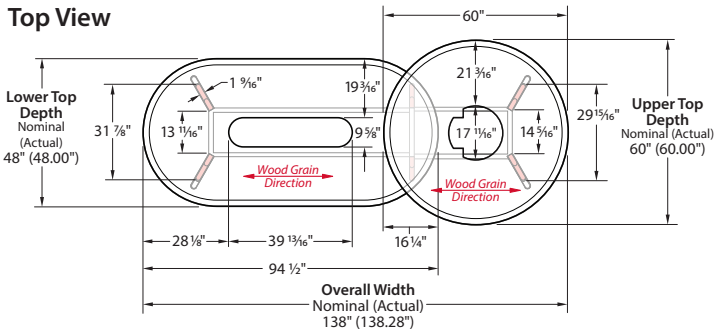
Overlap Table

Racetrack / Round

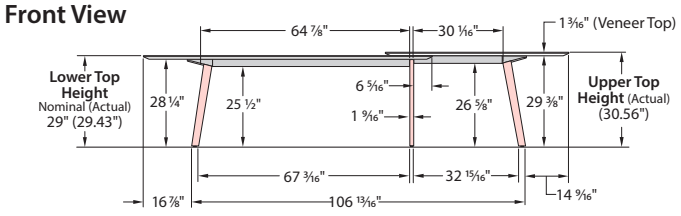
- Includes racetrack shaped lower top, round upper top, (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the tops may be specified with cutout options. Lower cutouts works with separately specified Oblong Planter, Upper Top works with separately specified Round Planter.



Dimensions Top View



Front View



Component Materials and Finishes

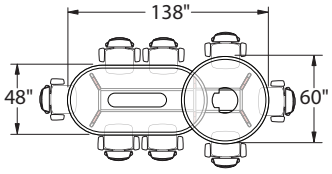
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Upper Top (Round with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
	Solid Surface	Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White.
Lower Top (Racetrack with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify laminate finish/ color and a separate edge finish/color.
	Painted	MDF Core - specify paint finish.
	Solid Surface	Wood Core – with built up solid surface edge. Standard in Cameo White.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights

29" High (Lower Top) (Seated Height)

31 ½" High (Upper Top) (Seated Height)

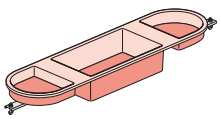
Seating Capacity



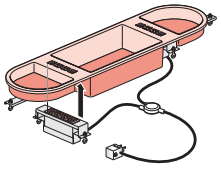
138" Wide x 60" Deep (8 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Oblong/Round Planters

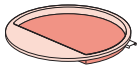
- For added storage and power specify cutout options to accommodate a separately specified Oblong and/or Round Planter(s) (See Price List for cutout options).
- The Planters may be specified with or without power.



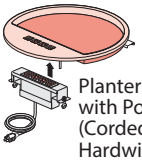
Planter Oblong No Power



Planter Oblong Powered (Corded or Hardwire)



Planter Round No Power



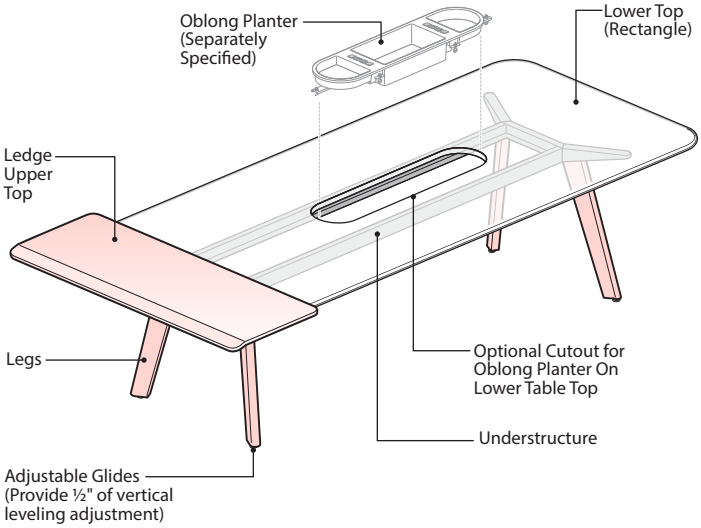
Planter Round with Power (Corded or Hardwire)

Product Details – Immerse Tables

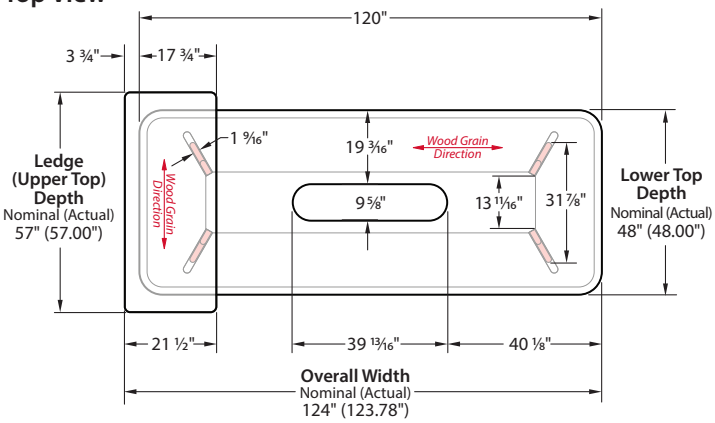
Overlap Table

Rectangle / Ledge

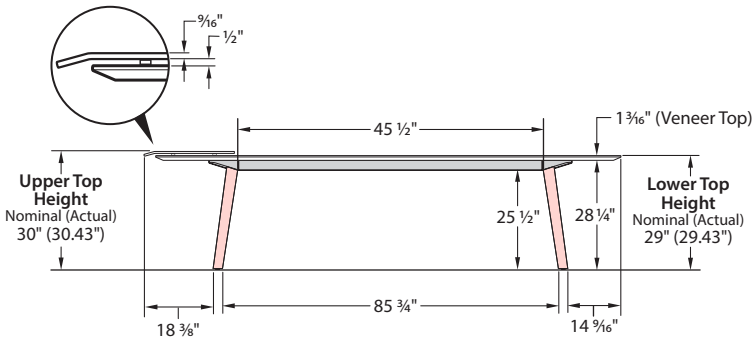
- Includes ledge top (upper top), Rectangle top(lower top), (6) legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- For storage and/or power access, the rectangle top may be specified with cutout option. The Rectangle top cutouts works with separately specified Oblong Planter.



Dimensions
Top View



Front View



Component Materials and Finishes

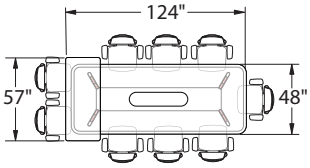
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Lower Top (Rectangle with Knife Edge)	Laminate	Standard Core - specify surface finish/ color and a separate edge finish color.
	Wood	Standard Core - specify a single color/ finish for the surface and edge finishes.
	Solid Surface	Wood core with built up Solid Surface edge - Standard in Cameo White.
Ledge Upper Top (Rectangle with Sealed Hardboard Laminated Edge)	Laminate	Laminated Hardboard Core with specified laminate top finish.
	Wood	Laminated Hardboard Core with specified wood veneer top finish.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Heights

31 ½" High (Upper Top) (Seated Height)

29" High (Lower Top) (Seated Height)

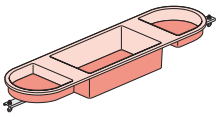
Seating Capacity



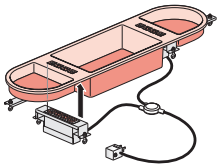
124" Wide x 57" Deep
(9 Seats Max.)

Optional Cutout for Oblong Planter

- For added storage and power specify cutout option to accommodate a separately specified Oblong Planter.
- The Oblong Planter may be specified with or without power.



Planter Oblong
No Power



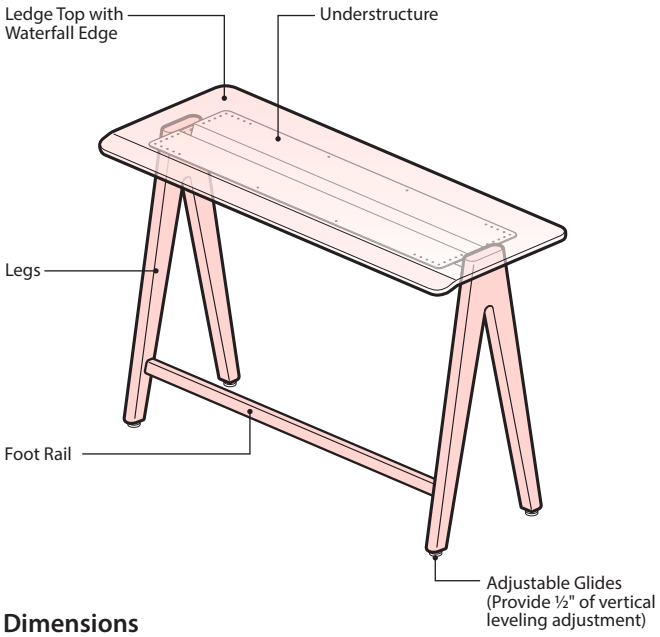
Planter Oblong Powered
(Corded or Hardwire)

Product Details – Immerse Tables

Ledge Table

With Waterfall Edge

- Includes ledge top, (4) legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.



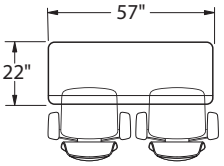
Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Ledge Top (Rectangle with Sealed Hardboard Laminated Edge)	(L) Laminate	Laminated Hardboard Core with specified laminate top finish.
	(W) Wood	Laminated Hardboard Core with specified wood veneer top finish.
Legs	Solid Wood	Ink on Ash (M7-W43) Clear on White Oak (M5-W35) Clear on Walnut (M6-W35)
	Painted	Painted metal – specified trim color
Understructure and Foot Rail	Painted Metal with specified trim color	
Adjustable Glides	Standard in Black	

Table Height

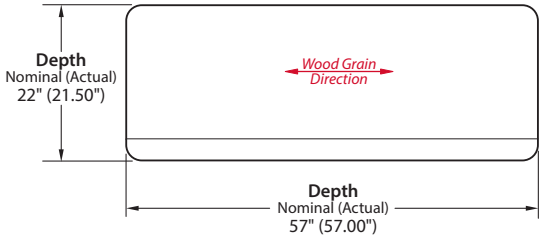
36" High
(Counter Height Stool/Standing)

Seating Capacity

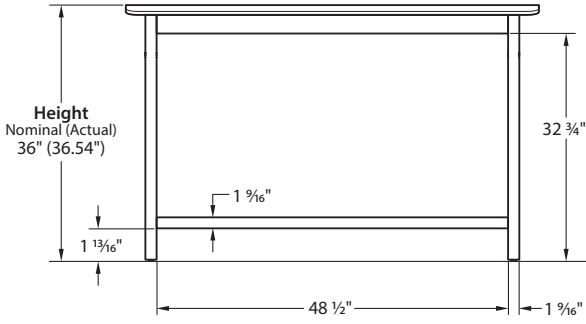


57" Wide x 22" Deep
(2 Seats Max.)

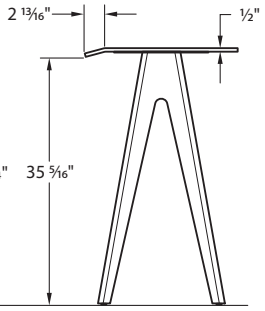
Dimensions
Top View



Front View



End View

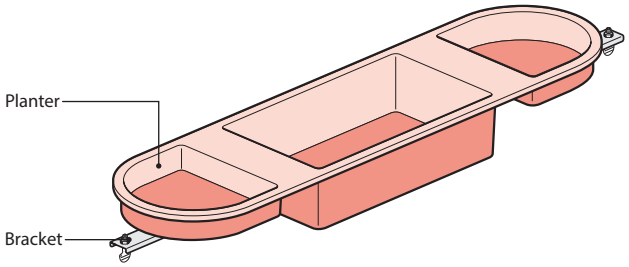


Product Details – Immerse Tables

Planter Oblong

No Power

- Includes oblong planter with (3) storage compartments, brackets and mounting Hardware.
- Designed to be installed in tables specified with the optional cutout for an Oblong Planter.
- Does not include Power Modules.

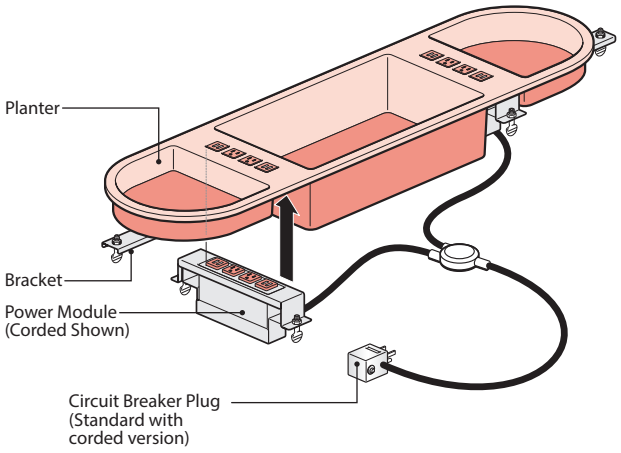


Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Planter	Plastic	Black (TR-F) Gray Tone (TR-G) Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS) Terra Cotta (TR-TC)
Brackets	Painted Metal	Standard In Black

Powered – Corded or Hardwired

- Includes oblong planter with (3) storage compartments, (2) Power Modules (each with 4 ports), brackets and mounting Hardware.
- Designed to be installed in tables specified with the optional cutout for an Oblong Planter.

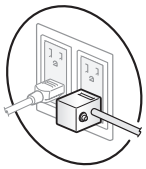


Component Materials and Finishes

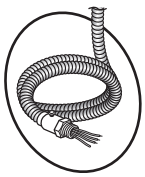
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Planter	Plastic	Black (TR-F) Gray Tone (TR-G) Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS) Terra Cotta (TR-TC)
Brackets	Painted Metal	Standard In Black
Power Module	Case and Bracket	Standard In Black
	Ports	Power Receptacle and USB Charging Ports are matched to the color of the Planter.
	Corded	Black Cord (6', 12' or 21' Long) with Circuit Breaker Plug.
	Hardwire	Galvanized Conduit (6' or 12' Long)

Power Module Configurations

- Power Modules may be specified corded with circuit breaker plug or hardwired.



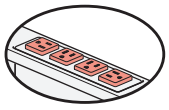
Corded with Circuit Breaker Plug (6', 12' or 21' Long)



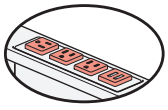
Hardwire (6' or 12' Long)

Power Module Port Configurations

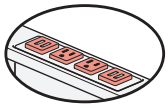
- Includes 2 Power Modules with a total of 8 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex outlets (with 2 USB outlets). No data or cable bay options are available.
- The specified port configuration will be the same on both Power Modules.



(4) Power Receptacles

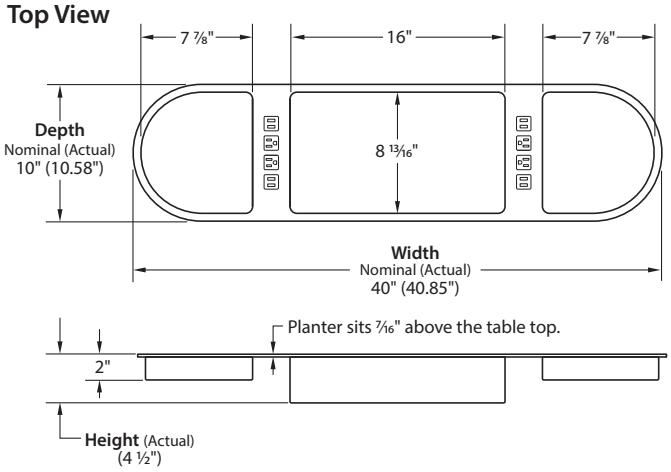


(3) Power Receptacles/ (1) USB Charging Port



(2) Power Receptacles/ (2) USB Charging Ports

Dimensions
Top View

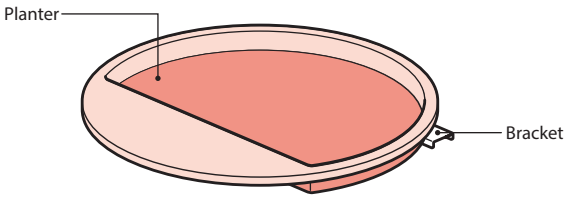


Product Details – Immerse Tables

Planter Round

No Power

- Includes planter with (1) storage compartment, brackets and mounting Hardware.
- Designed to be installed in tables specified with the optional cutout for an Round Planter.
- Does not include Power Module.

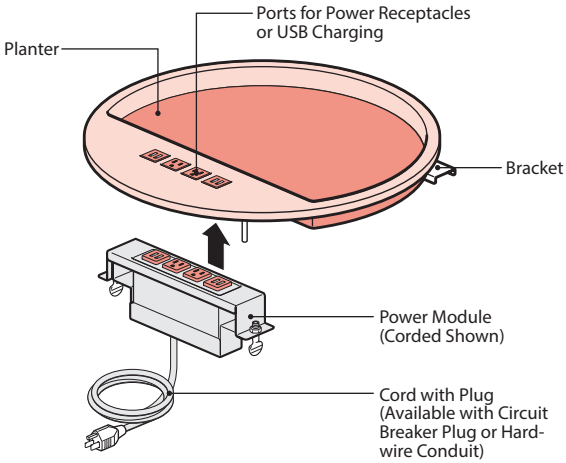


Component Materials and Finishes

COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Round Planter	Plastic	Black (TR-F) Gray Tone (TR-G) Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS) Terra Cotta (TR-TC)
Brackets	Painted Metal	Standard In Black

Powered – Corded or Hardwired

- Includes planter with (1) storage compartment, 4 Port Power Module with, brackets and mounting Hardware.
- Designed to be installed in tables specified with the optional cutout for an Oblong Planter.

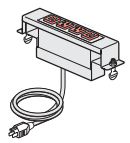


Component Materials and Finishes

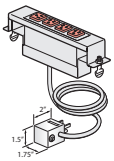
COMPONENT NAME	MATERIALS/FINISHES	
Round Planter	Plastic	Black (TR-F) Gray Tone (TR-G) Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS) Terra Cotta (TR-TC)
Brackets	Painted Metal	Standard In Black
Power Module	Case and Bracket	Standard in Black
	Ports	Power Receptacle and USB Charging Ports are matched to the color of the Planter.
	Corded	Black Cord (6', 12' or 21' Long) with Plug. (Units with 4 power receptacles includes Circuit Breaker Plug)
	Hardwire	Galvanized Conduit (6' or 12' Long)

Power Module Configurations

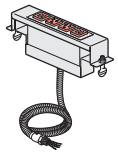
- Power Modules may be specified corded with plug or hardwired.
- Power Modules with 4 power receptacles includes a circuit breaker plug.



Corded with Plug (6', 12' or 21' Long)



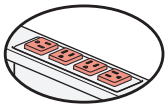
Corded with Circuit Breaker Plug (6', 12' or 21' Long)



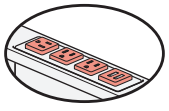
Hardwire (6' or 12' Long)

Power Module Port Configurations

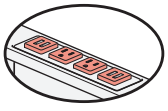
- Includes Power Module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex outlets (with 2 USB outlets). No data or cable bay options are available.



(4) Power Receptacles

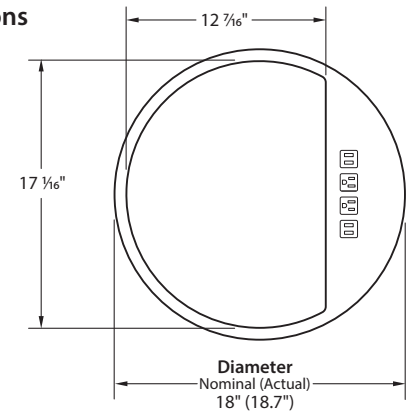


(3) Power Receptacles/ (1) USB Charging Port

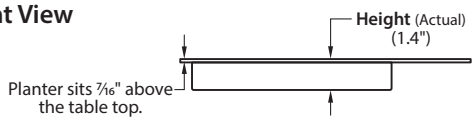


(2) Power Receptacles/ (2) USB Charging Ports

Dimensions
Top View



Front View



Technical Specifications
Immerse Tables

Technical Specifications

Wood Composite Materials

All wood composite materials used in Immerse are engineered to meet or exceed ANSI requirements. Worksurfaces are composed of a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post-consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. All parts with a wood composite core are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for low emitting products. The composite core is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board (CARB) requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels.

Laminate Tops

Standard core laminate tops are made with a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL face, 1.125 inch (28.58 mm) medium density fiberboard (MDF) core and a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL backer. Overall thickness is 1.181 inches (30 mm). The outer perimeter features a knife edge profile with 0.118 inch (3 mm) thick edgeband made of Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS). The edgeband is .375 inches (9.53 mm) tall with a 2.00 inch (50.8 mm), knife edge taper and is sealed with a clear finish.

Wood Tops

Standard Core Wood Tops feature a 0.020 inch (.51 mm) thick natural veneer or recon veneer face, 1.125 inch (28.58 mm) thick MDF core and a 0.020 inch (.51 mm) thick backer for balanced construction. Overall thickness is 1.165 inches (29.59 mm). The outer perimeter includes a knife edge profile with .100 (2.54 mm) inch thick wood edgeband. The edgeband is .375 inches (9.53 mm) tall with a 2.00 inch (50.8 mm), knife edge taper. The exception is the Stack table upper top knife edge with a .47 inch (11.94 mm) tall edge and a 3.00 inch (76.2 mm) taper. Wood tops are sealed with a water based finish.

Painted Tops

Standard Core Painted Tops feature a 1.125 inch (28.58 mm) thick MDF core painted on all sides. The outer perimeter has a knife edge profile with a 2.00 inch (50.8 mm) taper and no edgeband. Painted tops are not available in 60 inch (1524 mm) depths.

Solid Surface Tops

Solid surface tops include a .50 inch (12.7 mm) thick plywood core and a 3.00 inch (76.2 mm) or 4.00 inch (101.6 mm) built-up solid edge (depending on shape and frame). Overall thickness is 1.00 inch (25.4mm). Solid surface tops come in one, standard, Cameo White color. The outer perimeter has a knife edge profile without edgeband. The knife profile has a .375 inch (9.53 mm) tall flat and a 2.00 inch (50.8 mm) taper. The exception is the stack table upper top knife edge which features a .47 inch (11.94 mm) tall flat with a 3.00 inch (76.2 mm) taper.

Ledge Table Tops

Ledge tables feature a wood or laminate top with a formed waterfall edge. Wood Ledge tops are made with a .020 inch (.51 mm) veneer face, .504 inch (12.8 mm) thick high density fiberboard (HDF) core (8 layers, .063 inches (1.6 mm) each) and a .026 inch (.66 mm) thick backer. The overall thickness is .550 inches (13.97 mm). Wood Ledge tops do not have edgeband and are sealed with a water based finish. Laminate Ledge tops are made with a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL face, .504 inch (12.8 mm) thick HDF core (8 layers, .063 inches (1.6 mm) each), and a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL backer with an overall thickness of .560 inches (14.22 mm). Laminate tops feature a waxed edge with no edgeband.

Legs

The Immerse table line offers two options for legs. Painted (powder coated) steel legs made from 11 GA CRCS (available on all Immerse tables) and solid wood legs, made from 1.55 inch (39.37 mm) thick solid ash, white oak or walnut (available on all Immerse tables except for the Stack tables). Ash legs feature an ink stain and the white oak & walnut come standard with a clear water based finish.

Frame

Immerse framework and understructure are comprised of aluminum castings of approximately .20 inch (5.08 mm) thickness, and steel frame rails made from 14 GA CRCS. The Ledge table bracket and footrest are made from 11 GA CRCS.

Technical Specifications

Single Tables

Single tables are available in 4 different shapes. This includes round, square, rectangular one-piece, rectangular two-piece and racetrack. There are three heights available, which are 29.4 inches (747 mm), 36.2 inches (919 mm) and 39.2 inches (996 mm). The exception is the 144 inch (3658 mm) tables which are only available in 29.4 inch (747 mm) height). Glides, standard in black, offer an additional ½ inch (12.7 mm) of adjustment. Options for legs include both steel and solid wood versions. The surface options for each are laminate, painted (48 inch (1219 mm) depths only), solid surface and wood. Round and square 60 inch (1524 mm) tables have and optional round planter available with or without power. Rectangular and racetrack styles have an optional oblong planter with or without power.

Stack Tables

Stack tables feature a wood or solid surface upper top with a solid surface sill below or a laminate upper top with a laminate sill below. Available in two options, rectangular one-piece and rectangular two-piece. The height of the Stack table is 39.2 inches (996 mm) and width is 60 inches (1524 mm). Glides, standard in black, offer an additional ½ inch (12.7 mm) of adjustment. All versions of the Stack tables come standard with painted steel legs. The under-sill sits 3.32 inches (84.33 mm) below the upper surface at a 34.7 inch (881 mm) height. The solid surface sill is ½ inch (12.7 mm) thick. The Laminate sill is made with a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL Face, .687 inch (17.45 mm) MDF core and a .028 inch (.71 mm) HPL backer with an overall thickness of .743 inches (18.87 mm). The perimeter of the laminate sill has a knife edge profile and includes a .039 inch (1.0 mm) thick edgeband made of ABS. The edgeband is .375 (9.53 mm) tall with a .914 inch (23.22 mm) taper. Stack tables have an optional oblong planter with or without power.

Shift Table

Shift tables feature two adjacent worktops with a 1.55 inch (39.37 mm) thick x 5.625 inch (142.88 mm) painted MDF spacer in-between. The three options for the shape of the worksurfaces include rectangle/rectangle, rectangle/round and racetrack/round. The height of the lower surface is standard at 29.4 inches (747 mm) and the upper surface at a height of 36.2 inches (919 mm). Glides, standard in black, offer an additional ½ inch (12.7 mm) of adjustment. Shift table leg options include both solid wood and painted steel, with surface options of painted (48 inch (1219 mm) depth tops only), laminate, wood veneer and solid surface. Shift tables can be specified with an optional planter. Round surfaces use the round planter available with or without power. Rectangular and racetrack styles have the oblong planter option. For the rectangle/rectangle option, the planter is only available in the upper surface.

Overlap Table

Overlap tables feature a dual-level workspace with two overlapping surfaces, the four options for the shapes of the worksurfaces are rectangle/rectangle, rectangle/round, racetrack/round and rectangle/ledge. The height of the rectangle/rectangle, rectangle/round and racetrack/round overlap tables are 29.4 inches (747 mm) for the lower surface and 30.6 inches (777 mm) for the upper surface. The rectangle/rectangle overlap can also be ordered in a taller height with the lower top being 38.0 inches (965 mm) and the upper top being 39.2 inches (996 mm) in height. The rectangle/ledge top heights are 29.4 inches (747 mm) for the lower top and 30.4 inches (772 mm) for the upper top. Glides, standard in black, offer an additional ½ inch (12.7 mm) of adjustment. Overlap table leg options include both solid wood and painted steel, with surface options of painted (48 inch (1219 mm) depth tops only), laminate, wood veneer and solid surface. Ledge upper tops only available in laminate or wood veneer. Overlap tables can be specified with an optional planter. Round surfaces use the round planter, available with or without power. Rectangular and racetrack styles use the oblong planter option, available with or without power. For the rectangle/rectangle option, the planter is only available on the upper surface.

Ledge Table

Ledge tables feature a wood veneer or laminate top with a formed waterfall edge. Ledge tables come standard at 36.1 inches (917mm) tall with worksurface dimensions of 21.50 inches (546 mm) x 57 inches (1448 mm) and include a painted steel foot rail. Glides, standard in black, offer an additional ½ inch (12.7 mm) of adjustment. Options for legs include both painted steel and solid wood versions.

Planter

Planters are available in two different shapes, round and oblong. Options include both powered and non-powered. Round planter powered versions come standard with a power module with 4 ports. Oblong Planter powered versions come standard with two modules with 4 ports in each. Power options cannot be modified in the field. Both corded and hardwired versions are available. Corded versions come with cord lengths of 6 feet, 12 feet (3658 mm) and 21 feet (6401 mm) long, hardwire versions come with galvanized conduit in length of 6 feet (1829 mm) or 12 feet (3658 mm). Planter color options include black, smooth plaster, gray tone and terra cotta, power modules are color matched. These are installed in the factory-cut work surfaces only. Planter material is plastic.

450 Series Table Finish/Color Legends

Laminate Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B
Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Edgeband
Grade A
Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Grade A
Wood Grain

HP-AM	Amber Cherry
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B
Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KE	Sanara
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Bullnose

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TY	Cement
TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B
Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1D	Accent Green
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1L	Brindle
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1P	Seville
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-HE	Hellenic

Chrome

KR-V	Chrome

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Laminate:

H-DH	Barley Grain
H-22	Gray Spex
H-AD	Medium Cherry
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-ED	Rhea Nest
H-EA	Robin Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex

Jive Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes
Grade A
Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
WL-RL	Beachwood
2R-RL	Butternut
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B
Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W12	Naturally
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple

Grade B
Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-K	Charcoal
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster

Grade B
Metallic

TR-MC	Champagne
TR-LE	Silver

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

VR-W21	Mahogany Satin on Walnut
VR-W12	Naturally
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-DH	Barley Grain
H-22	Gray Spex
H-AD	Medium Cherry
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-ED	Rhea Nest
H-EA	Robin Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Masters Series Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes
Grade A
Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
WL-RL	Beachwood
2R-RL	Butternut
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B
Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B
Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Edgeband
Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KE	Sanara
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TY	Cement
TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B
Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1D	Accent Green
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1L	Brindle
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1P	Seville
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-HE	Hellenic

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

VR-W21	Mahogany Satin on Walnut
VR-W12	Naturally
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-DH	Barley Grain
H-22	Gray Spex
H-AD	Medium Cherry
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-ED	Rhea Nest
H-EA	Robin Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Planes Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes
Grade A
Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
WL-RL	Beachwood
2R-RL	Butternut
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B
Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B
Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Edgeband
Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KE	Sanara
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TY	Cement
TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B
Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1D	Accent Green
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1L	Brindle
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1P	Seville
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-HE	Hellenic

Casters

TR-F	Black
TR-7	Fog
TR-LPL	Light Platinum

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

VR-W21	Mahogany Satin on Walnut
VR-W12	Naturally
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-DH	Barley Grain
H-22	Gray Spex
H-AD	Medium Cherry
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-ED	Rhea Nest
H-EA	Robin Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

PREMISE Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes
Grade A
Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
WL-RL	Beachwood
2R-RL	Butternut
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B
Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B
Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Edgeband
Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KE	Sanara
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TY	Cement
TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B
Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1D	Accent Green
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1L	Brindle
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1P	Seville
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-HE	Hellenic

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

VR-W21	Mahogany Satin on Walnut
VR-W12	Naturally
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-DH	Barley Grain
H-22	Gray Spex
H-AD	Medium Cherry
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-ED	Rhea Nest
H-EA	Robin Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Reside Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes
Grade A
Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
WL-RL	Beachwood
2R-RL	Butternut
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B
Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple
H-AD	Medium Cherry

Grade B
Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KR	Phantom Ecru
H-KS	Phantom Pearl
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Edgeband
Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-AD	Medium Cherry
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KR	Phantom Ecru
HP-KS	Phantom Pearl
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KE	Sanara
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-FM	Snow

Textured

TR-TY	Cement
TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B
Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1D	Accent Green
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1L	Brindle
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1P	Seville
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-HE	Hellenic

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

VR-W21	Mahogany Satin on Walnut
VR-W12	Naturally
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-DH	Barley Grain
H-22	Gray Spex
H-AD	Medium Cherry
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-ED	Rhea Nest
H-EA	Robin Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150' of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375" (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10'-0" (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25" (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375" (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
45CC-S	450 Series Stationary Tables – Rectangle with "C" Base	9
45TC-S	450 Series Stationary Tables – Rectangle with "T" Base	10
45XQ-S	450 Series Stationary Tables – Square with "X" Base	9
45XR-S	450 Series Stationary Tables – Round with "X" Base	9
EHPO	Planter — Oblong	45
EHPR	Planter — Round	46
EUAW	450 Series Table Accessories – Wire Manager – Horizontal	12
EUAW-3100-NV	450 Series Wire Management/Electrical – Vertical Cable Chain	13
KGRM	450 Series Table Accessories – Grommet	11
KWMF	450 Series Table Accessories – Wire Management Trough	12
KWT	450 Series Table Accessories – Wire Management Trough	12
MTR1-20	Improv Series Occasional Tables – Round Table	161
NCBL-2436-4	PREMISE Teardrop/Bean/Bend – Bean — Laminate Top	156
NCBL-2436-4C	PREMISE Teardrop/Bean/Bend – Bean — Laminate Top	156
NCCL	PREMISE Round/Rectangular – Round or Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top	155
NCCW	PREMISE Round/Rectangular – Round or Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top	155
NCDL-3242-4	PREMISE Teardrop/Bean/Bend – Bend — Laminate Top	156
NCDL-3242-4C	PREMISE Teardrop/Bean/Bend – Bend — Laminate Top	156
NCOL	PREMISE Teardrop/Bean/Bend – Teardrop — Laminate Top	156
NCOL-C	PREMISE Teardrop/Bean/Bend – Teardrop — Laminate Top	156
NCRL	PREMISE Round/Rectangular – Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top	155
NCRW	PREMISE Round/Rectangular – Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top	155
NCTA-LFG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Asymmetric with Glides or Casters	154
NCTA-LFM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Asymmetric with Glides or Casters	154
NCTA-LVG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Asymmetric with Glides or Casters	154
NCTA-LVM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Asymmetric with Glides or Casters	154
NCTC-LFG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Collaborative – Collaborative with Glides or Casters	152
NCTC-LFM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Collaborative – Collaborative with Glides or Casters	152
NCTC-LVG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Collaborative – Collaborative with Glides or Casters	152
NCTC-LVM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Collaborative – Collaborative with Glides or Casters	152
NCTN-LFG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 90° with Glides or Casters	150
NCTN-LFM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 90° with Glides or Casters	150
NCTN-LVG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 90° with Glides or Casters	150
NCTN-LVM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 90° with Glides or Casters	150
NCTO-LFG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative	149
NCTO-LFM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 120° with Glides or Casters	149
NCTO-LVG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 120° with Glides or Casters	149
NCTO-LVM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 120° with Glides or Casters	149
NCTT-LFG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 60° with Glides or Casters	151
NCTT-LFM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 60° with Glides or Casters	151
NCTT-LVG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 60° with Glides or Casters	151
NCTT-LVM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 60° with Glides or Casters	151
NCTY-LFG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters	153
NCTY-LFM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters	153
NCTY-LVG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters	153
NCTY-LVM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters	153
STP-P26-TH	Pip – Personal Laptop Table	163
T7MB-1860-7	Hoop – Hoop Table	17
TA01-0001	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Ganging Clip	116
TA01-0212	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Vertical Wire Management	116
TA01-0213	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Y-Leg Bumper	116

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TA01-0214	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Y-Leg Bumper	116
TA01-0215	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Glides	117
TA01-0216	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Casters	117
TA01-0222	450 Series Table Accessories – Ganging Mechanism	11
TA01-0222	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Ganging Mechanism	116
TACV	Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	110
TACV	Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	115
TAHN	Planes Collaborative Tables — Half Round — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	109
TAHN	Planes Collaborative Tables — Half Round — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	114
TARA	Planes Collaborative Tables — Rectangular — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	106
TARA	Planes Collaborative Tables — Rectangular — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	111
TARA-D	Planes Table — Dual Disc Base – Laminate or Wood – Rectangle	138
TARA-XC	Planes Table — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood – Rectangle	126
TARA-XG	Planes Table — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood – Rectangle	126
TARN-NDN	Planes Table — Disc Base – Laminate or Wood	122
TARN-NXC	Planes Table — X Base – Laminate or Wood	118
TARP	Planes Collaborative Tables — Pebble — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	107
TARP	Planes Collaborative Tables — Pebble — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	112
TARP-D	Planes Table — Dual Disc Base – Laminate or Wood – Pebble	146
TARP-NDN	Planes Table — Disc Base – Laminate or Wood	122
TARP-NXG	Planes Table — X Base – Laminate or Wood	118
TARP-XC	Planes Table — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood – Pebble	134
TARP-XG	Planes Table — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood – Pebble	134
TARQ-NDN	Planes Table — Disc Base – Laminate or Wood	122
TARQ-NXC	Planes Table — X Base – Laminate or Wood	118
TARX	Planes Collaborative Tables — Hexagon — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	108
TARX	Planes Collaborative Tables — Hexagon — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	113
TARX-D	Planes Table — Dual Disc Base – Laminate or Wood – Hexagon	142
TARX-XC	Planes Table — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood – Hexagon	130
TARX-XG	Planes Table — Dual X Base – Laminate or Wood – Hexagon	130
THLD	Immerse — Ledge Table – Rectangle – Painted Legs	44
THLD	Immerse — Ledge Table – Rectangle – Wood Legs	30
THRA	Immerse — Single Table – Rectangle – Painted Legs	33
THRA	Immerse — Single Table – Rectangle – Wood Legs	20
THRA	Immerse — Stack Table – Rectangle – Painted Legs	35
THRD	Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Round – Painted Legs	41
THRD	Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Round – Wood Legs	27
THRD	Immerse — Shift Table – Rectangle/Round – Painted Legs	37
THRD	Immerse — Shift Table – Rectangle/Round – Wood Legs	23
THRL	Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Ledge – Painted Legs	43
THRL	Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Ledge – Wood Legs	29
THRN	Immerse — Single Table – Round – Painted Legs	31
THRN	Immerse — Single Table – Round – Wood Legs	18
THRQ	Immerse — Single Table – Square – Painted Legs	32
THRQ	Immerse — Single Table – Square – Wood Legs	19
THRR	Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs	39
THRR	Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs	25
THRR	Immerse — Shift Table – Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted Legs	36
THRR	Immerse — Shift Table – Rectangle/Rectangle – Wood Legs	22
THRT	Immerse — Single Table – Racetrack – Painted Legs	34
THRT	Immerse — Single Table – Racetrack – Wood Legs	21
THTD	Immerse — Overlap Table – Racetrack/Round – Painted Legs	42
THTD	Immerse — Overlap Table – Racetrack/Round – Wood Legs	28

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
THTD	Immerse — Shift Table – Racetrack/Round – Painted Legs	.38
THTD	Immerse — Shift Table – Racetrack/Round – Wood Legs	.24
TKRA	Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Rectangular	.160
TKRN	Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Round and Pebble	.158
TKRP	Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Round and Pebble	.158
TKRQ	Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Square	.157
TKRX	Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Hex	.159
TVBN	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Crescent – Laminate or Wood	.47
TVBN-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Crescent – Laminate or Wood	.58
TVCE	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood	.56
TVCE-SNB	Jive Table — C-Leg — Round – Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood	.85
TVCE-SNC	Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded – Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood	.82
TVCE-SNF	Jive Table — T-Leg — Round – Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood	.102
TVCE-SNT	Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded – Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood	.98
TVCE-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood	.65
TVCX	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood	.57
TVCX-SNB	Jive Table — C-Leg — Round – Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood	.86
TVCX-SNC	Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded – Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood	.83
TVCX-SNF	Jive Table — T-Leg — Round – Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood	.103
TVCX-SNT	Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded – Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood	.99
TVCX-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood	.66
TVHP	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Pebble Half – Laminate or Wood	.54
TVHP-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Pebble Half – Laminate or Wood	.79
TVHT	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	.53
TVHT-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	.78
TVHX-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Half Hexagon – Laminate or Wood	.80
TVRA	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Rectangle – Laminate or Wood	.51
TVRA-SNB	Jive Table — C-Leg — Round – Rectangle – Laminate or Wood	.84
TVRA-SNC	Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded – Rectangle – Laminate or Wood	.81
TVRA-SND	Jive Table — Disc Base – Rectangle – Laminate or Wood	.91
TVRA-SNF	Jive Table — T-Leg — Round – Rectangle – Laminate or Wood	.100
TVRA-SNFH4	Jive Table — T-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base – Rectangle – Laminate or Wood	.104
TVRA-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Rectangle – Laminate or Wood	.76
TVRA-SNH	Jive Table — C-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base – Rectangle – Laminate or Wood	.87
TVRA-SNT	Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded – Rectangle – Laminate or Wood	.94
TVRA-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Rectangle – Laminate or Wood	.62
TVRN	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Round – Laminate or Wood	.49
TVRN-SND	Jive Table — Disc Base – Round – Laminate or Wood	.89
TVRN-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Round – Laminate or Wood	.74
TVRN-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Round – Laminate or Wood	.60
TVRN-SNX_	Jive Table — X-Base – Round – Laminate or Wood	.69
TVRN-SNXF	Jive Table — X-Base – Round – Laminate or Wood	.69
TVRP-2424	Jive Table — Disc Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	.90
TVRP-3048-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	.75
TVRP-3060	Jive Table — Disc Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	.90
TVRP-3060	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	.50
TVRP-3060-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	.61
TVRP-4242	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	.50
TVRP-4242-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	.61
TVRP-5454-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	.75
TVRP-SNT	Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	.93
TVRP-SNX_	Jive Table — X-Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	.71
TVRP-SNXF	Jive Table — X-Base – Pebble – Laminate or Wood	.71

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TVRQ	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Square – Laminate or Wood	.48
TVRQ-SND	Jive Table — Disc Base – Square – Laminate or Wood	.88
TVRQ-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Square – Laminate or Wood	.73
TVRQ-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Square – Laminate or Wood	.59
TVRQ-SNX_	Jive Table — X-Base – Square – Laminate or Wood	.67
TVRQ-SNXF	Jive Table — X-Base – Square – Laminate or Wood	.67
TVRT	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	.52
TVRT-SND	Jive Table — Disc Base – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	.92
TVRT-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	.77
TVRT-SNT	Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	.96
TVRT-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Racetrack – Laminate or Wood	.63
TVTP	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base – Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood	.55
TVTP-SNF	Jive Table — T-Leg — Round – Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood	.101
TVTP-SNT	Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded – Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood	.97
TVTP-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base – Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood	.64
TZRG-L	Tables — Laminate / Wood – Octagon — Disc Base	.16
TZRG-W	Tables — Laminate / Wood – Octagon — Disc Base	.16
TZRN-L	Tables — Laminate – Round — Disc Base	.14
TZRN-LG	Tables — Laminate – Round — Post Base	.14
TZRN-W	Tables — Wood – Round — Disc Base	.15
TZRN-WG	Tables — Wood – Round — Post Base	.15
WQAG	450 Series Table Accessories – Grommet	.11
XLAS-3030	Jive Table — (Round or Square) – Tables – Square Tables	.105
XZAM-1S	Jive Table — (Round or Square) – Tables – Round	.105
XZAS-3030	Jive Table — (Round or Square) – Tables – Square Tables	.105

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

Released May 8, 2015

HAWORTH®

For more information call 800.344.2600 or 616.393.3000.

Haworth is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
©Haworth, Inc. 2018 4.18 Item #0556

haworth.com | haworth-europe.com | haworth-asia.com